

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

The
Reitzel Family
By

Charles Harlan Murrow.



Charles Harlan Murrow (1867-1956)

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

GR

929.2

R379M

v.1

The
Reitzel Family
Box

Charles Gordon Murray

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh



Presented by

Mrs. Starr W. Leitch

Special Collections
(9000-7000)

The Reitzels of Germany

During the 1950's--just five years following the end of World War II--Charles Harlan Murrow and Albert Emmet Reitzel (1883- ?), then of Philadelphia, entered into quite a lengthy correspondence about the Reitzels of North Carolina and some Reitzels of Germany.¹ Although these two men were suspicious that the two branches of Reitzels were related in some way, they were unable to pursue their hunches because of the turbulent postwar situation in Germany at that time. Nevertheless, the two men observed that a number of identical or similar first names appear in both branches under discussion (i.e., in the North Carolina branch and in the German branch). Perhaps the most fascinating fact they uncovered is that the Coats of Arms are identical! Therefore, the two men felt more strongly than ever previously that there is definitely a relationship awaiting to be uncovered.

The next few pages, lettered "a" through "i," are all we now (1974) can offer of the correspondence between Charles Harlan Murrow and Albert Emmet Reitzel. Because we do not wish this information to become lost, we are now including it in its proper sequence (if, indeed, it is a bona fide forerunner of the Reitzels who came to America). We hope this information proves to be a real "plum" to any future Reitzel researchers.

--by Edna Reitzel Murrow
(Mrs. Charles Harlan Murrow)
and
Trudy Murrow Leitch
(Mrs. Starr Wilson Leitch)

-
1. Albert Emmet Reitzel (b. April 1, 1883, in Alamance County, North Carolina) was the grandson of Peter Reitzel (1811-1864). This Peter Reitzel, in turn, was the grandson of Adam Reitzel, III, (born in Germany in 1751 and immigrated to America around 1755), who is buried near Liberty, North Carolina.

Albert Emmet Reitzel had a book written in Danish which listed Reitzel descendants of Johannes Reitzel in Germany and Denmark. Among these descendants was either a son or a grandson named Johannes Adam Reitzel, a baron.

To: Charles Harlan Murrow
From: Albert Emmet Reitzel
Date: Approximately 1950...

2

Also, I am sending to you a copy in English of the first few pages of a Reitzel family tree sent to me about six years ago by Poul V. Reitzel, Bell Colle, Rungsted, Kyst, Danemark, Europe. I had the English translation made here in Philadelphia by a competent translator. Poul Reitzel is descended from the Benjamin Reitzel who is shown in this translation as the son of Johann Adam Christian Reitzel and is the only child shown, but it is not stated that that Johann Adam Christian Reitzel had no other children. That is the only Reitzel of whom there is any information he was a Baron. For that reason it is interesting to note that one of his names is Adam, and it is possible that he had a son Adam who was the father of the boy, Adam Reitzel, who came to North Carolina between 1750 and 1755. The names among the sons of the first Johannes Reitzel are Johannes Reitzel, Peter, Adam, Christian, and those names appear in the early generations of the Reitzels in North Carolina, and among the Reitzel women in North Carolina appears the name Margaret just as the first Reitzel woman to come to that State was named, and it will be noted that that first Benjamin Reitzel mentioned in this translation herewith had a daughter Margaret. It is too bad that at this time it is impossible to make inquiries abroad as to what children other than Benjamin were born to Johann Adam Christian Reitzel. The story of the Indiana Reitzels that the Reitzel who first came to North Carolina was later married three times agrees with the story in North Carolina. I think she married first a Kime, then a Staley, a Brower, and then a man with a name something like Murtoff, and I also heard that she married a Coble. All those families have been in North Carolina and they are related to the Reitzels, but there are no descendants, if there ever any in North Carolina, by the name of Murtoff. Kime and Staley were originally spelled in North Carolina Keim and Stehle.

I have heard some stories in North Carolina that the Reitzel woman came from some point near Bingen-on-the-Rhine. There are also some records in Pennsylvania that some of the Reitzels in this State came from a point near that town on the Rhine.

No doubt you have heard of the book "A Collection of 30,000 Names of Immigrants to Pennsylvania" by I. Daniel Rupp, published in Philadelphia 1876. The book says, as to Reitzels who came to Philadelphia and Pennsylvania -

On ship "Snow Molly" at Philadelphia, Pa.,
September 10, 1737, from Amsterdam, last from Dover.
Friederich Reitzel (1)
Hans Jonas Reitzel (2)

On Ship "Chance" at Philadelphia, Pa.,
September 23, 1766, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.
Jacob Reitzel (3)

On Ship "Priscilla" at Philadelphia, Pa.,
September 12, 1765, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.
John Henry Ritzel (4)
Christian Reutzel (5)

However, in 1934, a book prepared by Ralph Beaver Strasburger, was published by the Pennsylvania German Society, Norristown, Pennsylvania, which gives the signatures of all the names which appear in Rupp's book of 30,000 names, both authors taking them from the declarations of allegiance which these immigrants made at Philadelphia to the King of England in connection with their landing. I have numbered the names above and those same names, given by me the same numbers as they appear in Strasburger's book, read as follows:

Friederich Reiffel	(1)
Hans Jonas Reiffel	(2)
Jacob Weitzel	(3)
John Henry Ritzel	(4)
Christian Reutzel	(5)

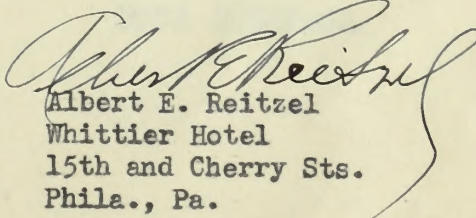
So it is plain from those names as spelled from the Stasburger book from the signatures on file that it is not clear that any one of them is a "Reitzel". The name of the John Henry Ritzel is signed by mark.

There appear to be no records of arrival of passengers by ships at Charleston, South Carolina, in the eighteenth century. A compilation of such information at Philadelphia has recently been made and I will check on it soon.

The other day I had a trunk returned which I had had in storage for several years that contains considerable old geneological matter in regard to the Reitzels, and as soon as I possibly can within the next week or so I will run through it and write you any information that I think you might not have.

I do not know whether Dr. Claude Reitzel had written you this or not, but a number of times he has told me that when he was in Indiana, about forty years ago, he recalled seeing at the home of one of the Reitzels a very interesting little book on the family going way back into Germany. He thinks that he saw it at the home of a George Reitzel near Clifton, Indiana, some miles west of Indianapolis. However, I have written to several Reitzels in Indiana about the matter and they say it is impossible to locate such a book and that they have never heard of it. It is quite possible it had been carried to some other State by some of the descendants of the Indiana Reitzels.

With best wishes,


 Albert E. Reitzel
 Whittier Hotel
 15th and Cherry Sts.
 Phila., Pa.
 or
 LaSalle Apartments
 1028 Connecticut Ave.
 Washington, D.C.

GENEALOGY
of
THE REITZEL AND REITZEL-NIBISEN FAMILY GROUPS

COMPILED AND PRINTED AS A MANUSCRIPT FOR THE FAMILY

By

POUL REITZEL

COPENHAGEN 1921.

When the late Böckseller, C. J. Reitzel, years ago discussed with me regarding the gathering together a genealogy of the family, this miscarried on account of our not being able to trace the generation further back than to Benjamin Reitzel, as well as to the fact that there did not appear to be any special interest within the family for the subject.

Both factors have in the meantime changed since I under a visit in Germany in 1910 visited grand ducal counselor Hans Reitzel in Darmstadt, who since then has died.

He placed at my disposal his very interesting family records and we succeeded jointly to trace the family back to 1621.

The original family hails from the market town HABITZHEIM in Baden, where the ancestor of the family was sheriff.

No outstanding men have been produced in the family; even if the life of Christian Reitzel is like a fairy tale then it is generally workers, listed on subsequent pages, which gave to the country a line of capable booksellers whose names in particular are coupled with the golden age of literature, a line of printers, and among the craft the name is mentioned with honor. Faithful and honorable may be written on the family's escutcheon.

There is nothing to it that the family is of Jewish extraction; this supposition may be due to the many biblical names.

In sending to my dear relatives this attempt to keep track of the old family, I ask everyone to advise me regarding any changes, which may develop in the course of time, so that I may continue this work during my lifetime. The work has been of interest to me and I extend my sincere thanks to everyone who kindly has helped me to arrive at the attached result.

No. 26 Dosseringen, June 15, 1921.

POUL REITZEL.

Han havde følgende Barnover

1. Johannes Reitzel, SLÆGTERNE
REITZEL OG REITZEL-NIELSEN.
2. Johann Peter Reitzel, † 1864 2/8, † 1838 7/8 (Stamfader til Ane 3
Schweitz endnu levende Gran af Slægten).
3. SAMLET OG TRYKT SOM NAMUSKRIPT FOR FAMILIEN
AF POUL REITZEL.
4. Johann Adam Chr. Reitzel, † 1864 21/4.
5. Sibylla Elisabeth Reitzel, † 1864 21/4.
6. Judith Reitzel, KØBENHAVN 1921.
7. Johannes Wendeling Reitzel, † 1877 22/5, † 1791 11/9.

DA afdøde Boghandler C. A. Reitzel for Aar tilbage talte med mig om at samle Familiens Stamtvale, strandede det paa, at vi ikke var i Stand til at følge Slægten længere tilbage end til Benjamin Reitzel - samt at der ikke indenfor Slægten syntes at være nogen Interesse for Sagen. Begge Dele har imidlertid forandret sig, idet jeg under en Rejse i Tyskland 1910 aflagde Besøg hos nu afdøde grosshertzl. Rechnungsrath Hans Reitzel i Darmstadt. Han stillede sine interessante Familieoptegnelser til min Raadighed og det lykkedes os i Forening at finde Slægten tilbage til 1621. Slægten stammer fra Flaekken HABITZHEIM i Baden, hvor Slægtens Stamfader var Foged.

Store Maend har Slægten vel ikke fostret - selv om Christian Reitzels Liv er Eventyret - er det ellers Arbejdets Maend der fremtraeder paa efterfølgende Sider, den har givet Landet en Raekke dygtige Boghandlere, hvis Navn saerlig er knyttet til "Guldalderen"s Litteratur, en Raekke Bogtrykkere og blandt "Holmens faste Stok" er Navnet naevnt med Ære. Trofast og redelig kan sættes som Slægtens Devise.

Slægtens formodede jødiske Afstamning har intet paa sig, mulig skyldes denne Tro de mange bibelske Navne.

Idet jeg da sender mine kaere Fraender dette Forsøg paa at holde Tal paa den gamle Slægt, anmoder jeg Alle om at meddele mig de Forandringer der maatte komme i Aarenes Lob, saaledes at jeg kan fortsaette dette Arbejde saalænge jeg lever. Arbejdet har interesseret mig og jeg bringer alle som velvilligst har hjulpet mig til det foreliggende Resultat - min bedste Tak.

Dosseringen 26, den 15. Juni 1921.

POUL REITZEL.

Slægten REITZEL har sin Oprindelse fra Byen Habitzheim i Baden; hvor Slægtens først kendte Mand var Foged - nemlig

JOHANNES REITZEL,

*i Habitzheim 1621 15/6, † 1621 4/3, g. 1) 1650 m. Kunigunda Hundt, dbt. 1620

10/7, † 1660 27/5, g. 2) 1663 13/1 m. Margrethe Kramer, *1641, † 1696 30/9.

Han havde følgende Bern:

1. Johannes Reitzel, * 1653 11/3, † 1730 3/10 (Stamfader til den i Tyskland endnu levende Gren af Slaegten).
2. Johann Peter Reitzel, * 1654 2/6, † 1735 7/6. (Stamfader til den i Schweiz endnu levende Gren af Slaegten).
3. Agnes Reitzel, * 1656 2/2, † 1679 4/4.
4. Johann Adam Christian Reitzel, (se nedenfor).
5. Sibylle Elisabetha Reitzel, * 1664 21/4.
6. Judith Reitzel, * 1667 8/4.
7. Johannes Wendeling Reitzel, * 1677 22/5, † 1731 11/9.

4. Johann Adam Christian Reitzel, * 1650 30/9, † 1728 24/2, førte en meget omtumlet Tilvaerelse. Efter Traditionen lob han vaak hjemmefra og lod sig hverve som Soldat. Imidlertid arbejdede han sig op gennem Raekkerne, saaledes at han ved sin Død var ostrigsk Generalmajor. Han deltog med Haeder baade i den spanske Arvefølgekrig og den tyrkiske Krig og lonnedes for sit Forhold i disse Krige af Kejser Carl VI under 1722 6/11 med Adelspatent. Denne Slaegtens Adelsret er imidlertid senere - allerede med hans Son - gaaet tabt ved ikke adeligt Ægteskab. Dog har den yngre Reitzelske Linie - ved Patent af 1915 12/9 i Forbindelse med kongelig Bevilling af 1915 17/6 - faaet Patentet fornyet.

Afskrift af det originale Patent - samt Generalens Billede, hans Sabel og Pistol opbevares ogsaa i den yngre Linie.

Det i Patentet omtalte Vaaben beskrives saaledes: „I gyldent Skjold paa gron Jord -- et Egetræ foran hvilket en -- med gyldent Gevir prydet -- springende Hjort Lober. Paa Hyelmen en femtakket Krone, hvorfra opstaar en med Fjederprydet Læderhætte forsynet Jagtfalk“.

Denne Jagtfalk hentyder maaske til Slaegtens Navn -- idet „Reizel, reizere, reizæ“ betyder „Lokke“ -- altsaa „Reizelvalke“ -- Jagtfalk.

Han var gift med Kungiunde von Bierlau zu Kratz, * 1678, † 1735 3/4. Ved Ægteparrets Dod i Sonnens Barndom kom denne til en fjærn Slaegtning i Konigsberg. Denne

BENJAMIN REITZEL, * 1726, † 1799 10/7 -- der er den forste af Navnet her i Landt -- havde maaske Faderens Eventyrbold i Aarene -- thi han forlod som ganske ung Mand Tyskland og kom her til Landet 1741, hvor han, for at opretholde livet, tog Plads som Lærerdreng hos en Handskemager i Grønnegade. Senere blev han selv Handskemagermester og havde en lille Læderfabrik. Han var gift 2 Gange:

- 1) 1755 15/8 m. Cathrine Elisabeth Hauberg, * 1726 6/5, † 1780 10/7.
- 2* 1784 14/5 m. Dorthe Dorothea Weiss, * 1749 3/8, † 1833 7/10. (Born I-VII).

I. CATHRINE MARGRETHE REITZEL, dbt. 1756 8/2, † ung.

II. BENJAMIN REITZEL, dbt. 1758 18/12, † 1801 19/7, Handskemagermester, g. 1784 24/6 m. Susanne Schlipbach, * 1757 1/7, † 1829 15/2. (Born I--9).

1. DANIEL BENJAMIN REITZEL, * 1786 30/4, † 1836, Bogtrykker, g. 1806 6/6 m. Louise Benedicte Catharina Droll, * 1798 4/9, † c. 1846 (Born A--C).

A. CARL FREDERIK REITZEL, * 1806 29/4, † 1809 24/1.

Lokkefalk

The REITZEL family originated from the town of HABITZHEIM in Baden, where the first known man of the family was sheriff, namely:

B. FREDERIKKE TOBIE RETIZEL, * 1808 22/2, † 1891 20/5 3/4 m.
Strompevæver Johan Carl Ferdinand Nielebock, * 1815 7/3, † 1877 12/8.

C. Louise Christine Reitzel, * 1810 24/3, † spæd.
2. CARL GOTTFRED FREDERIK REITZEL, * 1787 17/9, † 1788 4/5.
3. CARL EMANUEL REITZEL, * 1788 8/12, † 1819. Ugift.
4. SUSANNE CATHRINE ELISABETH REITZEL, * 1790 15/12, † 1807 5/8. Ugift.
5. GEORG GOTTFRIED RETIZEL, * 1792 6/7, † 1842 16/11 i Norge, Bogtrykker, g.m. Oline Bech, * 1794 26/8, † 1862 1/10. (Born A--G).
A. HENRIETTE REITZEL, * 1815 23/7, † 1854 26/3.
B. LUDVIG FERDINAND RETIZEL, * 1819 4/1, † 1906 29/7, g. ¹) 1838 Trine, g. ²) m. Marthe, * 1838, † 1907 21/9. (Born 1--7).

He had children as follows:

- 1 - Johannes Reitzel, born Mar. 11, 1653, died Oct. 3, 1730
(Ancestor to the branch of the family, which is still residing in Germany.)
- 2 - Johann Peter Reitzel, born June 2, 1654, died June 7, 1735.
(Ancestor to the branch of the family, which is still living in Switzerland.)
- 3 - Agnes Reitzel, born Feb. 2, 1656, died Apr. 4, 1679.
- 4 - Johann Adam Christian Reitzel (SEE BELOW.)
- 5 - Sibylla Elisabetha Reitzel, born Apr. 21, 1664
- 6 - Judith Reitzel " Apr. 8, 1667
- 7 - Johannes Wendeling Reitzel, born May 22, 1677, died Sept. 11, 1751
- 8 - Johann Adam Christian Reitzel, born Sept. 30, 1680, died Feb. 24, 1728 - had a much run-around existence. According to tradition, he ran away from home and enlisted as a soldier, and worked himself up so that he at the time of his death was Major General in Austria. He participated with honor, both in the Spanish war of succession as well as in the Turkish war, and was for his conduct in these wars rewarded by Emperor Carl VI with patent of Nobility under date of Nov. 6, 1722. The right of nobility to the family was later lost, through his son, through marriage outside of nobility. The younger line of the Reitzel family has, however, through patent of Sept. 12, 1915 together with royal grant of June 17, 1915 obtained renewal of the patent.

Copy of the original patent as well as the General's picture, his sword and pistol, are also being preserved.

1. FREDERICK TOLIN RETIRED, * 1808 22/3, + 1891 20/8 2/4 m.
Stropoverer Johan Carl Ferdinand Nilsen, * 1815

7/3, 1847 12/8.

2. Louise Christiane Nilsen, * 1810 22/3, + 1891 20/8 2/4 m.

3. CARL GOTTFRED NIELSEN, * 1821 12/3, + 1891 20/8 2/4 m.

4. CARL EMANUEL NIELSEN, * 1828 8/12, + 1891 20/8 2/4 m.

5. EUGENIE CATHERINE NIELSEN, * 1830 12/12, + 1891 20/8 2/4 m.

6. GEORG GOTTFRED NIELSEN, * 1832 8/7, + 1891 20/8 2/4 m. (Born 4--3).

7. OLIVE NIELSEN, * 1834 22/8, + 1891 20/8 2/4 m.

8. HENRIETTE NIELSEN, * 1835 22/7, + 1891 20/8 2/4 m.

9. JOHANNES NIELSEN, * 1836 21/7, + 1891 20/8 2/4 m.

10. (S) m. Nilsen, * 1838, + 1891 20/8 2/4 m. (Born 1--2).

The REITZEL family originated from the town of HABITZHEIM in Baden, where the first known man of the family was sheriff, namely:

JOHANNES REITZEL

born in HABITZHEIM	June 15, 1621
died	March 4, 1682
first married to Kunigunda Hundt	1650
baptized	July 10, 1620
died	May 27, 1660
next married on.	Jan. 13, 1663
to Margrethe Kramer.	
born	1641
died	Sept. 30, 1696

He had children as follows:

- 1 - Johannes Reitzel, born Mar. 11, 1653, died Oct. 3, 1730
(Ancestor to the branch of the family, which
is still residing in Germany.)
- 2 - Johann Peter Reitzel, born June 2, 1654, died June 7, 1735.
(Ancestor to the branch of the family, which
is still living in Switzerland.)
- 3 - Agnes Reitzel, born Feb. 2, 1656, died Apr. 4, 1679.
- 4 - Johann Adam Christian Reitzel (SEE BELOW.)
- 5 - Sibylle Elisabetha Reitzel, born Apr. 21, 1664
- 6 - Judith Reitzel " Apr. 8, 1667
- 7 - Johannes Wendeling Reitzel, born May 22, 1677, died Sept. 11, 1731
- 4 - Johann Adam Christian Reitzel, born Sept. 30, 1650,
died Feb. 24, 1728 - had a much run around existence.
According to tradition, he ran away from home and enlisted
as a soldier, and worked himself up so that he at the time
of his death was Major General in Austria. He partici-
pated with honor, both in the Spanish war of succession
as well as in the Turkish war, and was for his conduct in
these wars rewarded by Emperor Carl VI with patent of
Nobility under date of Nov. 6, 1722. The right of nobility
to the family was later lost, through his son, through
marriage outside of nobility. The younger line of the
Reitzel family has, however, through patent of Sept. 12, 1915
together with royal grant of June 17, 1915 obtained renewal
of the patent.

Copy of the original patent as well as the General's
picture, his sword and pistol, are also being preserved

The REITZEL family originated from the town of HAHLEWITZ in Baden, where the first known man of the family was identified, namely:

JOHANNES REITZEL

born in HAHLEWITZ June 12, 1821
 died March 4, 1882
 first married to Katharina Brand 1850
 deceased July 10, 1880
 died May 27, 1880
 next married to Jan. 12, 1883
 to Margarethe Krumm
 born 1841
 died Sept. 30, 1896

He had children as follows:

1 - Johannes Reitzel, born Mar. 11, 1853, died Oct. 3, 1930
 (Ancestor to the branch of the family, which
 is still residing in Germany.)

2 - Johann Peter Reitzel, born June 2, 1854, died June 7, 1932.
 (Ancestor to the branch of the family, which
 is still living in Switzerland.)

3 - Anna Reitzel, born Feb. 2, 1856, died Apr. 4, 1899.

4 - Johann Adam Christian Reitzel (SEE BELOW.)

5 - Sibylla Elisabetha Reitzel, born Apr. 21, 1864

6 - Judith Reitzel " Apr. 8, 1867

7 - Johannes Wendelin Reitzel, born May 22, 1867, died Sept. 11, 1931

4 - Johann Adam Christian Reitzel, born Sept. 30, 1860,
 died Feb. 24, 1938 - had a much more extended existence.
 According to tradition, he ran away from home and enlisted
 as a soldier, and worked himself up so that he at the time
 of his death was Major General in Austria. He partici-
 pated with honor, both in the Spanish war of succession
 as well as in the Turkish war, and was for his conduct in
 these wars rewarded by Emperor Carl VI with patent of
 nobility under date of Nov. 6, 1922. The right of nobility
 to the family was later lost, through his son, through
 marriage outside of nobility. The younger line of the
 Reitzel family has, however, through patent of Sept. 12, 1915
 together with royal grant of June 17, 1915 obtained renewal
 of the patent.

Copy of the original patent as well as the General's
 picture, his sword and staff, are also being preserved

By the younger line of the family.

The Escutcheon mentioned in the patent is described thus:

"In a golden shield on green ground is an oak tree, in front of which is running a leaping deer, ornamented with golden antlers.

On the helmet is a five-pointed crown on which is standing a hunting -falcon provided with leather hood, ornamented with feathers."

This hunting falcon may perhaps refer to the family name, as "Reitzel, reisere, reisz" means "decoy" (or "charm") hence, "Reizelvalke" - charm Falcon.

He was married to Kungiunde von Bierlau zu Kratz, born 1678, died April 3, 1735. As the couple died during the son's childhood, he came to a distant relation in Konigsberg. This

BENJAMIN REITZEL

born 1726, died July 10, 1799, who is the first one in this country having the name, had perhaps his father's inclination for adventure in his veins, for he left Germany while quite a young man and arrived here in 1741, where he in order to live took a job as apprentice to a glover in Green Street. Later on he himself became a master glove maker and had a small leather factory.

He was twice married.

1 - On Aug. 15, 1755 to CATHERINE ELIZABETH HANBERG
Born May 6, 1726, died July 10, 1780

2 - On May 14, 1784 To DORTHE DOROTHEA WEISS,
Born Aug. 3, 1749, Died October 7, 1833

(Children 1-VII)

1 - CATHERINE MARGRETHE REITZEL
baptized February 8, 1756, died as young.

II - BENJAMIN REITZEL
baptized Dec. 18, 1758, died July 19, 1801,
Master Glove Maker
Married June 24, 1784 to
SUSANNE SCHLIPBACH, born July 1, 1757, died
Feb. 15, 1829.

(Children I-9)

I - DANIEL BENJAMIN REITZEL, born April 30, 1786(died 1836)
printer. Married June 6, 1806 to
LOUISE BENEDICTE CATHARINA DROLL, born
Sept. 4, 1798, died 1846.

(Children A-C)

A - CARL FREDERIK REITZEL
born Apr. 29, 1806, died Jan. 24, 1809

B - FREDERIKKE TOBIE REITZEL
born Feb. 22, 1808, died May 20, 1891
married to Stocking Weaver, JOHAN CARL
FERDINAND NIELEBOCK, born Mar. 7, 1815,
died Aug. 12, 1877.

C - LOUISE CHRISTINE REITZEL
born Mar. 24, 1810, died in infancy

2 - CARL GOTTFRIED FREDERIK REITZEL, born
Sept. 17, 1787, died May 4, 1788

3 - CARL EMANUEL REITZEL, born Dec. 8, 1788,
died 1819 - Single

4 - SUSANNE CATHRINE ELISABETH REITZEL, born
Dec. 15, 1790, died Aug. 5, 1807 - Single

5 - GEORG GOTTFRIED REITZEL, born July 6, 1792,
died Nov. 16, 1842 in Norway ; Printer.
Married to OLINE BECK, born August 26, 1794
died Oct. 1, 1862.

(Children A-G)

A - HENRIETTE REITZEL
born July 23, 1815 - died Mar. 26, 1854

B - LUDWIG FERDINAND REITZEL
born Jan. 4, 1819 - died July 29, 1906

Married - (1) to TRINE in 1838 and
- (2) to MARTHE
born 1838, died Sept. 21, 1907

(Children 1-7)

The Reitzel Crest (of North Carolina) is the same crest
as the Reitzel Crest shown in Siebenthal's Two Thousand
Leading German Families, Congressional Library, Washington,
D.C.

REITZELS OF AMERICA

Preface

This Reitzel Genealogy was compiled by my late adoptive father, Charles Harlan Murrow (1867-1956), a bona fide genealogist.¹ It is but one of a number of family genealogies he researched and recorded as a hobby--all of them connected in some way with his relatives.² My father's interest in the Reitzel Family began when he met Edna Reitzel, who became his second wife. They met, as a matter of fact, through his genealogical research on the Murrow Family. Edna Reitzel's mother was a Murrow--Iowa America (Murrow) Reitzel, daughter of Thomas Alexander Murrow and Evaline King. Thomas Alexander Murrow was a first cousin of David Blue Murrow, father of Charles Harlan Murrow, the genealogist.

-
1. Charles Harlan Murrow, M193 in The Handbook of American Genealogy, Vol. IV, 1943, page 260, edited by Frederick Adams Virkus, F.I.A.G., The Institute of American Genealogy, Chicago, Illinois.
 2. Among genealogical studies by Charles Harlan Murrow are the following, which are presently (1974) being placed in the libraries indicated:
 - a. Blue, David (1760-1834), Iowa Historical Library, Des Moines, Iowa.
 - b. Bohannen, John (1755-1832), Kentucky Historical Library, Frankfurt, Kentucky.
 - c. Reitzel, David (1806-1892), Indiana Historical Library, Indianapolis, Indiana.
 - d. Scherer, Margaret Reitzel (1801-1860), Indiana Historical Library, Indianapolis, Indiana.
 - e. Straight, Ephriam, Iowa Historical Library, Des Moines, Iowa.
 - f. Wallingford, Nicholas (1619- ?), Iowa Historical Library, Des Moines, Iowa. (This particular study was a joint effort of Charles Harlan Murrow and Dr. C. C. Wallingford of Paramount, California.)
 - g. Warren, Hester (1800-1879), Iowa Historical Library, Des Moines, Iowa.

I, Trudy Murrow Leitch (nee Gertrude Lillian Grover), am not a genealogist. Even so, I am a Reitzel--by birth as well as by adoption. My natural mother was Ziza Mabel (Reitzel) Grover, sister and only sibling of Edna (Reitzel) Murrow, my aunt (and, after Ziza's death, my mother by adoption). As a young child, I went to live with Charles Harlan Murrow and Edna (Reitzel) Murrow. Thus, I was exposed early to genealogical research.

At this writing (1974) the latest entries contained herein were made at least eighteen years ago by Charles Harlan Murrow (d. 1956). His widow, Edna (Reitzel) Murrow, is eager to file his extensive work at this time so that it will not be lost to those interested. Also, it can serve as a springboard for anyone wishing to continue work on the Reitzel Family. Obviously, genealogy never ends!

In summary, let me say that my adoptive mother, Edna (Reitzel) Murrow, and I have a deep respect for genealogists of almost every ilk--the amateurs as well as the professionals. It is good to know that most people are somewhat interested, at least, in their family lineage and that there are some interested enough to use their talents to record their findings for posterity. Our forebears continue to live in us; and we can, oftentimes, understand ourselves better by learning something of how our antecedents reacted to situations they encountered.

--by Trudy Murrow Leitch
(Mrs. Starr Wilson Leitch)
Des Moines, Iowa

Pride in Family Name

Those Americans who possess old and honored names--who trace the history of their surnames back to sturdy immigrant ancestors or even beyond, across the seas and into the dim mists of antiquity--may be rightfully proud of their heritage. While the name, in its origin, may seem ingenious, humble, surprising or matter-of-fact, its significance today lies not in a literal interpretation of its original meaning, but in the many things that have happened to it since it first came into use. In the beginning it was only a word, a convenient label to distinguish one John from his neighbor John who lived across the field. But soon it established itself as a part of the bearer's individuality; and as it passed to his children, his children's children, and on to their children, it became a symbol not of one man, but of a family and all that that family stood for. Handed down from generation to generation, it grew inseparably associated with the achievement, the tradition, and the prestige of the family. Like the Coat of Arms--that vivid symbolization of the name carried into battle by warrior ancestors--, the name itself (borne through every event of a man's life and through the lives of scores of his progenitors) became the badge of family honor--the "good name" to be proud of; to protect; and to fight for, if need be. As the worthy deeds of the marching generations have given it dignity and splendor, it has become an institution, a family rallying cry, and a most treasured possession of those who bear it.

The Reitzel Coat of Arms

The Reitzel COAT OF ARMS is the "Reitzel Amoral" of original grant, dating from the First Crusade, A.D. 1096, in which it was first borne by a Sir Knight Crusader by the name of REITZEL. This Amoral is shown in the famous compilation entitled, "GREAT AND GENERAL BOOK OF COATS OF ARMS."

At the time of the Crusades the Princes and Knights were obliged to adopt various devices or emblems by which they and their commands could be recognized.

It is to the time of the earlier Crusades that we can ascribe the establishment of Amoral Bearings in their present form--when the necessity of being able to recognize quickly each of the numerous leaders seems to have compelled the Princes and Knights to adopt a methodical arrangement of various distinguishing devices borne on surcoat and banner and, soon after, on the shield.

Johannes Reitzel was, for his conduct in the wars of his country, rewarded by Emperor Carl VI with the Patent of Nobility. The escutcheon mentioned in the patent granted to Johannes and his descendants is described thus: "In a golden shield on green ground is an oak tree, in front of which is running a leaping deer, ornamented with golden antlers. On the helmet is a five-pointed crown on which is standing a hunting falcon, provided with a leather hood, ornamented with feathers."

The earliest-known facts of the Reitzels who came to America from Germany have been handed down in the following tradition: The ancestor, Adam Reitzel, a baron in Germany, was the father of Adam Reitzel, II, who, with his wife and little son Adam Reitzel III, started to America about the year 1755. Adam Reitzel III was born in 1751 near the Rhine River in Germany and was buried near Liberty, North Carolina. They are descendants of Johannes Reitzel of Habitzbein, Germany.

Albert Emmet Reitzel, born April, 1, 1885 in Alamance County, North Carolina, has a book in Danish giving the family tree of the descendants in Germany and Denmark of Johannes Reitzel and including a son or grandson, Johannes Adam Reitzel, a Baron. It is interesting that the crest of that family is the same as the crest known of our family in North Carolina as the Reitzel Crest. It is also shown in the old book "Siebenthal's Two Thousand Leading German Families", a book in the Congressional Library at Washington, D. C.

The heritage of the Reitzels is certainly one of which they can be proud.



Reitzel

Line drawings of Coat of Arms and Crest are included for reproduction on social stationery, cards, Christmas cards, engraving on silver, etc.

How the use of Coats of Arms (heraldic designs) blossomed and grew is a fascinating story. Actually, the seed was planted in ancient times with symbols on battle paraphernalia (shields, helmets, and standards). Symbols were ---and are---simply signs standing for certain objects, ideas, achievements, etc. The Old Testament mentions separate symbols for each of the twelve tribes of Israel. The lion, for example, is cited as the symbol of the Tribe of Judah; and each of the other eleven tribes had its own particular symbol. The designs probably arose from the need to distinguish friend from foe at the farthest distance the eye could identify him.

Heraldry as we know it today stems from the Middle Ages and its knights in armor. To lower the risk of death in hand-to-hand combat, someone during the Middle Ages introduced the now-famous metal suit of armor. Although this suit of mail had the advantage of greater bodily protection, it had many disadvantages. Chief among these was confusion in ability to identify friend from foe, even at a short distance. The suit of mail covered the knight so completely that he looked like all the other knights similarly dressed. Obviously, there was an urgent need for a simple, sure-fire method of instant identification.

And so it was that the art of heraldry, with its many ramifications, was born anew. Each military leader devised his own individual pictorial insignia in order to identify himself from all other knights in armor. The heraldic design was called a "Coat of Arms" because it was embroidered on his surcoat, which he wore over his metal suit of armor.

The Crusades preceded the use of surnames. Therefore, amorphals were used as a kind of giant nametag---large enough to be "read" at a distance, thereby distinguishing one man and or his clan from all other men. Also the emblem was emblazoned on large brightly colored banners, easy to spot at a distance.

At first, the symbols developed during the Crusades. Later on, others came into being off the battlefield on the basis of honors won in knightly tournaments and pageants.

During the Middle Ages, when most folk could neither read nor write, one's individual seal was a type of signature peculiar to him and to no one else. At least it was for awhile; --in time, confusion in identity developed because of duplication of designs.

The need of heraldry on the battlefield waned with introduction of gunpowder to Western Civilization and the consequent change in battle techniques.

REITZELS OF AMERICA.

The earliest known facts of the Reitzels who came to America from Germany have been handed down in the following tradition:

The Ancestor, Adam Reitzel, a Baron in Germany, was the father of Adam Reitzel II, who (with his wife and son, Adam Reitzel III), started to America about the year 1755. Adam Reitzel III was born in 1751 in or near the Rhine River in Germany and was buried near Liberty, North Carolina. He and his relatives are descendants of Johannes Reitzel of Habitzheim, Germany.

The citations won by the Reitzel family clearly indicate they were a courageous and hardy people. This is exemplified by the experience of Adam Reitzel II, who, to make it possible for him and his family to come to America, worked on the ship for their passage. During a storm at sea he was sent up into the rigging of the ship. Being inexperienced, he fell overboard and was lost at sea. His wife and child were brought to their port, where the services of the wife were sold at auction for so long a time for so much tobacco to pay the balance of their fare from the time the father fell overboard. The wife, after serving her time, took her child, Adam III, and started for her people on foot. Tired and discouraged, she abandoned the little child once or twice by the wayside; but, repenting, she returned to him and continued her journey to her people in Guilford County, North Carolina. The son, Adam III, survived all these hardships and grew into sturdy manhood. It has been said that they came from Germany to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and went by boat from there to Charleston, South Carolina, as there are accounts of other German immigrants taking that route to reach North Carolina.

Subject:

Adam Reitzel II
born in Germany
(This Adam Reitzel is the man referred to as working his way on the boat for passage to America for himself, wife and little son. He lost his life at sea. As the Reitzels were all devout Lutherans we believe he was a Lutheran).

Father: Adam Reitzel I

Wife: Peggy _____ (we believe her name to be Margaret)
(we believe she was a Lutheran)

Children:

Adam Reitzel III, born _____ 1751 in Germany,

- - - - -

We have been advised as follows:

The widow of Adam Reitzel II who lost his life at sea, married first Henry Kime. They were the parents of the following children: Philip; Henry; Christian and George. Her husband, Henry Kime, died and the widow married a man by the name of John Staley. To this union one son was born. John Staley died and the widow married a man by the name of _____ Brown. To this union two children were born, a son and a daughter---names unknown. This husband _____ Brown died, and the widow then married a man by the name of John Murtzel. To this union two children were born: Christian Murtzel and Mary Murtzel. The widow and John Murtzel both died.

Subject: 1

Adam Reitzel III
born _____ 1751 in Germany
died July 12, 1792 in Guilford County, North Carolina
buried in old Liberty Grove Cemetery,
dates on monument
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Adam Reitzel II born in Germany (lost his life at sea)

Mother: Margaret

Wife: Katherine Moretz

born May 4, 1751 in Germany
died August 1, 1814
buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
dates on monument
Member Lutheran Church

Father: John Moretz

Mother: Margaret

Children:

2-Michael	Reitzel,	born	Guilford County, N.C.
2-Henry	Reitzel,	born October 11, 1774	" "
2-Christian	Reitzel,	born	" "
2-Adam	Reitzel, IV	born July 6, 1779	" "
2-Katherine	Reitzel,	born January 28, 1780	" "
2-Margaret	Reitzel,	born March 10, 1784	" "
2-John	Reitzel,	born	" "
2-George	Reitzel,	born June 21, 1790	" "

Katherine Moretz Reitzel survived her husband, Adam Reitzel III, and married John Coble (Kobel) on the 12th day of April, 1798. Inscription on monument reads as follows: "Here lies the body of Katherine Coble, former wife of Adam Reitzel, later wife of John Coble."

The following information was secured from Rev. D. I. Offman of Burlington, North Carolina:

"The Moretz family is of German origin, tradition says they were descendants of the Royal House of Saxony. We have no other evidence of this. The family came to North Carolina along with other Germans in the days before the Revolution. They settled on the fork of Rock River in Randolph County. The first of the name we knew were John Moretz and wife Margaret

Their children were:

Katherine Moretz,	born May	4, 1751,	died August 1, 1814
Christian Moretz,	born		died
Barbara Moretz,	born July	8, 1784,	died March 7, 1847
Margaret Moretz,	born September 2,	1771,	died August 29, 1846
Mariah Moretz,	born		died
Eva Moretz,	born		died " "

Adam Ketsel III
born 1951 in Germany
died July 19, 1992 in Guilford County, North Carolina
buried in old Liberty Grove Cemetery,
dates on monument
Lutheran Church
Adam Ketsel II born in Germany (lost his life at sea)
Margaret
Katherine Ketsel
born May 4, 1951 in Germany
died August 1, 1984
buried Highland Lutheran Church Cemetery
dates on monument
Lutheran Church
John Ketsel
Margaret
Children:

Adam Ketsel III	born	Ketsel	Adam
"	born October 11, 1974	Ketsel	Henry
"	born	Ketsel	Christian
"	born	Ketsel	Adam
"	born July 6, 1979	Ketsel	Katherine
"	born January 26, 1980	Ketsel	Margaret
"	born March 10, 1984	Ketsel	John
"	born	Ketsel	Robert
"	born June 21, 1990	Ketsel	Robert

Katherine Ketsel (Ketsel) survived her husband, Adam Ketsel III, and married John Ketsel (Ketsel) on the 15th day of April, 1992. Inscription on monument reads as follows: "Here lies the body of Katherine Ketsel, former wife of Adam Ketsel, later wife of John Ketsel."

The following information was secured from Rev. D. L. Giffman of Burlington, North Carolina:

"The Ketsel family is of German origin. Tradition says they were descendants of the Royal House of Germany. We have no other evidence of this. The family came to North Carolina along with other Germans in the days before the Revolution. They settled on the bank of Rock River in Randolph County. The first of the name we know were John Ketsel and wife Margaret."

Their children were:

Katherine Ketsel	born May 4, 1951	died August 1, 1984
Christian Ketsel	born	
Margaret Ketsel	born July 6, 1979	died March 5, 1987
John Ketsel	born September 2, 1984	died August 23, 1988
Robert Ketsel	born	died
Robert Ketsel	born	died

Michael Reitzel

— 1831

son of

Adam Reitzel III

and

Margaret Coble

Michael Reitzel

? — 1831

and

descendants

Subject:2

Michael Reitzel,
born Guilford County, N.C.
died October 5, 1831,
Lutheran

Father: Adam Reitzel, II

Mother: Katherine Moretz

Wife: Margaret (Peggy) Coble
Lutheran

Father: David Coble (Kobel)

Mother: _____

Children:

3- William	Reitzel,	born Aug.	25, 1811,	Guilford Co., N.C
3- John	Reitzel,	born Nov.	18, 1812,	" " "
3- Mariah	Reitzel,	born Jan.	8, 1815,	" " "
3- Mary Polly	Reitzel,	born	1816,	" " "
3- Saloma	Reitzel,	born Oct.	21, 1817,	" " "
3- Elizabeth	Reitzel,	born Mar.	17, 1819,	" " "
3- Million	Reitzel,	born Nov.	14, 1820,	" " "
3- Malinda	Reitzel,	born Dec.	27, 1822,	" " "
3- Margaret Peggy	Reitzel,	born	1823,	" " "
3- Michael	Reitzel, Jr.,	born Mar.	2, 1825,	" " "

BAPTIZED RICHLAND LUTHERAN CHURCH:

William	Reitzel,	May	24, 1843
John	Reitzel,	April	25, 1813
Mariah	Reitzel,	June	16, 1815
Saloma	Reitzel,	May	1, 1818
Elizabeth	Reitzel,	July	11, 1819
Million	Reitzel,	July	4, 1821
Malinda	Reitzel,	August	3, 1823

UNMARRIED:

Mariah REITZEL, died
Saloma Reitzel, died

3

Subject: William Reitzel,

born August 25, 1811, Guilford Co., N.C.
married October 24, 1828
died January 9, 1847
buried Brick Church Cemetery
Lutheran-baptized May 4, 1843 at Richland Lutheran Church

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Margaret Coble (Peggy)

Wife: Mary Clapp (had a sister Elizabeth, born Jan. 24, 1811,
born May 9, 1813, Guilford Co. died Oct. 22, 1840)
died Aug. 17, 1842
buried Brick Church Cemetery
Lutheran

Father: Jacob Clapp (born Dec. 11, 1767, died Oct. 4, 1846, son
of George Valentine Clapp, born May 4, 1702,
and died Oct. 12, 1773, married Mary Albright
in Pennsylvania)

Mother: Eva Cortner (born May 13, 1770, died June 12, 1851, this
name was "Goertner" in Germany-daughter
of George Cortner, born 1738, died 1819)

Children:

4- Martha Elizabeth Reitzel, born Nov. 12, 1835, Guilford Co., N.C.
4- Mary Reitzel, born

William Reitzel survived his wife Mary Clapp and married:

Nancy Stockard
born August 5, 1820
died March 21, 1909

Father: John Stockard

Mother: Catherine Albright

(Note:

Nancy Stockard survived her husband William Reitzel
and married Captain Joshua Clapp, his first wife being
Delilah Huffman (History of Brick Church)

Subject:4

Martha Elizabeth Reitzel,
born November 12, 1835, Guilford Co., N.C.
married March 17, 1857
died January 6, 1896
buried Brick Church Cemetery
Lutheran

Father: William Reitzel

Mother: Mary Clapp (Polly) daughter of Jacob Clapp, son of George Valentine
Clapp.

Husband: George Washington Clapp

born August 18, 1834, Guilford Co., N.C.
died December 6, 1906
buried Brick Church Cemetery
Lutheran

Father: Joshua Clapp (Captain) born September 5, 1806, died Dec. 1, 1892

Mother: Delilah Huffman born March 8, 1812, died Oct. 6, 1848
daughter of George Huffman, who was a son of John Huffman who was
a son of Christian Huffman. (See Clapp family record)

Children:

5-Charles	Theodore	Mason	Clapp,	born	Sept. 6,	1857,	Guilford Co.
5-Mary	Delilah		Clapp,	born	Jan. 18,	1861,	" "
5-William	Michael		Clapp,	born	Dec. 15,	1863,	" "
5-Daniel	Edward		Clapp,	born	July 7,	1866,	" "
5-Gurney	Grant		Clapp,	born	May 15,	1869,	" "
5-Clarence	Eugene		Clapp,	born	Feb. 22,	1872,	" "
5-Nettie	Jane		Clapp,	born	Apr. 19,	1875,	" "
5-Carl	Jesse		Clapp,	born	Mar. 12,	1878,	" "
5-Georgia	Elizabeth		Clapp,	born			

(Unmarried:

Nettie Jane Clapp, died Dec. 31, 1876
Clarence Eugene Clapp, died May 30, 1878)

Subject:4

~~Subject:4~~ Mary Reitzel (We believe her name was Mary Katherine Reitzel

Father: William Reitzel

Mother: Mary Clapp

Subject: 5

Charles Theodore Mason Clapp,
 born September 6, 1857 Guilford Co. N.C.
 married December 6, 1880 " "
 Lutheran

Father: George Washington Clapp

Mother: Martha Elizabeth Reitzel

Wife : Myra T. Barnhardt

born January 15, 1867 Guilford Co. N.C.

died March 12, 1930

buried Brick Church cemetery

Lutheran

Father: Levi Barnhardt (son of Henry Barnhardt and Nellie
 Linn, daughter of John Low and Nellie ____)

Mother: Harriet Low

Children:

6	Henry	Leslie	Clapp,	born	August 24,	1881	Guilford Co. N.C.
6	Minnie	Pearl	Clapp,	born	Aug. 18,	1882	" "
6	Agnes	May	Clapp,	born	Mar. 26,	1884	" "
6	Junius	Warren	Clapp,	born,	Aug. 12,	1885	" "
6	Benjamin	Delos	Clapp,	born	Sept. 10,	1887	" "
6	Emma	Lillian	Clapp,	born	May 27,	1889	" "
6	Elizabeth	Vivian	Clapp,	born,	June 24,	1891	" "
6	Herman	Mason	Clapp,	born	Aug. 19,	1893	" "
6	Ava	Merle	Clapp,	born	Aug. 16,	1896	" "
6	Eunice	Violet	Clapp,	born	Sept. 16,	1898	" "

(Unmarried)

Henry Leslie Clapp, died May 18, 1903

Benjamin Delos Clapp, died Sept 21, 1918 (World War 1,

Minnie Pearl Clapp, died _____ in France camp)

Subject: 6

Agnes May Clapp,
 born March 26, 1884 Guilford Co. N.C.
 married July 2, 1912 " "
 Methodist

Father: Charles Theodore Mason Clapp

Mother: Myra T. Barnhardt

Husband: George Harrison Parker

born December 9, 1884 Morlboro, S.C.

Methodist

Father: J _____ F _____ Parker

Mother: Mollie _____

Children:

7	George	Harrison	Parker, Jr.	born	Apr. 28,	1913	Spartenburg, S.C.
7	Mary	Elizabeth	Parker,	born	Mar. 31,	1915	" "

Subject: 7

George Harrison Parker, Jr
 born April 28, 1913 Spartenburg, S.C.
 Methodist

Father: George Harrison Parker

Mother: Agnes May Clapp

Wife : Louise Mitchell

Children:

8	Linda	Lee	Parker	born	_____
8	George	Harrison	Parker III	born	_____

Subject:6
Junius Warren Clapp,
born August 12, 1885, Guilford Co. N.C.
married _____
Father: Charles Theodore Mason Clapp
Mother: Myra T. Barnhardt
Wife: Maud Millikin
Children: One adopted daughter.
 - - - - -

Subject: 6
Emma Lillian Clapp,
born May 27, 1889, Guilford Co. N.C.
married October 25, 1911
Christian
Father: Charles Theodore Mason Clapp
Mother: Myra T. Barnhardt
Husband: Walter Edward Williams
born February 25, 1889 Nash County, N.C.
Member Christian Church
Member Masonic Lodge.
Father: Cooper Williams
Mother: Alice Taylor
Children:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 7-Walter Edward Williams, Jr. | born Dec. 28, 1912 | Nash Co. N. C. |
| 7-Edna Fay Williams, | born June 20, 1914 | " " |
| 7-Alice Myra Williams, | born Dec. 4, 1916 | Edgecombe, Co. |
| 7-Charles Omer Williams, | born Sept. 20, 1918 | " " |
| 7-Paul Cooper Williams, | born July 29, 1920 | Nash Co. |
| | died | |
| 7-James Alvin Williams, | born July 11, 1923 | " " |
| 7-Lillian Rogene Williams, | born May 9, 1925 | " " |
| 7-Frances E. Williams, | born Oct. 13, 1927 | " " |
| 7-Oliver Mitchell Williams, | born Aug. 7, 1929 | " " |
| 7-Gilbert L_____ Williams, | born July 29, 1930 | " " |

Subject: 7

Walter Edwards Williams, Jr.
born December 28, 1912, Nash Co. N.C.

Father: Walter Edwards Williams

Mother: Emma Lillian Clapp

Wife : Carol Caroline Joiner.

Subject: 7

Edna Fay Williams
born June 20, 1914, Edgecombe Co. N.C.
married Sept. 29, 1933
Member Christian Church

Father: Walter Edward Williams, Sr.

Mother: Emma Lillian Clapp

Husband: Thurman Cary Hill

born May, 1, 1906, Kinston, N.C.

Member Christian Church

Father: Jasper Emmitt Hill

Mother: _____

Children:

8-Thurman Cary Hill, Jr. born Feb. 12, 1937, in Virginia

Subject: 7.

Alice Myra Williams
born December 4, 1916 Edgecombe Co. N.C.
married October 5, 1940 Warwick Co. Va.
Catholic

Father: Walter Edwards Williams

Mother: Emma Lillian Clapp

Husband: Charles Leonard Soter

born August 15, 1910 Warwick Co. Va.

Catholic

Father: George Nicholas Soter

Mother: Agnes Ernest

Children:

8-Charles Leonard Soter, Jr, born Sept. 23, 1941
Warwick Co. Va.

Subject: 7

Charles Omer Williams
born September 20, 1918, Edgecombe Co. N.C.

Father: Walter Edward Williams, Sr.

Mother: Emma Lillian Clapp

Subject: 7

James Alvin Williams,
born July 11, 1923, Nash Co., N.C.
Father: Walter Edward Williams
Mother: Emma Lillian Clapp

Subject: 7

Lillian Rogene Williams,
born May 9, 1925, Nash Co., N.C.
Father: Walter Edward Williams
Mother: Emma Lillian Clapp
Husband: J M Anglin
Lieutenant in U.S. Army

Subject: 6

Elizabeth Vivian Clapp,
born June 24, 1891, Guilford Co., N.C. (Rocky Mount.
Father: Charles Theodore Mason Clapp N.C.)
Mother: Myra T Barnhardt
Husband: William Ennis Rowland
Children:
7- William Ennis Rowland, born
7- Thomas Clapp Rowland, born

Subject: 6

Herman Mason Clapp,
born August 19, 1893, Guilford Co., N.C. (1407 Nassau Blvd.
married November 1921 Charlotte, 2, N.C.)
Pentecostal
Father: Charles Theodore Mason Clapp
Mother: Myra T Barnhardt
Wife: Mary Peeler
born October 12, 1895, Rowan Co., N.C.
Pentecostal
Father: George H Peeler
Mother: Jennie Sumrow
Children:
7- Elizabeth Myra Clapp, born Aug. 30, 1922, Meckelburg Co., N.C.
7- Dorothy Joy Clapp, born Oct. 20, 1923, " " "
7- Barbara Ann Clapp, born Dec. 19, 1929, " " "

6

Subject: Ava Merle Clapp,
born August 16, 1896, Guilford Co., N.C.
married September 29, 1927
Lutheran
Father: Charles Theodore Mason Clapp
Mother: Myra T Barnhardt
Husband: Clarence Nicholson Morrison
born June 4, 1898, Iredell Co., N.C.
Presbyterian
Minister
Father: George Wesley Morrison
Mother: Anna Bradley
Children: Clarence Clapp Morrison, born June 19, 1932, Guilford Co., N.C.

Object: 7
 James Allen Williams
 born July 13, 1923, West Co., W.C.
 other: Walter Edwards Williams
 other: James William Sharp

Object: 8
 William Eugene Williams
 born May 9, 1923, West Co., W.C.
 other: Walter Edwards Williams
 other: James William Sharp
 other: J. M. Smith
 Lieutenant in U.S. Army

Object: 9
 Elizabeth Vivian Sharp
 born June 24, 1921, Gellford Co., W.C.
 other: Charles Theodore Mason Sharp
 other: Mary T. Barnhardt
 husband: William Anna Howland
 other: J. M. Smith
 other: J. M. Smith
 other: J. M. Smith

Object: 10
 Herman Mason Sharp
 born August 12, 1923, Gellford Co., W.C.
 married November 1921
 other: Charles Theodore Mason Sharp
 other: Mary T. Barnhardt
 other: Mary T. Barnhardt
 born October 12, 1923, Brown Co., W.C.
 other: George H. Foster
 other: Jennie Brown

Object: 11
 Elizabeth Mary Sharp, born Aug. 19, 1923, Hookaburg Co., W.C.
 other: J. M. Smith
 other: J. M. Smith
 other: J. M. Smith

Object: 12
 Ava Marie Sharp
 born August 12, 1923, Gellford Co., W.C.
 married September 22, 1927
 other: Charles Theodore Mason Sharp
 other: Mary T. Barnhardt
 husband: Clarence William Howland
 born June 4, 1923, Fredell Co., W.C.
 other: J. M. Smith
 other: J. M. Smith
 other: J. M. Smith

Object: 13
 George Wesley Harrison
 other: Anna Bradley
 other: Anna Bradley
 other: Anna Bradley

Object: 14
 Clarence Sharp Harrison, born June 12, 1923, Gellford Co., W.C.

Subject: 6

Eunice Violet Clapp,
born September 16, 1899, Guilford Co., N.C.
married December 31, 1919
Lutheran (125 Shawnee Pl.
Lexington, Ky.)
Father: Charles Theodore Mason Clapp
Mother: Myra T Barnhardt
Husband: Robert Lee Boring
born March 23, 1898, Worthington Co., Tenn.
Methodist
Father: John Washington Boring
Mother: Elizabeth White
Children:
7- Robert Lee Boring, Jr., born May 31, 1921, Reidsville, Ky.
7- John Wayne Boring, born Oct. 1929, " "
(Unmarried:
Robert Lee Boring, died June 2, 1925)

5

Subject: William Michael Clapp,
born December 15, 1863, Guilford Co., N.C.
died April 24, 1936
buried Midway Cemetery
Lutheran
Father: George Washington Clapp
Mother: Martha Elizabeth Reitzel
Wife: Minnie Fitzgerald
born 1869
died 1907
buried Midway Cemetery
Methodist
Children:
6-Norman Clapp, born Oct. 17, 1895, Guilford Co., N.C.
6-Vivian Clapp, born Oct. 27, 1896, " " "
6-Wilma Lee Clapp, born June 1, 1898, " " "
6-Frederick Lawrence Clapp, born Mar. 1, 1900, " " "
6-Mildred Clapp, born Oct. 10, 1904, " " "
(William Michael Clapp, survived his wife Minnie Fitzgerald
and married:
Myrtle Klapp
born December 18, 1881
died 1919
buried Elon College Cemetery
Christian
Father: Rev. Peter Klapp (Christian Church)
Mother: Anna Bland
Children:
6-Byron Clapp, born August 4, 1915, Greensboro, N.C.
6-Frances Clapp, born Sept. 26, 1917, Sumter, S.C.

6

Subject: Norman F Clapp,
born Oct. 17, 1895, Guilford Co., N.C. (Rt. 2
Methodist Greensboro, N.C.)
Father: William Michael Clapp
Mother: Minnie Fitzgerald
Wife: Bessie Dixon
Methodist
Children: (next page)

Children: (next page)
Mother: Elizabeth
Father: William Michael Clapp
Methodist
born Oct. 14, 1898, Guilford Co., N.C.
(M. 2)
Greensboro, N.C.

6-Frances Clapp, born Sept. 28, 1917, Hunter, N.C.
6-Elyse Clapp, born August 4, 1919, Greensboro, N.C.

Children:
Mother: Anne Elsie
Father: Rev. Peter Elsie (Christian Church)

Christian
born Dec. 18, 1881
died 1919
buried Allen College Cemetery

and married:
(William Michael Clapp, survived his wife Minnie Fitzgerald)
6-Minnie
6-Frances M. Lawrence Clapp, born Mar. 1, 1900, " " " "
6-Wilma, 1900, " " " "
6-Vivian, 1900, " " " "
6-Herman, 1900, " " " "

Children:
Methodist
buried Midway Cemetery
died 1907
born 1900
Mother: Minnie Fitzgerald
Father: George Washington Clapp
Interment
buried Midway Cemetery
died April 28, 1900
born December 15, 1888, Guilford Co., N.C.

Children:
Mother: Elizabeth White
Father: John Washington Clapp
Methodist
born March 23, 1888, Guilford Co., Tenn.

Children:
Robert Lee Clapp, died June 2, 1925
(unmarried)
John Wayne Clapp, born Oct. 1922
Robert Lee Clapp, Jr., born May 21, 1921, Raleigh, N.C.

Children:
Mother: Elizabeth Clapp
Father: Robert Lee Clapp
Methodist
born March 23, 1888, Guilford Co., Tenn.

Children:
Mother: Elizabeth Clapp
Father: Robert Lee Clapp
Methodist
born March 23, 1888, Guilford Co., Tenn.

(125 Shawnee St.)
Lexington, Ky.

Children:

7-George Clapp, born _____ 1926
 7-Mildred Clapp, born Feb. 12, 1929

Subject: 6

Vivian Clapp
 born October 27, 1896, Guilford Co. N.C.
 Father: William Michael Clapp
 Mother: Minnie Fitzgerald
 Husband:
 Aubrey McIntosh
 Children:
 7-Katherine McIntosh born _____

Subject: 7

Katherine McIntosh,
 born _____
 married October _____ 1938
 Father: Aubrey McIntosh
 Mother: Vivian Clapp
 Husband: Welborn B. _____ Davis

Children:

8-William Michael Davis, born _____
 8-Frederick Lawrence Davis, born _____

Subject: 6

Wilma Lee Clapp
 born June 1, 1898, Guilford Co. N.C.
 buried New Kensington, Pa.
 Father: William Michael Clapp
 Mother: Minnie Fitzgerald
 Husband: Richard B. _____ Strathern

Children:

7-Richard Strathern, born _____
 7-John Strathern, born _____
 7-Dorothy Strathern, born _____

Subject: 6

Frederick Lawrence Clapp
 born March 1, 1900 Guilford Co N.C.
 married Sept. 21, 1926 Verona, Pennsylvania.
 Father: William Michael Clapp
 Mother: Minnie Fitzgerald
 Wife: Beatrice May Flaherty, born Jan. 12, 1906, Oakmont, Pa.
 Father: Joseph Mark Flaherty
 Mother: Mary Christine Glannon
 Children:

7-Frederick Lawrence Clapp, Jr. born May 22, 1928, New Kensington
 7-Herald Lee Clapp, born June 21 1929 " "
 7-Joseph Mark Clapp born July 29, 1926 Guilford Co. N.C.

Subject: 6
 Mildred Clapp,
 born October 10, 1904, Guilford Co., N.C. (616 Earl Ave.
 New Kensington, Pa.)
 Father: William Michael Clapp
 Mother: Minnie Fitzgerald
 Husband: Walter P. Bretthauer
 Children:
 7- Frances Bretthauer, born
 7- Walter P. Bretthauer, Jr, born
 7- Thomas Bretthauer, born

Subject: 6
 Byron Clapp,
 born August 4, 1915
 Soldier World War #2 was stationed at Denver, Colorado
 Father: William Michael Clapp
 Mother: Myrtle Klapp

Subject: 6
 Frances Clapp,
 born September 26, 1917
 married February 8, 1945, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Baptist (11 Bridge St.
 Danvers, Mass.)
 Father: William Michael Clapp
 Mother: Myrtle Klapp
 Husband: Charles Warren Roberts
 born April 16, 1917, Essex, Mass.
 Baptist
 Father: Horace Warren Roberts
 Mother: Katherine Bella Macdearmid
 Children:
 7- Steven Warren Roberts, born Oct. 2, 1946, Essex, Mass.

Subject: 5
 Daniel Edward Clapp,
 born July 7, 1866, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died January 21, 1940
 buried Burlington Cemetery
 Father: George Washington Clapp
 Mother: Martha Elizabeth Reitzel
 Wife: Lillian Montgomery
 born May 18, 1868
 died June 17, 1942
 buried Burlington Cemetery
 Children:
 6- William Marvin Clapp, born Nov. 6, 1902
 6- George Willard Clapp, born Aug. 9, 1906
 6- Clara Louise Clapp, born

Subject: 6
 William Marvin Clapp,
 born November 6, 1902
 married June 15, 1927
 Lutheran
 Father: Daniel Edward Clapp
 Mother: Lillian Montgomery
 Wife: Eva Burke, born May 27, 1903---Lutheran

Subject: William Michael Glegg
 born October 10, 1904, Gulliver Co., N.Y.
 Father: William Michael Glegg
 Mother: Minnie Elizabeth Glegg
 Married: Walter J. Glegg
 Children:
 1. Thomas Glegg, born [illegible]
 2. Walter Glegg, born [illegible]
 3. [illegible] Glegg, born [illegible]

Subject: William Michael Glegg
 born August 4, 1913
 Soldier World War II was stationed at Denver, Colorado
 Father: William Michael Glegg
 Mother: Myrtle Glegg

Subject: William Michael Glegg
 born September 25, 1917
 Married February 8, 1945, Gulliver Co., N.Y.
 (1) Myrtle St.
 Denver, Colo.
 Father: William Michael Glegg
 Mother: Myrtle Glegg
 Children: Charles Warren Roberts
 born April 18, 1919, Denver, Colo.
 Baptized
 Father: Norman Warren Roberts
 Mother: Katherine Della Macdonald
 Children:
 1. Steven Warren Roberts, born Oct. 2, 1946, Denver, Colo.

Subject: Daniel Edward Glegg
 born July 7, 1906, Gulliver Co., N.Y.
 died January 21, 1960
 buried Arlington Cemetery
 Father: George Washington Glegg
 Mother: Martha Elizabeth Glegg
 Children:
 1. William Montgomery
 born May 18, 1908
 died June 17, 1944
 buried Arlington Cemetery

Children:
 1. William Edwin Glegg, born May 6, 1908
 2. George William Glegg, born May 9, 1908
 3. Clara Louise Glegg, born [illegible]

Subject: William Edwin Glegg
 born November 8, 1908
 married June 12, 1937
 Father: [illegible]

Father: Daniel Edward Glegg
 Mother: William Montgomery
 1. [illegible] born May 27, 1905

Father: Monroe George Burke, Sr.
 Mother: Clara Cable

Subject: 6
 George Willard Clapp,
 born August 9, 1906, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married June 1, 1937
 Lutheran
 Father: Daniel Edward Clapp
 Mother: Lillian Montgomery
 Wife: Marjorie Meade Hinton
 born October 18, 1910, Halifax, Va.
 Lutheran
 Father: William John Hinton
 Mother: Ada Cora Shackelford

Subject: 6
 Clara Louise Clapp, (Lakeside Ave.
 Burlington, N.C.)
 Father: Daniel Edward Clapp
 Mother: Lillian Montgomery
 Husband: Lewis Glenn James
 Children:
 7- Clara Sue James, born

Subject: 5
 Gurney Grant Clapp,
 born May 15, 1869, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married January 5, 1905
 Father: George Washington Clapp
 Mother: Martha Elizabeth Reitzel
 Wife: Mattie White
 died September 9, 1946
 Children:
 6- Gurney Grant Clapp, Jr., born
 (Unmarried:
 6- Gurney Grant Clapp, Jr., died

Subject: 5
 Carl Jesse Clapp,
 born March 12, 1878, Guilford Col, N.C.
 married September 19, 1911
 Presbyterian
 Father: George Washington Clapp
 Mother: Martha Elizabeth Reitzel
 Wife: Mary Frances Legerton
 born June 20, 1884
 Presbyterian
 Father: Charles William Legerton
 Mother: Jennie Lawrence Adams
 Children:
 6- Lawrence Legerton Clapp, born Oct. 20, 1912, Guilford Co., N.C.
 6- Frances Elizabeth Clapp, born Sept. 13, 1915, " " "

Subject: George George, Jr.
Address: Clara Goble

Subject: George Willard Goble
born August 2, 1906, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 1, 1937
Father: Daniel Edward Goble
Mother: William Montgomery
Sister: Mary Jane Goble
born October 18, 1910, Halifax, Va.
Father: William John Goble
Mother: Ada Cora Goble

Subject: Clara Louise Goble
Father: Daniel Edward Goble
Mother: William Montgomery
Sister: Mary Jane Goble
born June 1906, Guilford Co., N.C.
Father: William John Goble
Mother: Ada Cora Goble

Subject: Gurney Grant Goble
born May 10, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C.
married January 3, 1932
Father: George Washington Goble
Mother: Martha Elizabeth Goble
Sister: Martha White
born September 9, 1906
Father: Gurney Grant Goble, Jr., born
(unmarried)
Gurney Grant Goble, Jr., also

Subject: Carl Joseph Goble
born March 12, 1905, Guilford Co., N.C.
married September 12, 1931
Father: George Washington Goble
Mother: Martha Elizabeth Goble
Sister: Mary Frances Goble
born June 20, 1908
Father: Charles William Goble
Mother: Lennie Lawrence Goble

Subject: Lawrence Egerton Goble, born Oct. 20, 1918, Guilford Co., N.C.
Frances Elizabeth Goble, born Sept. 18, 1918, " " " "

Subject: 6

Lawrence Legerton Clapp,
born October 20, 1912, Guilford Co., N.C.
married September 21, 1946, Atlanta, Ga.

Father: Carl Jesse Clapp

Mother: Mary Frances Legerton

(Pensacola, Fla.)

Wife: Peggy Ann Stewart

Subject: 6

Frances Elizabeth Clapp,
born September 13, 1915, Guilford Co., N.C.
married November 17, 1943
Presbyterian

Father: Carl Jesse Clapp

Mother: Mary Frances Legerton

Husband: Lawrence Warren Smith

born June 29, Spartenburg, S.C.
Methodist

Father: Lawrence Warren Smith, Sr.

Mother: Anna Vermelle Reed

Children:

7- Lawrence Warren Smith, III, born Jan. 5, 1945, Charleston, S.C.

Subject: 3

John Reitzel,
born November 12, 1812, Guilford Co., N.C.
married April 28, 1842
died April 5, 1945
buried Parks Cross Roads Cemetery
Lutheran-baptized April 23, 1813, Richland Lutheran Church

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Peggy Coble

Wife: Mary Garrett

born November 5, 1819

died January 28, 1899

Mary(Polly)Garrett, had brothers named Jacob and Jerry Garrett

Father: Henry Garrett

Mother: Barbara Albright

Children:

4- Samuel	Reitzel, born March 12, 1843, Alamance Co., N.C.			
4- Henry	Reitzel, born Apr. 7, 1844,	"	"	"
4- Michael	Reitzel, born Apr. 14, 1845,	"	"	"
4- John Randolph	Reitzel, born Jan. 18, 1860,	"	"	"
4- William	Reitzel, born Jan. 3, 1862	"	"	"
4- Mary	Reitzel, born			
4- Jacob	Reitzel, born			
4- Jerry	Reitzel, born			
4- Battle	Reitzel, born			

(Unmarried:

Mary, Jacob, Jerry and Battle Reitzel, died in infancy-they
are buried in family plot on Michael Reitzel farm)

(Pennsylvania, Pa.)

Lawrence Legerton Clapp, born October 20, 1915, Baltimore Co., Md. married November 21, 1945, Atlanta, Ga.

Father: Carl Jesse Clapp
Mother: Mary Frances Legerton
Sister: Peggy Ann Stewart

Lawrence-Elizabeth Clapp, born September 15, 1915, Baltimore Co., Md. married November 14, 1945

Father: Carl Jesse Clapp
Mother: Mary Frances Legerton
Sister: Lawrence Warren Smith

born June 22, 1915, Sparrowsburg, Md.

Father: Lawrence Warren Smith, Sr.
Mother: Anna Vernelle Reed

Lawrence Warren Smith, III, born Jan. 4, 1945, Charleston, S.C.

John Michael, born November 12, 1915, Baltimore Co., Md. married April 28, 1945

born April 5, 1945
married Mary Gross House Secretary
Intermarriage-registered April 23, 1915, National Lutheran Church

Father: Michael Michael
Mother: Peggy Wolfe
Sister: Mary Garrett

born November 5, 1915
died January 28, 1973

Mary (Polly) Garrett, had brothers named Jacob and Jerry Garrett
Father: Henry Garrett
Mother: George Albright

Children:
- Edmund, born March 12, 1943, Lawrence Co., W.Va.
- Henry, born Apr. 7, 1944, " "
- Michael, born Apr. 14, 1945, " "
- John, born Jan. 18, 1946, " "
- William, born Jan. 2, 1947, " "

- Mary, born
- Jacob, born
- Jerry, born
- David, born

(Unmarried):
Mary, Jacob, Jerry and David Michael, died in infancy-they are buried in family plot on Michael Michael farm

Subject: 4

Samuel Reitzel,
 born March 12, 1843, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married November 28, 1894, " " "
 Baptist

Father: John Reitzel

Mother: Polly Garrett

Wife: Mary Siler

born February 6, 1861, Randolph Co., N.C.

died August 28, 1941

buried Ramseur Town Cemetery

Methodist

Father: Solomon Siler

Mother: Letitia Mishell Cox

Children:

5- Fleta Reitzel, born October 22, 1895, Randolph County, N.C.

5- Carnie Reitzel, born March 2, 1897, " " "

(Unmarried:

Fleta Reitzel

Carnie Reitzel

Subject: 4

Henry Reitzel,
 born April 7, 1844, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died September 12, 1930
 buried Moon Chapel Cemetery
 Baptist

Father: John Reitzel

Mother: Polly Garrett

Wife: Gattie Alvania Edwards

born January 17, 1847

died February 14, 1917

buried Moon Chapel Cemetery

Baptist

Father: James Edwards

Mother: Grace _____

Children:

5- Oren Baxter Reitzel, born Dec. 24, 1874, Randolph Co., N.C.

5- Grace Reitzel, born Oct. 16, 1876, Chatham Co., "

5- Tatus Velner Reitzel, born Feb. 23, 1879, Randolph " "

5- Eugene William Reitzel, born Oct. 14, 1883, Chatham " "

5- James Garrett Reitzel, born June 2, 1886, Chatham " "

Subject: 5

Oren Baxter Reitzel,
 born December 24, 1874, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Baptist

Mason

Mayor Siler City 1948

Father: Henry Reitzel

Mother: Gattie Alvania Edwards

Wife: Martha Williams

born 1872, Randolph Co., N.C.

died April 2, 1845

buried Oakwood Cemetery

Methodist

Father: Derrick Williams

Mother: Emily Jane Webb

Children on next page

Subject: Daniel Keltel
 born March 12, 1863, Alameda Co., W.C.
 married November 25, 1887
 Baptist
 Father: John Keltel
 Mother: Polly Garrett
 Sister: Mary Miller
 born February 2, 1861, Randolph Co., W.C.
 died August 22, 1941
 buried Hammar Town Cemetery
 Methodist
 Father: Solomon Miller
 Mother: Estelle Marshall Cox
 Children:
 - Elsie Keltel, born October 22, 1895, Randolph County, W.C.
 - Carrie Keltel, born March 2, 1897, " " "
 (unmarried)
 Elsie Keltel
 Carrie Keltel

Subject: Henry Keltel
 born April 7, 1866, Alameda Co., W.C.
 died September 12, 1930
 buried Moon Chapel Cemetery
 Baptist
 Father: John Keltel
 Mother: Polly Garrett
 Sister: Estelle Alvinia Edwards
 born January 17, 1867
 died February 12, 1917
 buried Moon Chapel Cemetery
 Baptist
 Father: James Edwards
 Mother: Grace
 Children:

- Owen	Keltel	born Dec.	24, 1876	Randolph Co., W.C.
- Grace	Keltel	born Oct.	16, 1878	Swain Co., "
- Estel	Keltel	born Feb.	23, 1878	Randolph " "
- Eugene	Keltel	born Oct.	14, 1882	Chatham " "
- James	Keltel	born June	8, 1888	Carter " "

Subject: Owen Keltel
 born December 24, 1876, Randolph Co., W.C.
 Baptist
 Father: Henry Keltel
 Mother: Estelle Alvinia Edwards
 Sister: Martha Williams
 born 1876, Randolph Co., W.C.
 died April 2, 1942
 buried Oakwood Cemetery
 Methodist
 Father: Darrick Williams
 Mother: Emily Jane Webb

Children:

6- Paul	Jewell	Reitzel, born June	7, 1897,	Chatham Co.,	N.C
6- Rufus	Hurley	Reitzel, born May	5, 1900,	Randolph Co.,	"
6- Baxter	Peralyman	Reitzel, born May	5, 1900,	" "	"
6- Grace	Eulalia	Reitzel, born July	19, 1904,	" "	"
6- Iris		Reitzel, born Oct.	16, 1907,	" "	"

Subject: 6

Paul Jewell Reitzel,
 born June 7, 1897, Chatham Co., N.C.
 married June 25, 1936, Ramseur, "
 Baptist

(Siler City, N.C.)

Father: Oren Baxter Reitzel

Mother: Martha Williams

Wife: Eugenia Harriss Lane

born May 16, 1908, Mt. Vernon Springs, N.C.
 Methodist

Father: Leonida Theodore Lane

Mother: Maude Foust

Children:

7- Paul Leon Reitzel, born Aug. 13, 1942, Greensboro, N.C.

Subject: 6

Rufus Hurley Reitzel,
 born May 5, 1900, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married March 10, 1925, Washington, D.C. (Mt. Clemens, Mich.)
 Methodist
 A.B. Degree from Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N.C.
 M.D. Degree from Medical College of Richmond, Va.
 Certificate as Specialist in Internal Medicine from
 Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Michigan
 Military Service-Medical Officers Field Training
 Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Rank of Captain in Army General Surgery.

Father: Oren Baxter Reitzel

Mother: Martha Williams

Wife: Jessie Wolf James

born December 7, 1903, Ascomac Co., Va.
 Methodist

Father: Jesse Lee James

Mother: Mary Cloore Twyford

Children:

7- Joan Pride Reitzel, born Dec. 12, 1930, Detroit, Mich.
 7- Rufus Hurley Reitzel, Jr., born June 26, 1934, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Subject: 6

Baxter Pearlyman Reitzel,
 born May 5, 1900, Randolph Co., N.C. (Siler City, N.C.)
 Methodist

Father: Oren Baxter Reitzel

Mother: Martha Williams

Wife: Cleo Denny

Methodist

Children:

7- Baxter Pearlyman Reitzel, Jr., born Feb. 4, 1932, Durham, N.C.

Subject: 6
 Grace Eulalia Reitzel,
 born July 19, 1904, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Father: Oren Baxter Reitzel
 Mother: Martha Williams

Subject: 6
 Iris Reitzel,
 born October 16, 1907, Randolph Co., N.C. (426 N Wrenn St.
 High Point, N.C.)
 Father: Oren Baxter Reitzel
 Mother: Martha Williams
 Husband: John Webb Gibson

Subject: 5
 Grace Reitzel,
 born October 16, 1876, Chatham County, N.C.
 buried Cemetery at Democrat, N.C.
 Baptist
 Father: Henry Reitzel
 Mother: Gattie Alvania Edwards
 Husband: Horace Carter
 Children:
 6- Jemie Carter, born

Subject: 6
 Jemie Carter (Asheville, N.C.)

Subject: 5
 Tatus Velner Reitzel,
 born February 25, 1879, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married March 7, 1901, Llanarch, Pa.
 Father: Henry Reitzel
 Mother: Gattie Alvina Edwards
 Husband: Lovie Pierce Jennings
 born February 28, 1880
 Father: Thomas M Jennings
 Mother: _____ Jerrold
 Children:
 6- Thomas Broughton Jennings, born Feb. 7, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C.
 6- Ruth Jennings, born Aug. 12, 1906, Chatham Co., "

Subject: 6
 Thomas Broughton Jennings,
 born February 7, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died June 3, 1944, St. Petersburg, Fla.
 buried St. Petersburg, Fla (437 West School
 Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Father: Lovie Pierce Jennings
 Mother: Tatus Velner Reitzel
 Wife: Gladys Hocker
 born January 2, 1904, Philadelphia
 Father: William J Hocker
 Mother: _____ Chambers
 Children: 7 Phyllis Velner Jennings, born Aug. 12, 1928, Wildwood, N.J.

Subject: 1
Grace Nellie Holtzel
born July 12, 1904, Memphis Co., W.V.
Mother: Grace Holtzel
Father: William Holtzel

Subject: 2
Iris Holtzel
born October 10, 1907, Memphis Co., W.V.
Mother: Grace Holtzel
Father: William Holtzel
Siblings: John Webb Gibson

Subject: 3
Grace Holtzel
born October 10, 1907, Charleston Co., W.V.
Mother: Grace Holtzel
Father: William Holtzel
Siblings: John Webb Gibson

Subject: 4
Lena Holtzel
(Ashville, W.V.)

Subject: 5
Lena Holtzel
born February 22, 1897, Memphis Co., W.V.
Mother: Grace Holtzel
Father: William Holtzel
Siblings: John Webb Gibson

Subject: 6
Thomas Wrighton Jennings
born Feb. 7, 1902, Jefferson Co., W.V.
Mother: Grace Holtzel
Father: William Holtzel

Subject: 7
Thomas Wrighton Jennings
born February 7, 1902, Jefferson Co., W.V.
Mother: Grace Holtzel
Father: William Holtzel
Siblings: John Webb Gibson

Subject: 6

Ruth Jennings,
 born August 12, 1906, Chatham Co., N.C.
 married November 1, 1922, Elkton, Md. (Upper Darby, Pa.)
 Father: Lovie Pierce Jennings
 Mother: Tatus Velner Reitzel
 Husband: Wilmon T Hobson
 born March 1, 1903, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Father: Wilmon B Hobson
 Mother: _____
 Children:
 7- Joyce R Hobson, born Aug. 2, 1923
 7- Thomas C Hobson, born Mar. 4, 1925, Philadelphia, Pa.

Subject: 5

Eugene William Reitzel,
 born October 14, 1883, Chatham Co, N.C.
 married August 19, 1908, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Baptist (Staley, N.C.)
 Father: Henry Reitzel
 Mother: Gattie Alvania Edwards
 Wife: Eula Swiggert
 born August 30, 1888, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Baptist
 Father: George W Swiggert
 Mother: Amanda Kirkman
 Children:
 6- Fallie Reitzel, born May 16, 1916, Chatham Co., N.C.
 6- Delbert Eugene Reitzel, born Dec. 26, 1922, " " "

Subject: 6

Fallie Reitzel,
 born May 16, 1916, Chatham Co., N.C.
 married August 4, 1934
 Baptist
 Father: Eugene William Reitzel
 Mother: Eula Swiggert
 Husband: James Clyde Andrews
 born September 26, 1910, Chatham Co., N.C.
 Baptist
 Father: Richard Worth Andrews
 Mother: Cora Vestal
 Children:
 7- James Eugene Andrews, born Mar. 11, 1935, Chatham Co., N.C.
 7- Earle Wayne Andrews, born Aug. 17, 1937, " " "

Subject: 6

Delbert Eugene Reitzel,
 born December 26, 1922, Chatham Co., N.C.
 married February 13, 1942, S.C.
 Baptist (Staley, N.C.)
 Father: Eugene William Reitzel
 Mother: Eula Swiggert
 Wife: Alberta Tillman
 born September 18, 1926, Chatham Co., N.C.
 Baptist
 Father: Lorence H Tillman
 Mother: WANDA BOYD

Subject: 1
Born: August 12, 1905, Chester Co., W.C.
Married: November 1, 1937, Alton, Ill.
Father: Louis Elias Manning
Mother: Peter Victor Heltzel
Wife: Alice F. Manning
Born: March 1, 1905, Philadelphia, Pa.
Father: William A. Manning
Mother: Mary A. Manning
Children:
1- Joyce A. Manning, born Aug. 4, 1925
2- Thomas C. Manning, born Mar. 4, 1928, Philadelphia, Pa.

Subject: 2
Born: October 14, 1905, Chester Co., W.C.
Married: August 11, 1930, Philadelphia Co., W.C.
Baptist
Father: Henry Heltzel
Mother: Estelle Alvina Andrews
Wife: Ella Heltzel
Born: August 30, 1930, Philadelphia Co., W.C.
Baptist
Father: George H. Heltzel
Mother: Amanda Heltzel
Children:
1- Willie Heltzel, born May 16, 1931, Chester Co., W.C.
2- Robert Eugene Heltzel, born Dec. 10, 1932, " " " "

Subject: 3
Born: May 16, 1916, Chester Co., W.C.
Married: August 4, 1934
Baptist
Father: Eugene William Heltzel
Mother: Ella Heltzel
Wife: Jean Clyde Andrews
Born: September 26, 1916, Chester Co., W.C.
Baptist
Father: Richard North Andrews
Mother: Cora Vestal
Children:
1- James Eugene Andrews, born Mar. 11, 1936, Chester Co., W.C.
2- Marie Marie Andrews, born Aug. 17, 1937, " " " "

Subject: 4
Born: November 26, 1907, Chester Co., W.C.
Married: February 15, 1931, " " " "
Baptist
Father: Eugene William Heltzel
Mother: Ella Heltzel
Wife: Alberta Heltzel
Born: September 16, 1935, Chester Co., W.C.
Baptist
Father: Lorenz H. Heltzel
Mother: Anna Heltzel

Subject: 5

James Garrett Reitzel,
 born June 2, 1886, Chatham Co., N.C.
 married December 4, 1912
 Baptist

(322 S.W. 4th St.
 Richmond, Ind.)

Father: Henry Reitzel

Mother: Gattie Alvania Edwards

Wife: Hattie Belk Morton

born 1885, Davidson Co., N.C.
 Baptist

Father: Hezekiah Morton

Mother: Margaret Jordan

Children:

6- Henry Morton Reitzel, born June 27, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C.
 (In Army 1945)

Subject: 4

Michael Reitzel,
 born April 14, 1845, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died Sept. 13, 1937
 buried Parks Cross Roads Cemetery

(Ramseur, N.C.)

Father: John Reitzel

Mother: Polly Garrett

Wife: Annie York

born August 19, 1869
 Christian

Father: Enos York

Mother: Loucinda Kivett

Children:

5- Walter Randolph Reitzel, born Aug. 3, 1900, Randolph Co., N.C.
 5- Ray Hurley Reitzel, born Aug. 9, 1905, " " "

Subject: 5

Walter Randolph Reitzel,
 born August 3, 1900, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married August 17, 1930
 Christian

(Ramseur, N.C.)

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Annie York

Wife: Mae Foi McPherson

born September 19, 1908, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died December 2, 1947
 Methodist

Father: Daniel Luther McPherson

Mother: Flora Octavia Holt

Children: None

(Note: Walter Randolph Reitzel and his wife Mae Foi McPherson
 adopted the children of his brother Ray Hurley McPherson)

Subject: James Garret Rolfsen
 born June 2, 1882, Clatsop Co., W.C.
 married December 2, 1912
 Baptized
 Father: Peter Rolfsen
 Mother: Cathie Alvina Rolfsen
 Sister: Cathie Rolfsen
 born 1884, Clatsop Co., W.C.
 Baptized
 Father: Peter Rolfsen
 Mother: Margaret Rolfsen
 Children:
 1. Henry Rolfsen Rolfsen, born June 17, 1904, Clatsop Co., W.C.
 (in Army 1918)

Subject: Michael Rolfsen
 born April 14, 1885, Alameda Co., W.C.
 died Sept. 12, 1927
 buried Spring Grove Nordic Cemetery
 Father: John Rolfsen
 Mother: Emily Rolfsen
 Sister: Annie Rolfsen
 born August 12, 1889
 Christian
 Father: John Rolfsen
 Mother: Louisa Rolfsen
 Children:
 1. Walter Rolfsen Rolfsen, born Aug. 9, 1904, Randolph Co., W.C.
 2. Ray Rolfsen Rolfsen, born Aug. 9, 1906, " "

Subject: Walter Randolph Rolfsen
 born August 2, 1904, Randolph Co., W.C.
 married August 17, 1930
 Christian
 Father: Michael Rolfsen
 Mother: Annie Rolfsen
 Sister: Mae Rolfsen Rolfsen
 born September 15, 1906, Alameda Co., W.C.
 died December 2, 1947
 Methodist
 Father: Daniel Rolfsen Rolfsen
 Mother: Marie Cathie Rolfsen
 Children: none
 (Note: Walter Randolph Rolfsen and his wife Mae Rolfsen Rolfsen adopted the children of his brother Ray Rolfsen Rolfsen)

Subject: 5

Ray Hurley Reitzel,
 born August 5, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married March 28, 1933, Greensboro, N.C.
 died April 29, 1941
 buried Parks Road Cemetery
 Christian

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Annie York

Wife: Gladys Arie Allen

born April 22, 1901

died June 4, 1941

buried Parks Road Cemetery

Christian

Father: John H. Allen

Mother: Nancy Skeen

Children:

6- Charles Ray Reitzel, born Feb. 24, 1934, Greensboro, N.C.

6- Nancy Lanene Reitzel, born July 15, 1937, " "

Subject: 4

John Randolph Reitzel

born 1860, Randolph Co., N.C.

died March 3, 1946

buried Parks Cross Roads Cemetery

Christian

Father: John Reitzel

Mother: Polly Garrett

Wife: Martha Louise York

born June 26, 1874

died March 21, 1939

buried Parks Cross Roads Cemetery

Christian

Father: Enos York

Mother: Loucina Kivett

Children:

One child born and died in infancy

5- Boyd Battle Reitzel, born July 3, 1901, Randolph Co., N.C.

Subject: 5

Boyd Battle Reitzel,

born July 3, 1901, Randolph Co., N.C.

(Siler City, N.C.)

Christian

Father: John Randolph Reitzel

Mother: Mattie Louise York

Wife: Sallie Mae Burgess

born October 28, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C.

Christian

Father: Thomas Rankin Burgess

Mother: Ellen Cox

Children:

6- Mary Lois Reitzel, born July 4, 1922, Randolph Co., N.C.

6- William Garrett Reitzel, born June 29, 1924, " " "

1941

Subject: 6
~~William Garrett Reitzel,~~
 Mary Lois Reitzel,
 born July 4, 1922, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Christian (Ramseur, N.C.)
 Father: Boyd Battle Reitzel
 Mother: Sallie Mae Burgess
 Husband: Wayne Howard Chriscoe
 born February 12, 1916, Randolph Co., N.C.
 died October 29, 1945
 buried Parks Cross Roads Cemetery
 Christian
 Father: Edgar Beige Chriscoe
 Mother: Jettie Flossie Allred
 Children:
 7- Edgar Randolph Chriscoe, born July 13, 1940, Randolph Co., N.C.
 7- Jennifer Yvonne Chriscoe, born Jan. 13, 1945, " " "

Subject: 6
~~William Garrett Reitzel,~~
 William Garrett Reitzel,
 born June 29, 1924, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married April 20, 1946, Chesterfield, S.C. (Staley, N.C.)
 Father: Boyd Battle Reitzel
 Mother: Sallie Mae Burgess
 Wife: Virginia Lucille Wright
 Graduate Staley High School
 Father: John Wesley Wright
 Mother: _____

Subject: 4
~~William Reitzel,~~
 William Reitzel,
 born January 3, 1862, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married April 1, 1894, " " "
 died January 18, 1939
 buried Forest Lawn Cemetery, Greensboro
 Baptist
 Father: John Reitzel
 Mother: Mary Garrett
 Wife: Julia Catherine Smith
 born November 2, 1866, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died August 20, 1938
 buried Forest Lawn Cemetery
 Baptist
 Father: Alfred Smith, born July 15, 1819, died Sept. 24, 1884
 Mother: Charlotte C. Lutterloch
 Children:
 5- Mary Alma Reitzel, born April 10, 1897, Guilford Co., N.C.
 5- Charlotte Ruth Reitzel, born Jan. 31, 1900, " " "
 5- William Thomas Reitzel, born June 5, 1906, " " "

Subject: 5

Mary Alma Reitzel,
 born April 20, 1897, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married December 20, 1922
 Baptist

Father: William Reitzel

Mother: Julia Catherine Smith

Husband: Hugh Pinnix

born April 18, 1890, Reidsville, N.C.

died June 11, 1945

buried Greensboro Cemetery

Methodist

Father: Major Henry Pinnix, born July 30, 1858, died July 30, 1936

Mother: Lulu A _____ Brooks, born Dec. 23, 1864, _____

Children:

6- Julia Lou Pinnix, born Feb. 12, 1928, Charlotte, N.C.

Subject: 5

William Thomas Reitzel,
 born June 5, 1906, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Presbyterian

(2255 Crawford Rd.
 Durham, N.C.)

Father: William Reitzel

Mother: Julia Catherine Smith

Wife: Alice Sylire Bevan

born January 23, 1906, Randolph Co., N.C.

Presbyterian

Father: Francis Loft Bevan

Mother: Lucy Jane Hooker

Children:

6- William Thomas Reitzel, Jr., born Jan. 9, 1936, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 5

Charlotte Ruth Reitzel,
 born January 31, 1900, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married 1928
 Baptist

(Greenville, N.C.)

Father: William Reitzel

Mother: Mary Catherine Smith

Husband: Irving Washington Netherland

3

Subject: Polly Reitzel,

born _____ 1816 Guilford Co., N.C.

married October 27, 1835

buried Low Cemetery

No marker at grave which is beside the grave of Solomon C.

Shatterly, her husband

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Peggy Coble

Husband: Solomon C _____ Shatterly (We believe middle name "Cornelius")

born January 16, 1813

died March 1, 1855

buried Low Cemetery

Marker at grave

Father: Andrew Shatterly

Mother: _____

Children on next page

Subject:

Mary Alice Helms
born April 10, 1907, Guilford Co., N.C.
married December 30, 1932
husband

Father: William Helms
Mother: Julia Catherine Smith
husband: Hugh Helms

born April 10, 1907, Guilford Co., N.C.
died June 11, 1955
buried Greenwood Cemetery

Methodist
Father: Major Henry Helms, born July 20, 1880, died July 20, 1935
Mother: Julia A. Brooks, born Dec. 22, 1884

Children:
1- Julia Lou Helms, born Feb. 12, 1926, Charlotte, N.C.

Subject:

William Thomas Helms
born June 6, 1906, Guilford Co., N.C.
Presbyterian

(2255 Crawford St.
Durham, N.C.)

Father: William Helms
Mother: Julia Catherine Smith
Wife: Alice Myrtle Helms

born January 22, 1906, Guilford Co., N.C.
Presbyterian
Father: Thomas Helms, Jr., born Jan. 4, 1906, Guilford Co., N.C.

husband: Evelyn Lett Haven
Mother: Lucy Jane Hooker

Children:
2- William Thomas Helms, Jr., born Jan. 4, 1906, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject:

Charlotte Ruth Helms
born January 21, 1907, Guilford Co., N.C.
married
husband

(Greenville, S.C.)

Father: William Helms
Mother: Mary Catherine Smith
husband: Irving Washington Stephens

Subject:

Robert Helms
born 1906, Guilford Co., N.C.
married October 27, 1933
buried Low Cemetery

So far as grave which is beside the grave of Helms C.
husband, her husband
Father: Michael Helms
Mother: Peggy Gibbs

husband: Richard C. Helms (the Helms who is now "Cornelius")
born January 12, 1913
died March 1, 1955
buried Low Cemetery

husband at grave
Father: Andrew Helms
Mother:

Children:

- 4- John Monroe Shatterly, born Nov. 11, 1838, Alamance Co.
- 4- ~~Emily~~ Jane Shatterly, born Dec. 4, 1840, " "
- 4- Nancy Ann Shatterly, born May 13, 1845, " "
- 4- Sarah Elizabeth Shatterly, born May 26, 1851, " "
- 4- Mary Catherine Shatterly, born Sept. 4, 1853, " "
- 4- Solomon Alexander Shatterly, born Sept. 12, 1855, " "

(Note:
These names and dates of birth of the above named
were taken from the old Bible found at the residence
of James Clenens Mendenhall, at Siler City, N. Carolina.
This Bible was the property of Emma Jane Shatterly.
Copying of this record was made by Edna Reitzel Murrow
in the month of June 1946)

Subject: 4

John Monroe Shatterly,
born November 11, 1838, Alamance Co., N.C.
married July 28, 1862
died February 18, 1928
buried Friendship Methodist Cemetery
Methodist
Civil War Veteran three years.

Father: Solomon C Shatterly
Mother: Polly Reitzel
Wife: Martha Jane Spoon
born July 11, 1842, Alamance Co., N.C.
died July 31, 1890
buried Friendship Methodist Cemetery
Methodist

Father: Daniel Spoon born May 13, 1904, died April 25, 1864
Mother: Catherine Euliss born July 15, 1895, died June 13, 1895

Children:

- 5- William Henry Shatterly, born Nov. 14, 1862, Alamance Co.
- 5- Thomas Monroe Shatterly, born Dec. 15, 1865, " "
- 5- Robert Newton Shatterly, born Mar. 8, 1868, " "
- 5- Solomon Alexander Shatterly, born July 23, 1870, " "
- 5- Mary Catherine Shatterly, born Aug. 29, 1872, " "
- 5- Clara Alice Shatterly, born Mar. 21, 1875, " "
- 5- Daniel Lemuel Shatterly, born June 4, 1878, " "
- 5- John Wilbert Shatterly, born May 13, 1881, " "
- 5- Bessie Ida Shatterly, born July 3, 1883, " "
- 5- James F Shatterly, born July 3, 1886, " "
- 5- Charlie Howard Shatterly, born June 20, 1889, " "

(William Henry Shatterly, died Dec. 18, 1864
James F. Shatterly, died July 31, 1887)

(Note:
The above names and dates taken from an old family
Bible of John Monroe Shatterly and Martha Janes Spoon
his wife, found in the home of Jesse Wilbert Alexander
at Liberty, North Carolina.
Copied by Edna Reitzel Murrow, June 1946)

Children:

4-John	born	1870	11	Nov	Methodist	Alamogordo Co.
4-Mary	born	1870	4	Dec	Methodist	"
4-Anna	born	1870	10	May	Methodist	"
4-Cecilia	born	1871	24	May	Methodist	"
4-Mary	born	1872	4	Dec	Methodist	"
4-John	born	1872	10	Dec	Methodist	"

(Note:

These names and dates of birth of the above named
were taken from the all State Census of the residence
of James Thomas at Miller City, N. Carolina.
This table was taken from the property of James Thomas.
Copied of this record was made by John Thomas
in the month of June 1925)

Children:

John Thomas	born	November 11, 1870	Alamogordo Co., N.C.
married	July 25, 1897		
died	February 10, 1925		

Methodist

Civil War Veteran three years.

Soldier 3

Methodist

Methodist

born July 11, 1897, Alamogordo Co., N.C.

died July 21, 1925

Methodist

Methodist

born May 15, 1904, died April 22, 1925

born July 15, 1904, died June 15, 1925

Methodist

Children:

1-William Henry	born	Nov. 14, 1865	Alamogordo Co.
2-James	born	Dec. 15, 1865	"
3-Robert	born	Mar. 8, 1866	"
4-John	born	May 22, 1867	"
5-Catherine	born	Aug. 22, 1867	"
6-Mary	born	Mar. 20, 1868	"
7-Daniel	born	May 4, 1868	"
8-John	born	May 12, 1868	"
9-Maria	born	July 1, 1868	"
10-James	born	July 2, 1868	"
11-Charles	born	July 22, 1868	"

(William Henry died Dec. 19, 1904)

James H. died July 21, 1925

(Note:

The above names and dates taken from the all family
State Census of the residence of James Thomas at
Miller City, N. Carolina.
This table was taken from the property of James Thomas.
Copied of this record was made by John Thomas
in the month of June 1925)

Subject: 5

Thomas Monroe Shatterly,
 born December 15, 1865, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married December 27, 1887
 died February 10, 1945
 buried Friendship Cemetery
 Methodist

Father: John Monroe Shatterly

Mother: Martha Jane Spoon

Wife: Sarah Jane Shoffner

born February Alamance Co., N.C.
 buried Friendship Cemetery
 Methodist

Father: Jacob Shoffner

Mother:

Children:

6- Katy	Shatterly, born Jan.	24, 1897, Alamance Co.
6- John	Shatterly, born Aug.	28, 1890, " "
6- Cornelius	Shatterly, born Jan.	29, 1901, " "
6- Effie Knight	Shatterly, born June	24, 1904, " "
(Unmarried: Effie Knight Shatterly, died		

Subject: 6

Katy Shatterly,
 born January 24, 1897, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married July 19, 1917, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Baptist (1884 Howell Mill Rd.
 Atlanta, Ga.)

Father: Thomas Monroe Shatterly

Mother: Sarah Jane Shoffner

Husband: Julius Brady Williams, Sr.

born October 1, 1895, Cherokee Col, Ga.
 720-B of R.T.

Father: Julius Ulyssus Williams

Mother: Lela Frances

Children:

7-Julius Brady Williams, Jr., born June 23, 1918, Atlanta, Ga.

Subject: 6

John L. Shatterly,
 born August 28, 1890, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married September 3, 1923, Rome, Ga.
 Christian

(Rt. 1
 Greensboro, N.C.)

Father: Thomas Monroe Shatterly

Mother: Sarah Jane Shoffner

Wife: Elmo Hogwood

born January 11, 1897, Jackson, Ala.

Father: Lem Newton Hogwood

Mother: Mollie Bettigrew

6

Subject: Cornelius Shatterly,

born January 29, 1901, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Soldier War #2

Father: Thomas Monroe Shatterly

Mother: Sarah Jane Shoffner

Subject: 2

Thomas Monroe Shattley
born December 12, 1888, Alameda Co., U.S.
married December 14, 1914
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley
born February 11, 1897, Alameda Co., U.S.
married February 11, 1914
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley

Subject: 3

Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley
Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley
Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley

Subject: 4

Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley
Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley
Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley

Subject: 5

Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley
Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley
Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley

Subject: 6

Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley
Thomas Monroe Shattley
born January 22, 1887, Alameda Co., U.S.
married July 12, 1914, Alameda Co., U.S.
died February 11, 1944
buried Alameda Cemetery
Mother: Mary Jane Shattley
Father: John Monroe Shattley

Subject: 5

Robert Newton Shatterly,
 born March 8, 1868, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married September 1895
 Methodist (Rt. 3
 Liberty, N.C.)
 Father: John Monroe Shatterly
 Mother: Martha Jane Spoon
 Wife: Jennie Ella Friddle
 born December 9, 1874, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died October 1, 1944
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
 Methodist
 Father: Henry Elias Friddle
 Mother: Julia Ann May
 Children:

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| 6- Myrtle Irene | Shatterly, born Aug. | 16, 1896, Alamance Co. | | |
| 6- Georgia Lois | Shatterly, born May | 4, 1898, | " | " |
| 6- Gurney Rex | Shatterly, born Sept. | 26, 1900, | " | " |
| 6- Earl Wayne | Shatterly, born Mar. | 28, 1903, | " | " |
| 6- Ruth Jeannette | Shatterly, born May | 23, 1905, | " | " |
| 6- Archie Lloyd | Shatterly, born Mar. | 9, 1907, | " | " |
| 6- Lillian Ava | Shatterly, born Apr. | 9, 1909, | " | " |
| 6- Donnie | Shatterly, born July | 26, 1912, | " | " |
| 6- Dace | Shatterly, born July | 26, 1912, | " | " |
| 6- Ruby Beatrice | Shatterly, born Nov. | 2, 1913, | " | " |
| 6- Bertha Inez | Shatterly, born June | 6, 1916, | " | " |

(Unmarried:
 Donnie and Dace Shatterly, died in infancy)

Subject: 6

Myrtle Irene Shatterly,
 born August 16, 1896, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married April 8, 1914
 Methodist (Rt. 1
 Graham, N.C.)
 Father: Robert Newton Shatterly
 Mother: Jennie Ella Friddle
 Husband: George Bryant Robertson
 Methodist

Father: George Robertson
 Mother: Anna Wells

Children:

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 7- Roy Eugene | Robertson, born May | 11, 1915, Guilford Co., N. | | |
| 7- Lucille Virginia | Robertson, born Sept. | 20, 1918, | " | " |
| 7- Helen Irene | Robertson, born Aug. | 25, 1921, | " | " |
| 7- Uriel Phalie | Robertson, born Aug. | 25, 1923, | " | " |
| 7- Lester Lee | Robertson, born Oct. | 30, 1925, | " | " |
| 7- Annie Mae | Robertson, born Sept. | 7, 1931, | " | " |

(Unmarried:
 Uriel Phalie Robertson, died May 19, 1944
 Member Air Corps World War #2, Holland)

Subject: 7

Roy Eugene Robertson,
 born May 11, 1915, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Methodist

Father: George Bryant Robertson
 Mother: Myrtle Irene Shatterly

Wife: Bessie Thompson (divorced)

- Children: 8- Joan Claire Robertson, born May 21, 1935, Alamance Co., N.C.
 8- Morris Robertson, born Dec. 28, 1938, " " "

Subject: 7

~~Lucille~~ Lucille Virginia Robertson,
 born September 20, 1918, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married August 16, 1941 (Rt. 1
 Graham, N.C.)
 Father: George Bryant Robertson
 Mother: Myrtle Irene Shatterly
 Husband: Fred Woodrow Riley
 born September 24, 1918
 Father: Henry Riley
 Mother: Maude Rice
 Children:
 8- Fred Woodrow Riley, Jr., born June 20, 1946, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

~~Helen~~ Helen Irene Robinson,
 born August 25, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married October 15, 1938
 Methodist
 Father: George Bryant Robertson
 Mother: Myrtle Irene Shatterly
 Husband: Willard Garfield Foster
 born November 4, 1916, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Baptist
 Father: Edward Foster
 Mother: Annie Way
 Children:
 8- Willard Garfield Foster, Jr., born Aug. 29, 1939, Alamance Co.
 8- Annie Irene Foster, born Dec. 7, 1942, " "
 8- Dean Foster, born Sept. 5, 1944, " "
 8- Jean Foster, born Sept. 5, 1944, " "

6

Subject: Georgia Lois Shatterly,
~~born~~ born May 4, 1898, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married September 25, 1915
 Methodist
 Father: Robert Newton Shatterly
 Mother: Jennie Ella Friddle
 Husband: Beecher Ingold
 born September 5, 1894, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died January 15, 1931
 buried Rock Creek Cemetery

Father: William H _____ Ingold
 Mother: Mary M _____ Fox
 Children: Elvada _____ Ingold, born Oct. 5, 1916, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Charlie Grady Ingold, born Nov. 24, 1918, " "
 7- Ella Ruth Ingold, born Apr. 13, 1921, " "
 7- Nellie Dee Ingold, born Nov. 13, 1923, " "
 7- Louis Lee Ingold, born Nov. 3, 1925, " "
 7- James Beecher Ingold, born Apr. 19, 1928, " "

(Georgia Lois Shatterly and Beecher Ingold were divorced and she married:

William Lucas
 born March 26, 1897
 married August 8, 1942

Snow Camp, N.C.

Father: C _____ P _____ Lucas
 Mother: Ethel Jarden
 (No children)

(No children)

Other: Fred, James

Other: 6 - 7 - 1900

Married August 4, 1900

born March 20, 1907

she married;

(Georgia Lois Shattley and Beulah Igola were divorced and

7 - James Beulah Igola, born Apr. 19, 1908

7 - John Lee Igola, born Nov. 2, 1906

7 - Willie Joe Igola, born Nov. 10, 1905

7 - Ella Kate Igola, born Nov. 10, 1903

7 - Charlie Grace Igola, born Nov. 20, 1902

7 - Lillian Lillian Igola, born Oct. 1, 1901

Other: Mary M. Fox

Other: William E. Igola

Married Rock Creek Cemetery

died January 10, 1901

born September 2, 1894, Alabama Co., W.D.

Other: Beulah Igola

Other: James M. Shattley

Other: Robert Weston Shattley

Married September 20, 1910

born May 4, 1898, Alabama Co., W.D.

Subject: Georgia Lois Shattley

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

7 - John

Subject: 7

~~Elvada Ingold,~~
born October 5, 1916, Alamance Co., N.C.
married December 19, 1936
Methodist

Father: Beecher Ingold

Mother: Georgia Lois Shatterly

Husband: Raymond McPherson
born May 12, 1911, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist

Father: Dee White McPherson

Mother: Hattie

Children:

8-Gary	Lee	McPherson, born Aug.	30, 1939, Alamance Co., N.C.
8-Glenda		McPherson, born Feb.	4, 1941, " " "
8-Sylvia	Ann	McPherson, born Jan.	31, 1943, " " "
8-Phyllis	Marie	McPherson, born May	16, 1946, " " "

Subject: 7

~~Charley Grady Ingold,~~
born November 24, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.
married June 15, 1940, Danville, Va. (Rt. 1
Graham, N.C.)

Father: Beecher Ingold

Mother: Georgia Lois Shatterly

Wife: Mildred Ray
born February 10, 1921, Chatham Co., N.C.
Baptist

Father: Marvis Willis Ray

Mother: Nettie Campbell

Children:

8- Sandra Kay	Ingold, born Oct.	19, 1941, Alamance Co., N.C.
8- Johnny Wayne	Ingold, born Dec.	4, 1942, " " "
8- Billie Jean	Ingold, born July	5, 1945, " " "

Subject: 7

~~Ella Ruth Ingold,~~
born April 18, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.
married February 18, 1939 (Rt. 1
Baptist Graham, N.C.)

Father: Beecher Ingold

Mother: Georgia Lois Shatterly

Husband: W J Wood
born November 11, Alamance Co., N.C.

Father: W C Wood

Mother: Josephine Herraa

Children:

8- Allen Jay Wood, born March 7, 1945, Alamance Co., N.C.

7

Subject: Nellie Dee Ingold,
~~born November 13, 1933, Alamance Co., N.C.~~ (Rt. 6
Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Beecher Ingold

Mother: Georgia Lois Shatterly

Husband: Homer Boyd Capps

Subject: Y

Misses: Ingrid
born October 5, 1915, Alameda Co., W.C.
married December 19, 1935
Methodist

Brother: Beacher Ingrid
other: Georgia Ingrid
brother: Raymond Ingrid
born May 12, 1911, Alameda Co., W.C.
Methodist

other: Joe White Ingrid
other: Margie

Children:
E-Gary Ingrid
born November 24, 1918, Alameda Co., W.C.
married June 18, 1940, Berkeley, W.C.
other: Beacher Ingrid
other: Georgia Ingrid
brother: Raymond Ingrid
born May 12, 1911, Alameda Co., W.C.
Methodist

Subject: Y

Misses: Ingrid
born November 24, 1918, Alameda Co., W.C.
married June 18, 1940, Berkeley, W.C.
other: Beacher Ingrid
other: Georgia Ingrid
brother: Raymond Ingrid
born May 12, 1911, Alameda Co., W.C.
Methodist

other: Marvin Willis Ingrid
other: Nettie Campbell

Children:
E-Gary Ingrid
born November 24, 1918, Alameda Co., W.C.
married June 18, 1940, Berkeley, W.C.
other: Beacher Ingrid
other: Georgia Ingrid
brother: Raymond Ingrid
born May 12, 1911, Alameda Co., W.C.
Methodist

Subject: Y

Misses: Ingrid
born April 19, 1923, Alameda Co., W.C.
married February 19, 1939
Methodist
other: Beacher Ingrid
other: Georgia Ingrid
brother: Raymond Ingrid
born May 12, 1911, Alameda Co., W.C.
Methodist

other: Marvin Willis Ingrid
other: Nettie Campbell

Children:
E-Gary Ingrid
born November 24, 1918, Alameda Co., W.C.
married June 18, 1940, Berkeley, W.C.
other: Beacher Ingrid
other: Georgia Ingrid
brother: Raymond Ingrid
born May 12, 1911, Alameda Co., W.C.
Methodist

Subject: Y

Misses: Ingrid
born November 24, 1918, Alameda Co., W.C.
married February 19, 1939
Methodist
other: Beacher Ingrid
other: Georgia Ingrid
brother: Raymond Ingrid
born May 12, 1911, Alameda Co., W.C.
Methodist

Subject: 6

Gurney Rex Shatterly,
 born September 26, 1900, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married November 23, 1928
 Methodist

Father: Robert Newton Shatterly

Mother: Jennie Ella Friddle

Wife: Estella Wilson

born September 17, 1908, Fulton Co., Ga.
 Methodist

Father: William Jordan Wilson

Mother: Mary Helen Lambert

Children:

7- William	Robert	Shatterly,	born Nov.	13, 1929,	Fulton Co.
7- Betty	Josephine	Shatterly,	born Nov.	14, 1930,	" "
7- Gurney	Rex	Shatterly, Jr.,	born April	14, 1933,	" "
7- Mary	Jeannette	Shatterly,	born June	9, 1936,	" "
7- Tommy	Lee	Shatterly,	born Aug.	19, 1937,	" "
7- Norma	June	Shatterly,	born Aug.	12, 1939,	" "
7- Donald	Franklin	Shatterly,	born Dec.	5, 1941,	" "
7- Kittie	Bell	Shatterly,	born Mar.	27, 1944,	Morgan Co
7- Constance	Latrice	Shatterly,	born Mar.	21, 1946,	" "

Subject: 6

Earl Wayne Shatterly,
 born March 28, 1903, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married February 6, 1936
 Methodist

Father: Robert Newton Shatterly

Mother: Jennie Ella Friddle

Wife: Verta Linens

born September 17, 1905, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist

Father: Sarene Howard Linens

Mother: Deskie Isabel Holt

Children:

7- Wayne Eldon Shatterly, born July 25, 1938, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Lillian Ava Shatterly,
 born April 9, 1909, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married September 14, 1935

Father: Robert Newton Shatterly

Mother: Jennie Ella Friddle

Husband: Coy Albright Suits

Father: John Suits

Mother: _____

Children:

7- Jennie Faye Suits, born Feb. 28, 1938, Guilford Co., N.C.

Gurney Rex Battery
 born September 25, 1902, Alameda Co., U.S.
 married November 12, 1928
 Methodist
 other: Robert Newton Battery
 other: Jennie Ella Prindle
 wife: Estelle Wilson
 born September 17, 1903, Wilson Co., Pa.
 Methodist
 other: William Alexander Wilson
 other: Mary Helen Wilson
 children:

7-William	Robert	Battery	born Nov.	12	1902	Wilson Co.
7-Eddy	Josephine	Battery	born Nov.	14	1903	"
7-Gurney	Rex	Battery	born April	14	1904	"
7-Mary	Jeanette	Battery	born June	7	1906	"
7-Tony	Law	Battery	born Apr.	25	1907	"
7-Norma	June	Battery	born Apr.	12	1909	"
7-Doris	Franklin	Battery	born Dec.	6	1941	"
7-Little	Holl	Battery	born Mar.	27	1944	Wagon Co.
7-Connstance	Estelle	Battery	born Mar.	21	1946	"

other: Earl Wayne Battery
 born March 23, 1902, Alameda Co., U.S.
 married February 6, 1936
 Methodist
 other: Robert Newton Battery
 other: Jennie Ella Prindle
 wife: Vera Wilson
 born September 17, 1903, Alameda Co., U.S.
 Methodist
 other: Edwin Howard Wilson
 other: Jessie Isabel Holt
 children:

other: William Lee Battery
 born April 7, 1902, Alameda Co., U.S.
 married December 14, 1922
 other: Robert Newton Battery
 other: Jennie Ella Prindle
 other: Roy Alvin Prindle
 other: John Suite
 children:

7-Jennie Kate Suite, born Feb. 26, 1934, Guilford Co., U.S.

Subject: 6

Bertha Inez Shatterly,
 born June 6, 1916, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married February 14, 1942
 Methodist

(Liberty, N.C.
 Rt. 3)

Father: Robert Newton Shatterly

Mother: Jennie Ella Friddle

Husband: Francis Marion Whitesides, Jr.

born September 24, 1920, Concord, N.C.
 Baptist

Father: Francis Marion Whitesides

Mother: Lila Bud Robertson

Children:

7- Linda Lee Whitesides, born Nov. 7, 1943, Newport News, Va.

7- Jennie Lila Whitesides, born May 17, 1945, " " "

Subject: 5

Solomon Alexander Shatterly,
 born July 23, 1870, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married January 30, 1892, " " "
 died December 17, 1929, " " "
 buried Bethlehem Cemetery

(Altamaha Ossippe
 N.C.)

Father: John Monroe Shatterly

Mother: Martha Jane Spoon

Wife: Georgia Ann Goings

born May 17, 1872, Rockingham Co., N.C.
 Christian

Father: John Wesley Goings

Mother: Elizabeth Jane Sutton

Children:

6- Everett Clinton Shatterly, born Nov. 23, 1892, Alamance Co.

6- Callie Beatrice Shatterly, born Nov. 9, 1894, " "

6- Annie Jane Shatterly, born Aug. 12, 1899, " "

6- Eunice Jay Shatterly, born Feb. 8, 1903, " "

6- Lynn Harold Shatterly, born Sept. 11, 1906, " "

6- Aretta Mae Shatterly, born July 14, 1912, Guilford Co.

(Note:

The above record copied from the family Bible of Solomon
 Alexander Shatterly, and Georgia Ann Goings, his wife
 by Edna Reitzel Murrow June 25, 1946)

Subject: 6

Everett Clinton Shatterly,
 born December 23, 1892, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married December 17, 1919

(RFD 9

Father: Solomon Alexander Shatterly

Bx 269

Mother: Georgia Anna Goings

Atlanta, Ga)

Wife: Luella Jordan

Children:

7- William Everett Shatterly, born

7- Clinton Jordan Shatterly, born

7

Subject: William Everett Shatterly,

Father: Everett Clinton Shatterly

Mother: Luella Jordan

Wife: Annette Tolison

Subject: 6

Callie Beatrice Shatterly,
 born November 9, 1894, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married October 10, 1919
 Holiness (Altamahaw, N.C.)

Father: Solomon Alexander Shatterly
 Mother: Georgia Anna Goings
 Husband: Edgar Newman

Children:
 7- Joseph Edgar Newman, born
 7- Earl Willard Newman, born
 7- Donald Worth Newman, born
 (Second Husband:
 William Payne
 No children)

Subject: 7

Joseph Edgar Newman,
 Father: Edgar Newman
 Mother: Callie Beatrice Shatterly
 Wife: Louise Elkin

Subject: 7

Earl Willard Newman
 Father: Edgar Newman
 Mother: Callie Beatrice Shatterly (Glen Raven, N.C.)
 Wife: Maxine Kidd

Subject: 6

Annie Jane Shatterly,
 born August 12, 1899, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married July 14, 1917, " " " (207 Glenwood
 Christian Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Solomon Alexander Shatterly
 Mother: Georgia Anna Goings
 Husband: Albert Dotson Cobb
 born March 2, 1896

Father: Noah Cobb
 Mother: Leuellen Poteat

Children:
 7- Elizabeth Marie Cobb, born Feb. 8, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Albert Dotson Cobb, Jr, born July 14, 1922, " " "
 7- Hilda Lee Cobb, born Aug. 28, 1924, " " "

Subject: 7

Elizabeth Marie Cobb,
 born February 8, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married April 7, 1939 (Newton, N.C.)

Father: Albert Dotson Cobb
 Mother: Annie Jane Shatterly
 Husband: Broner Tollison

Children: James Broner Tollison, born July 17, 1941, Alamance Co.
 7- Jerry Tollison, born Jan. 11, 1943, " "
 7- Jeraldine Tollison, born Jan. 11, 1943, " "

Subject: 6
 California Southern Railway
 born November 1, 1894, Alameda Co., W.C.
 married October 10, 1919
 children:
 father: Solomon Alexander Shattuck
 mother: Georgia Anna Goble
 children: Roger Newman
 children:
 7-Joseph Roger Newman, born
 7-Mary William Newman, born
 7-Ronald William Newman, born
 (second husband)
 William (name)
 No children

Subject: 7
 Joseph Roger Newman
 father: Roger Newman
 mother: California Southern Railway
 children: Louise Allen

Subject: 8
 Mary William Newman
 father: Roger Newman
 mother: California Southern Railway
 children: Maxine Reed

Subject: 9
 Annie Jane Shattuck
 born August 12, 1893, Alameda Co., W.C.
 married July 10, 1917
 children:
 father: Solomon Alexander Shattuck
 mother: Georgia Anna Goble
 children: Albert Gordon Cobb
 born March 2, 1918
 father: Gordon Cobb
 mother: Fawcett Potent

Subject: 10
 7-Alizabeth Maria Cobb, born Feb. 8, 1921, Alameda Co., W.C.
 7-Albert Gordon Cobb, Jr. born July 12, 1922, " " "
 7-Hilda Lee Cobb, born Aug. 20, 1924, " " "

Subject: 11
 Alizabeth Maria Cobb
 born February 8, 1921, Alameda Co., W.C.
 married April 7, 1939
 father: Albert Gordon Cobb
 mother: Annie Jane Shattuck
 children: Ernest Hollison

Subject: 12
 Ernest Hollison
 born July 17, 1941, Alameda Co.
 7-Larry Hollison, born Jan. 11, 1943, " "
 7-Jacqueline Hollison, born Jan. 11, 1943, " "

(Olen Haven, W.C.)

(Boyfriend)
 (Washington, W.C.)

Subject: 7

Albert Dotson Cobb, Jr.,
 born July 14, 1922, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married July 7, 1944 (Burlington, N.C.)
 Three years Naval Air Corps, World War #2

Father: Albert Dotson Cobb
 Mother: Annie Jane Shatterly
 Wife: Jean Cannon
 Father: L M Cannon
 Mother: Helen Parkerson
 (No children)

Subject: 6

Eunice Fay Shatterly,
 born February 8, 1903, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married March 24, 1923
 Christian (Altamahaw, N.C.)

Father: Solomon Alexander Shatterly
 Mother: Georgia Anna Goings
 Husband: Millard McCray
 Father: Charlie McCray
 Mother: Ella Keck
 Children:
 7-Jack Harold McCray, born March 2, 1928
 7-Ronald Glendon McCray, born Oct. 2, 1933

Subject: 6

Lynn Harold Shatterly,
 born September 11, 1906, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married October 12, 1933 (Westwood,
 Baptist Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Solomon Alexander Shatterly
 Mother: Georgia Anna Goings
 Wife: Hortense Wrightenberry
 born August 24, 1910, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Baptist
 Father: Charles Madison Wrightenberry
 Mother: Rhoda Hudson
 Children:
 7-Kent Darrell Shatterly, born Jan. 15, 1938, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Aretta Mae Shatterly,
 born July 14, 1912, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married June 26, 1937
 Christian

Father: Solomon Alexander Shatterly
 Mother: Georgia Anna Goings
 Husband: James Sidney Crumpton
 born October 20, 1902
 Father: Joseph C Crumpton
 Mother: Irene Jones
 Children: James Gary Crumpton, born Nov. 24, 1940

Subject:

Albert Nelson Cobb, Jr.
born July 14, 1922, Alameda Co., N.C.
married July 7, 1944
Three years Naval Air Corps, World War II
Father: Albert Nelson Cobb
Mother: Anne Katherine
Sister: Jean Cannon
Father: I. Cannon
Mother: Helen Cannon
(no children)

(Washington, D.C.)

Subject:

Amelia Fay Shattuck
born February 4, 1908, Alameda Co., N.C.
married March 22, 1925
Christian
Father: Solomon Alexander Shattuck
Mother: Georgia Anne Solaga
Grandfather: Alfred Shattuck
Father: Charles Shattuck
Mother: Ella Beck
Children:
- Jack, Harold Shattuck, born March 2, 1933
- Ronald Shattuck Shattuck, born Oct. 2, 1933

(Albany, N.C.)

Subject:

Lynn Harold Shattuck
born September 11, 1908, Alameda Co., N.C.
married October 12, 1932
Baptist
Father: Solomon Alexander Shattuck
Mother: Georgia Anne Solaga
Sister: Florence Wright Shattuck
born August 24, 1910, Alameda Co., N.C.
Baptist
Father: Charles William Wright Shattuck
Mother: Rebecca Hudson
Children:

(Albany, N.C.)

Subject:

Arlette Mae Shattuck
born July 14, 1912, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 20, 1937
Christian
Father: Solomon Alexander Shattuck
Mother: Georgia Anne Solaga
Grandfather: James Henry Crumpton
born October 20, 1908
Father: Joseph C. Crumpton
Mother: Irene Jones
Children: James Earl Crumpton, born Nov. 24, 1930

Subject: 5

Mary Catherine Shatterly,
 born August 29, 1872, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married March 88, 1896
 Baptist

Father: John Monroe Shatterly

(201 Brook St.
 Burlington, N.C.)

Mother: Martha Jane Spoon

Husband: William Manley Meachem

born January 15, 1874, Alamance Co., N.C.

died March 13, 1940

buried Pinehill Cemetery

Father: Isaac Fletcher Meachem

Mother: Mollie Andrews

Children:

6- Charles Lee Meachem, born Jan. 22, 1897, Alamance Co., N.C.

6- William Carl Meachem, born Apr. 11, 1899, " " "

6- Hattie Mozelle Meachem, born Jan. 9, 1906, " " "

Subject: 6

Charles Lee Meachem,
 born January 22, 1897, Alamance Co., N.C.

died August 23, 1920

buried Pinehill Cemetery

Soldier World War #1

(Edgewood Ave.
 Burlington, N.C.)

Father: William Manley Meachem

Mother: Mary Catherine Shatterly

Wife: Mabel Durham

born March 8, 1901, Alamance Co., N.C.

Christian

Father: Charles John Durham

Mother: Mary Emma Rich

Children:

7- John Manley Meachem, born Oct. 29, 1919, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

John Manley Meachem,
 born December 29, 1919, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Lutheran

Father: Charles Lee Meachem

Mother: Mabel Durham

Wife: Trudy Jeffcoat

born October 5, 1921

Lutheran

Father: William Cecil Jeffcoat, M.D.

Mother: Jessie Mae Gnann

6

Subject: William Carl Meachem,

born April 11, 1899, Alamance Co., N.C.

married October 1927

died August 27, 1944

Soldier World War #1

Father: William Manley Meachem

Mother: Mary Catherine Shatterly

Wife: Minnie Cauble

(No children)

Subject: 1

John Thomas Hester
born August 10, 1878, Alameda Co., N.C.
married March 10, 1900
deceased

(1901 Census 37)
Harrison, N.C.

Other: John Thomas Hester
Martha Jane Spohn

Children: William Henry Hester
born January 12, 1874, Alameda Co., N.C.
died March 12, 1940
buried (1941) Cemetery

Other: Isaac Hester Hester
Mollie Hester

Children:
Charles Lee Hester, born Jan. 11, 1897, Alameda Co., N.C.
William Earl Hester, born Apr. 11, 1899, " " "
Hattie Hester, born Feb. 9, 1902, " " "

Subject: 2

Charles Lee Hester
born January 11, 1897, Alameda Co., N.C.
died August 22, 1930
buried (1941) Cemetery

(1940 Census 40)
Harrison, N.C.

Other: William Henry Hester
Mary Catherine Hester

Children:
Mabel Hester
born March 8, 1901, Alameda Co., N.C.
Christian

Other: Charles John Hester
Mary Anne Hester

Children:
John Henry Hester, born Oct. 22, 1912, Alameda Co., N.C.

Subject: 3

John Henry Hester
born December 22, 1912, Alameda Co., N.C.
buried

Other: Charles Lee Hester
Mabel Hester

Children:
Floyd Hester
born October 2, 1921
buried

Other: William Earl Hester, N.C.
Lena Lee Hester

Subject: 4
William Earl Hester
born April 11, 1899, Alameda Co., N.C.
married October 1921
died August 27, 1932

Other: William Henry Hester
Mary Catherine Hester

Children:
William Hester
(No children)

Subject: 6

Hattie Mozelle Meachem
 born January 9, 1906 Alamance County, North Carolina
 married November 30, 1927
 Baptist
 Father: William Manley Meachem
 Mother: Mary Catherine Shatterly
 Husband: Preston Eugene Moore
 born March, 1, 1904 Alamance County, N.C.
 Baptist Address:
 Father: Thomas Harriett Moore Burlington, N.C.
 Mother: Mary Crawford

Children:

7- Billie Merritt Moore, born December 21, 1929 Alamance Co. N.C.
 7- Loren Lee Moore, born December 24, 1935 "
 7- Shelvea Dean Moore, born November 10, 1937 "
 - - - - -

Subject: 7

Billie Merritt Moore
 born December 31, 1929 Alamance County, N.C.
 married February 9, 1946 " "
 Baptist
 Father: Preston Eugene Moore
 Mother: Hattie Mozelle Meachem
 Husband: Elmer Monroe Marlette
 born April 20, 1923, Orange County, N.C.
 Father: Robert Earl Marlette
 Mother: Grace Pickard
 - - - - -

Subject: 5

Clara Alice Shatterly
 born March 21, 1875 Alamance County, North Carolina
 Methodist
 Father: John Monroe Shatterly
 Mother: Martha Jane Spoon
 Husband: Barley Blithy Core
 born December 10, 1882 Alamance County, N.C.
 Methodist Address: Graham, N.C.
 Father: Chris Core
 Mother: Emretta West

Children:

6- Hoyt Duval Core, born August 5, 1904 Alamance Co. N.C.
 6- Relman Bemis Core, born July 30, 1908 "
 6- Oran Dale Core, born June 17, 1911 "
 6- Lyman Doyle Core, born September 3, 1913 "
 6- Landon Faber Core, born December 2, 1915 "
 - - - - -

Subject: 6

Hoyt Duval Core
 born August 3, 1904 Alamance County, N.C.
 died April 6, 1946
 buried Graham Cemetery
 Father: Parley Blithy Core
 Mother: Clara Alice Shatterly
 Wife: Nadine Whitfield
 born January 10, 1910 Alamance County, N.C.

Children on next page

Father: James Calvin Whitfield
 Mother: Nithia Andrews
 Children:
 7- Peggy Jean Core, born July 27, 1930 Alamance Co. N.C.
 7- Polly Madge Core, born January 25, 1931 "
 7- Hoyt Duval Core, born March 4, 1935 "
 - - - - -

Subject: 6
 Relman Bemis Core
 born July 30, 1908 Alamance County, N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Parley Blithy Core
 Mother: Clara Alice Shatterly
 Husband: Paul Cheek
 born August 30, 1900 Alamance Co. N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Minter Cheek
 Mother: Margaret Crutchfield
 Children:
 7-Doane Cheek, born August 10, 1930 Alamance County, N.C.
 - - - - -

Subject: 6
 Lyman Doyle Core
 born September 3, 1913 Alamance County, N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Parley Blithy Core
 Mother: Clara Alice Shatterly
 Wife: Ruth Ray
 Father: John Ray
 Children:
 7-John Christopher William Core, born ____
 - - - - -

Subject: 5
 Daniel Lemuel Shatterly
 born June 4, 1878 Alamance County, N.C.
 married January 30, 1901
 died November 29, 1945
 buried Friendship Cemetery
 Baptist
 Father: John Monroe Shatterly
 Mother: Martha Jane Spoon
 Wife: Mary Etta Bain
 born January 9, 1884 Alamance County, N.C.
 Father: Robert Rankin Bain
 Mother: Elizabeth Moser
 Children:
 6-Bertha Alma Shatterly, born April 22, 1902 Alamance Co. N.C.
 6-Agnes Shatterly, born June 26, 1906 "
 6-Ralph Rankin Shatterly, born February 12, 1908 "
 6-Nannie Dare Shatterly, born February 15, 1911 "
 6-Eula Jane Shatterly, born September 14, 1915 "
 6-James William Shatterly, born October 12, 1917 "
 6-Ruby Beatrice Shatterly, born March 1, 1921 "
 6-Ruth Helen Shatterly, born March 27, 1924 "
 (Agnes Shatterly died October 15, 1908)

Father: James Calvin Whitfield
 Mother: Willie Anderson
 Children:
 1- Peggy Jean Gore, born July 27, 1930 Alabama Co. W.C.
 2- Polly Mae Gore, born January 28, 1931 "
 3- Hoyt David Gore, born March 4, 1933 "

Subject: 3
 Father: Robert Lewis Gore
 Mother: Clara Alice Shatterly
 Children:
 1- James Chasak, born August 30, 1900 Alabama Co. W.C.
 2- Walter Chasak
 3- Margaret Whitfield
 4- Emma Chasak, born August 10, 1930 Alabama County, W.C.

Subject: 4
 Father: Lymon Doyle Gore
 Mother: Clara Alice Shatterly
 Children:
 1- John Christopher William Gore, born ---

Subject: 5
 Father: Daniel Kennel Shatterly
 Mother: Emma Jane Spoon
 Children:
 1- Mary Alice Bell, born January 9, 1884 Alabama County, W.C.
 2- Robert Franklin Bell
 3- Elizabeth Hester

4- Gertha Alma Shatterly, born April 22, 1903 Alabama Co. W.C.
 5- Agnes Shatterly, born June 28, 1906 "
 6- Ralph Gannin Shatterly, born February 18, 1908 "
 7- Emma Jane Shatterly, born February 18, 1911 "
 8- John Lane Shatterly, born September 16, 1913 "
 9- James William Shatterly, born October 18, 1917 "
 10- Ruby Shatterly, born March 1, 1921 "
 11- Ruth Helen Shatterly, born March 27, 1924 "
 (Agnes Shatterly died October 18, 1908)

Subject: 6

Bertha Alma Shatterly
 born April 22, 1902 Alamance County, N.C.
 Father: Daniel Lemuel Shatterly
 Mother: Mary Etta Bain
 Husband: Amos Stephen Hayes
 born July 17, — Address: Graham, N.C. R.#2
 Father: Allen Hayes
 Children:
 7- Amos Stephen Hayes, Jr. born August 17, 1926 Alamance Co. N.C.
 7- Joe Allen Hayes, born February 10, 1928 "
 7- Patricia Ann Hayes born August 5 — "

Subject: 6

Ralph Rankin Shatterly
 born February 12, 1908 Alamance County, N.C.
 married February 13, 1937 "
 Father: Daniel Lemuel Shatterly
 Mother: Mary Etta Bain
 Wife: Monnie Pearl Phillips
 born March 28, 1918 Moore County, North Carolina
 Lutheran
 Father: George Phillips
 Mother: Martha Kennedy
 Children:
 7- Carolyn Sue Shatterly, born January 22, 1938 Alamance Co. N.C.
 7- Ralph Elton Shatterly, born July 7, 1939 "
 7- David Eugene Shatterly, born June 8, 1946 "

Subject: 6

Nannie Dare Shatterly
 born February 15, 1911 Alamance County, N.C.
 married July 3, 1927
 Baptist
 Father: Lemuel Daniel Shatterly
 Mother: Mary Etta Bain
 Husband: Willie Moncess Wheelley
 Baptist
 Father: John Hewell Wheelley
 Mother: Effie Burton
 Children:
 7- Billie Harris Wheelley, born June 6, 1932 Alamance Co. N.C.
 7- Nina Dare Wheelley, born April 6, 1937 "
 7- Linda Carol Wheelley, born June 5, 1942 "

Subject: 6

Eula Jane Shatterly
 born September 14, 1915 Alamance County, N.C.
 Lutheran
 Father: Lemuel Daniel Shatterly
 Mother: Mary Etta Bain
 Husband: Charlie Maurice Kirkpatrick
 Lutheran
 Father: Charlie Henton Kirkpatrick
 Mother: — Horner

Subject: 6
Barbara Alice Shattley
born April 22, 1902, Alameda County, W.C.
Mother: Daniel Shattley
Father: Mary Alice Cain
Grandmother: Anna Stephen Hayes
born July 14, 1902
Address: Graham, W.C. 9.42

Subject: 7
Anna Stephen Hayes, Jr. born August 14, 1902 Alameda Co. W.C.
Joe Allen Hayes born February 10, 1903 "
Patricia Ann Hayes born August 5, 1904 "

Subject: 8
Ralph Franklin Shattley
born February 14, 1902 Alameda County, W.C.
Mother: Daniel Shattley
Father: Mary Alice Cain
Sister: Harold Earl Shattley
born March 28, 1913 Moore County, North Carolina
Mother: George Shattley
Father: Mirtha Kennedy

Subject: 9
Carolyn Lee Shattley, born January 12, 1902 Alameda Co. W.C.
Ralph Milton Shattley, born July 7, 1903 "
David Eugene Shattley, born June 8, 1904 "

Subject: 10
Nannie Marie Shattley
born February 15, 1911 Alameda County, W.C.
married July 5, 1927
Occupation: Captain
Mother: Daniel Shattley
Father: Mary Alice Cain
Grandmother: Willie Thomas Wheeler
Occupation: Captain
Mother: John Howell Wheeler
Father: Willie Burton

Subject: 11
Willie Marie Wheeler, born June 4, 1902 Alameda Co. W.C.
Helen Marie Wheeler, born April 6, 1907 "
Willie Carol Wheeler, born June 1, 1908 "

Subject: 12
Arla Jane Shattley
born September 15, 1913 Alameda County, W.C.
Mother: Daniel Shattley
Father: Mary Alice Cain
Grandmother: Charles James Kirkpatrick
Mother: Charles James Kirkpatrick
Father: _____

Subject: 6

James William Shatterly
born October 12, 1917 Alamance County, N.C.
married May 8, 1943
Father: Lemuel Daniel Shatterly
Mother: Mary Etta Bain
Wife: Cleo Geneva Smith
born January 9, 1923
Father: Lindsay D. Smith
Mother: Daisy Bedenaugh
Children:
7- Sammie James Shatterly, born March 5, 1946 Alamance County, N.C.

Subject: 6

Ruby Beatrice Shatterly
born March 1, 1921 Alamance County, N.C.
Father: Lemuel Daniel Shatterly
Mother: Mary Etta Bain
Husband: Marian Leonard Hoke
born August 31, 1921
Father: James Hoke
Mother: Katie _____
Children:
7- Marian Leonard Hoke, Jr. born December 27, 1944 Alamance Co. N.C.
7- Sherwin Dorsey Hoke, born April 18, 1946 "

Subject: 6

Ruth Helen Shatterly
born March 17, 1924 Alamance County, N.C.
married June 23, 1944
Father: Lemuel Daniel Shatterly
Mother: Mary Etta Bain
Husband: J. Zeb Ingle
vborn May 11, 1917
Father: Junius Adrian Ingle
Mother: Maggie Roberta Neese
Children:
7- James Adrian Ingle, born August 28, 1945 Alamance County, N.C.

Subject: 5

Bessie Ida Shatterly
born July 3, 1883 Alamance County, N.C.
died May 26, 1936
buried Mt. Zion Cemetery
Methodist
Father: John Monroe Shatterly
Mother: Martha Jane Spoon
Husband: Jesse Wilbert Alexander Address: Snow Camp, N.C.
born May 11, 1881 R.#3
Baptist
Father: Edwin Alexander
Mother: Mary Black
Children:
6- Musetta Alexander, born October 6, 1906 Alamance County, N.C.

Subject: 6
Musetta Alexander
 born October 5, 1906 Alamance County, N.C.
 married September 14, 1929
 Mt. Zion Church

Father: Jesse Alexander
Mother: Bessie Ida Shatterly
Husband: Norman Linnens
 born November 14, 1904 Alamance County, N.C.
 Mt. Zion Church

Father: Cicero Linnens
Mother: Maggie Loraine Kimrey

- - - - -

Subject: 4
Emily Jane Shatterly
 born December 4, 1840 Alamance County, N.C.
 married October 5, 1865
 died May 23, 1925
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

Father: Solomon C Shatterly
Mother: Polly Reitzel
Husband: Alson Gray Amick
 born September 24, 1841 Guilford County, N.C.
 died October 2, 1911
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

Father: George Amick, born 1811; died 1871
Mother: Sarah Euliss, born November 3, 1809, died March 24, 1875

Children:

5-	William	Franklin	Amick,	born	February 14,	1867	Guilford Co. N.C.
5-	John	Luther	Amick,	born	March 11,	1869	"
5-	Sarah	Eugenia	Amick,	born	January 8,	1872	"
5-	Gilbert	Lee	Amick,	born	September 4,	1874	"
5-	Charles	Baxter	Amick,	born	July 12,	1877	"
5-	Thomas	Adolphus	Amick,	born	February 18,	1879	"
5-	Elizabeth	Albertine	Amick,	born	April 20,	1884	"

Note: This above information taken from Bible owned by
Julius Clemens Mendenhall of Silver City, North Carolina.
 Bible originally belonged to Emily Jane Shatterly.
 This record copied by Edna Reitzel Murrow June 1946.

- - - - -

Margaret: Alexander
 born October 5, 1900 Alexander County, N.C.
 married September 15, 1923
 Mr. Alex. Church
 James Alexander
 father: Jessie Lee Shattley
 mother: Norman Adams
 born November 15, 1904 Alexander County, N.C.
 Mr. Alex. Church
 father: Oliver Adams
 mother: Maggie Lorraine Bixby

Margaret: Emily Jane Shattley
 born December 4, 1840 Alexander County, N.C.
 married October 5, 1858
 died May 22, 1903
 buried in Mount Cemetery
 father: Solomon S. Shattley
 mother: Polly Relford
 husband: Alonzo Gray Relford
 born September 23, 1841 Guilford County, N.C.
 died October 3, 1911
 buried in Mount Cemetery
 father: George Relford, born 1811; died 1871
 mother: Sarah Adeline, born November 2, 1809; died March 24, 1875
 children:
 1- William Franklin, born February 10, 1867 Guilford Co., N.C.
 2- John Luther, born March 11, 1869
 3- Sarah Augusta, born January 8, 1871
 4- Albert Lee, born September 4, 1873
 5- Charles Baxter, born July 12, 1877
 6- Thomas Adolphus, born February 15, 1879
 7- Elizabeth Albertine, born April 20, 1884

Note: This above information taken from Bible owned by
 Julius Clement Mandershall of Silver City, North Carolina.
 Bible originally belonged to Emily Jane Shattley.
 This record copied by Miss Relford March June 1946.

Subject: 5

William Franklin Amick
born February 14, 1867 Guilford County, N.C.
died June 12, 1929
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

Father: Alson Gray Amick

Mother: Emily Jane Shatterly

Wife: Jennette Isley
born September 14, 1875 Alamance County, N.C.

Father: Jacob Isley

Mother: Tilley Phillipic

Children:

- 6- Hervey Amick, born April 19, 1894 Guilford Co.N.C.
- 6- Arthur Franklin Amick, born December 3, 1895 "
- 6- Carl Kimble Amick, born September 24, 1897 "
- 6- Nila Amick, born April 24, 1901 "
- 6- Charles McKnight Amick, born November 1, 1904 "
- 6- Beulah Amick, born February 18, 1907 "

UNMARRIED

Hervey Amick died October 16, 1899
Nila Amick died September 5, 1906
Beulah Amick died December 9, 1908
- - - - -

Subject: 6

Arthur Franklin Amick
born December 3, 1895 Guilford County, N.C.
Methodist

Address:
1706 Johnson St.
High Point, N.C.

Father: William Franklin Amick

Mother: Jeannette Isley

Wife: Elsie Moser
born January 6, 1898 Alamance County, N.C.
Methodist

Father: John Wesley Moser

Mother: Sarah Ollie Alexander

Children:

- 7- Arthur Franklin Amick Jr. born February 21, 1922 Alamance Co.N.C.
 - 7- Elsie Amick born November 17, 1923 "
 - 7- Hervey Wesley Amick born March 11, 1926 "
 - 7- Sarah Jennette Amick born June 20, 1928 "
 - 7- Alvin Amick born January 29, 1930 "
 - 7- Robert Gordon Amick born October 27, 1935 "
 - 7- Helen Lucille Amick born March 31, 1939 "
- - - - -

Subject: 7

Arthur Franklin Amick, Jr.
born February 21, 1922 Alamance County, N.C.

Father: Arthur Franklin Amick

Mother: Elsie Moser

Wife: Frances Rae Cafferidge
born February 6, 1926
- - - - -

Subject: 1

William Franklin Smith
born February 12, 1887 Guilford County, N.C.
also June 12, 1922
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

Other: Alston Gray Smith
Other: Emily Jane Smith
Wife: Jennette Lela
born September 14, 1875 Alamance County, N.C.
Other: Jacob Lela
Other: Wiley Phillips

6-Harvey Smith, born April 19, 1884 Guilford Co. N.C.
6-Arthur Franklin Smith, born December 2, 1885
6-Earl Smith, born September 24, 1887
6-Wile Smith, born April 24, 1901
6-Charles McKnight Smith, born November 1, 1904
6-Benjamin Smith, born February 18, 1907

UNBORN
Harvey Smith also October 16, 1889
Wile Smith also September 8, 1905
Benjamin Smith also December 2, 1905

Subject: 2

Arthur Franklin Smith
born December 8, 1888 Guilford County, N.C.
Methodist
American Legion
Wife: Jennette Lela
Other: William Franklin Smith
Other: Jacob Lela
Wife: Alice Moser
born January 6, 1878 Alamance County, N.C.
Methodist
Other: John Wesley Moser
Other: Sarah Alice Alexander

6-Arthur Franklin Smith Jr. born February 27, 1922 Alamance Co. N.C.
6-Alice Smith born November 17, 1923
6-Harvey Wesley Smith born March 11, 1926
6-James Jennette Smith born June 20, 1928
6-Alice Smith born January 29, 1930
6-Robert Gordon Smith born October 27, 1933
6-Kelvin Lucille Smith born March 31, 1935

Subject: 3

Arthur Franklin Smith Jr.
born February 21, 1922 Alamance County, N.C.
Arthur Franklin Smith
Wife: Alice Moser
Other: Frances Mae Carter
born February 6, 1924

Subject: 7

Elsie Amick
 born November 17, 1923 Alamance County, N.C.
 Father: Arthur Franklin Amick, Sr.
 Mother: Elsie Moser
 Husband: William Russell Hunt
 Children:
 8- William Russell Hunt, Jr, born _____
 - - - - -

Subject: 6

Carl Kimble Amick
 born September 24, 1897 Guilford County, N.C.
 married December 31, 1920 Honolulu
 Methodist Address: Apt. 54 Blk 70
 Masonic Lodge Candlestick Rd,
 American Legion San Francisco, Calif
 Father: William Franklin Amick
 Mother: Jennette Isley
 Wife: Eudora True Boyd
 born July 22, 1896 Honolulu
 Methodist
 Father: William Wright Boyd
 Mother: Henrietta Singer
 Children:
 7- Warren Boyd Amick, born December 4, 1921 Honolulu
 7- Kimble McKnight Amick, born June 29, 1923 "
 7- Richard Carlyle Amick, born January 27, 1926 "
 7- Beulah Leilani Amick, born June 13, 1927 "
 - - - - -

Subject: 6

Charles McKnight Amick
 born November 1, 1904 Guilford County, N.C.
 Father: William Franklin Amick
 Mother: Jennette Isley
 Wife: _____
 Children:
 7- Charles McKnight Amick, Jr., born April 26, 1930
 7- Nila Madeline Amick, born November 19, 1933
 - - - - -

Subject: 5

John Luther Amick
 born March 11, 1869 Guilford County, N.C.
 married December 24, 1891
 Father: Alson Gray Amick
 Mother: Emily Jane Shatterly
 Wife: Mary Caroline Hazelwood
 born September 15, 1867 Meckelburg, Virginia
 Methodist
 Father: William Green Hazelwood
 Mother: Virginia Perkinson
 Children:
 6- Gracie Amick, born Debruary 8, 1893 Guilford County, N.C.
 6- Joy Amick, born December 16, 1894 " died July 10, 1896
 6- Percy Amick, born November 4, 1896 "
 6- Gladys Amick, born April 24, 1900 "
 6- Lavona Amick, born September 6, 1901 "

Subject: 6

Gracie Amick
born February 8, 1893 Guilford County, N.C.
Methodist

Father: John Luther Amick
Mother: Mary Caroline Hazelwood
Husband: Claude David Hunt
born March 29, 1893 Campbell County, N.C.
Methodist

Father: James Hunt
Mother: Mollie Metts

Children:

7-	Ruth	Amick	Hunt,	born	September 26,	1916,	North Carolina
7-	Claude	David	Hunt, Jr.,	born	December 9,	1918	Virginia
7-	Gladys	Virginia	Hunt,	born	August 7,	1921	"
7-	Agnes	Carolyn	Hunt,	born	March 30,	1923	"
7-	Grace	Catherine	Hunt,	born	May 15,	1927	"
7-	James	Luther	Hunt,	born	November 12,	1929	"

- - - - -

Subject: 7

Ruth Amick Hunt
born September 16, 1916 Alamance County, N.C.
married March 19, 1938
Methodist

Father: Claude David Hunt
Mother: Gracie Amick
Husband: Allen Thompson
born June 7, 1915 Alamance County, N.C.
Member Masonic Lodge Address 1216 Luttrell St.
Methodist Knoxville, Tenn.

Father: John William Thompson
Mother: Clara _____

Children:

8-	Patricia	Ann	Thompson,	born	December 6,	1940	Knoxville, Tenn.
8-	Virginia	Louise	Thompson,	born	May 5,	1945	"

- - - - -

Subject: 7

Claude David Hunt, Jr.,
born December 9, 1918 Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Methodist

Father: Claude David Hunt
Mother: Gracie Amick
Wife: Virginia Yeatts
born January 5, 1919 Pittsylvania County, Va.
Methodist

Father: Ovie Yeatts
Mother: Ola Dudley

Children:

8-	Claude	David	Hunt, III,	born	_____
8-	Stephen	Lewis	Hunt,	born	_____

- - - - -

Grandchild: John Luther Hunt, born February 8, 1893 Guilford County, N.C.
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born March 22, 1893 Campbell County, N.C.
 Grandchild: James Hunt
 Grandchild: Mollie Hunt

7-Grandchild: John Luther Hunt, born September 25, 1915, North Carolina
 7-Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born December 9, 1915 Virginia
 7-Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born August 7, 1921
 7-Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born March 30, 1923
 7-Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born May 15, 1927
 7-Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born November 12, 1929

Grandchild: John Luther Hunt, born September 25, 1915 Alamogordo County, N.C.
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born March 30, 1923
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born August 7, 1921
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born May 15, 1927
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born November 12, 1929

Grandchild: John Luther Hunt, born September 25, 1915 Alamogordo County, N.C.
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born March 30, 1923
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born August 7, 1921
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born May 15, 1927
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born November 12, 1929

Grandchild: John Luther Hunt, born September 25, 1915 Alamogordo County, N.C.
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born March 30, 1923
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born August 7, 1921
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born May 15, 1927
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born November 12, 1929

Grandchild: John Luther Hunt, born September 25, 1915 Alamogordo County, N.C.
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born March 30, 1923
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born August 7, 1921
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born May 15, 1927
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born November 12, 1929

Grandchild: John Luther Hunt, born September 25, 1915 Alamogordo County, N.C.
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born March 30, 1923
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born August 7, 1921
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born May 15, 1927
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born November 12, 1929

Grandchild: John Luther Hunt, born September 25, 1915 Alamogordo County, N.C.
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born March 30, 1923
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born August 7, 1921
 Grandchild: Mary Caroline Hessewood, born May 15, 1927
 Grandchild: James Lewis Hunt, born November 12, 1929

Subject: 6

Percy Amick
 born November 4, 1896 Guilford County, North Carolina
 married December 26, 1917
 Address: Graham, N.C.
 Father: John Luther Amick
 Mother: Mary Caroline Hazelwood
 Wife: Czarina Murray
 born September 13, 1897
 Methodist
 Father: John Lindley Murray
 Mother: Eunice Stutts
 Children:
 7-Hazel Amick born November 8, 1918
 7-Warren Amick born January 20, 1920 Alamance County, N.C.
 7-Treva Lee Amick born September 18, 1922 "
 7-John L. Amick born December 21, 1928 "
 - - - - -

Subject: 6

Lavonna Amick
 born September 6, 1901 Alamance County, N.C.
 married May 22, 1933
 Methodist
 Father: John Luther Amick
 Mother: Mary Carolina Hazelwood
 Husband: John Daniel Wood, Jr.
 born Greenville, South Carolina
 Methodist
 Masonic Lodge
 Father: John Daniel Wood
 Mother: Fannie Louise Kilgore
 Children:
 7-Sarah Wood, born December 30, 1943 Washington, D.C.
 - - - - -

Subject: 5

Sarah Eugenia Amick
 born January 6, 1872 Alamance County, N.C.
 married December 23, 1897
 died September 15, 1937
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
 Went to France as a GOLD STAR Mother following first World War.
 Father: Alson Grey Amick
 Mother: Emily Jane Shatterly
 Husband: Joe Andrew Mendenhall
 born
 died November 17, 1940
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
 Father: Clemons Mendenhall
 Mother: Victoria Smith
 Children:
 6-Wayne D. Mendenhall, born September 17, 1899 Randolph Co. N.C.
 6-Hobart Harold Mendenhall, born February 11, 1910 Chatham Co. "
 6-Junius Clemons Mendenhall, born June 11, 1914 "
 6-Fleta Mendenhall, born August 13, 1901 Randolph Co. "
 6-Jack Bernard Mendenhall, born September 25, 1904 Chatham Co. "
 6-Vera Mendenhall, born April 20, 1907 "
 - - - - -

Wayne D. Mendenhall died unmarried October 6, 1918
 Downed in English Channel World War #1.

Subject: 6

~~Jack Bernard Mendenhall~~
 born September 25, 1904 Chatham County, North Carolina
 married October 31, 1925

Father: Joe Andrew Mendenhall

Mother: Sarah Eugena Amick

Wife: Queen Victoria McMasters
 born June 12, 1904 Chatham County, N.C.

Father: Wes R. McMasters

Mother: Sarah Holmes

Children:

- 7-Ivan Bernard Mendenhall born November 1, 1926 Chatham Co. N.C.
 - 7-Aubrey Junior Mendenhall born March 7, 1929 "
 - 7-Bobbie Waune Mendenhall born January 10, 1934 "
- - - - -

Subject: 6

~~Herbert Harold Mendenhall~~
 born February 11, 1910 Chatham County, N.C.

Father: Joe Andrew Mendenhall Address: Salisbury, N.C.

Mother: Sarah Eugenia Amick

Wife: Floy Black

Children:

- 7-Hobart Harold Mendenhall, Jr. born December 4, 1938 Salisbury, NC.
- - - - -

Subject: 6

~~Junius Clemons Mendenhall~~
 born June 11, 1914 Chatham County, North Carolina
 married Decemver 22, 1934

Father: Joe Andrew Mendenhall Address; Siler City, N.C.

Mother: Sarah Eugenia Amick

Wife: Martha Irene Brewer
 born August 11, 1913 Chatham County, N.C.

Father: William Bertis Brewer

Mother: Dora Phillips

Children:

- 7-Junius Clemens Mendenhall, Jr, born October 9, 1935 Chatham Co. N.C.
 - 7-Betty Jane Mendenhall, born April 4, 1941 "
 - 7-Phillip Michael Mendenhall, born October 2, 1945 "
- - - - -

Subject: 6

~~Fleta Mendenhall~~
 born August 13, 1901 Randolph County, North Carolina
 married April 19, 1919
 Methodist

Father: Joe Andrew Mendenhall

Mother: Sarah Eugenia Amick

Husband: Everett Quinton Brady
 born March 31, 1902

Father: Alfred Brady

Mother: Louise Christene Craven

Children:

- 7-Winfred Wayne Brady, born June 11, 1922 Chatham Co. N.C.
- 7-Sarah Jacqueline Brady, born October 25, 1926 "

Subject: 6
 1-Anna Maria Mendonceli
 born September 15, 1904 Chatham County, North Carolina
 married October 21, 1928
 father: Joe Andrew Mendonceli
 mother: Sarah Eugenia Smith
 wife: Anna Victoria Henderson
 born June 12, 1904 Chatham County, N.C.
 father: Wes E. Henderson
 mother: Sarah Holmes
 children:
 2-Livan Bernard Mendonceli born November 1, 1926 Chatham Co. N.C.
 7-Andrew Junior Mendonceli born March 7, 1927 "
 7-Sophie Emma Mendonceli born January 10, 1928 "

Subject: 6
 1-Henry Mendonceli
 born February 11, 1910 Chatham County, N.C.
 father: Joe Andrew Mendonceli
 mother: Sarah Eugenia Smith
 wife: Elvy Brock
 children:
 7-Robert Harold Mendonceli, Jr. born September 4, 1938 Salisbury, N.C.

Subject: 6
 1-Thomas Clements Mendonceli
 born June 11, 1912 Chatham County, North Carolina
 married December 22, 1934
 father: Joe Andrew Mendonceli
 mother: Sarah Eugenia Smith
 wife: Martha Irene Brewer
 born August 11, 1912 Chatham County, N.C.
 father: William Bertie Brewer
 mother: Fola Phillips
 children:
 7-Juanita Clements Mendonceli, Jr. born October 9, 1935 Chatham Co. N.C.
 7-Betty Jane Mendonceli, born April 6, 1941 "
 7-Philip Michael Mendonceli, born October 8, 1943 "

Subject: 6
 1-Steve Mendonceli
 born August 12, 1901 Randolph County, North Carolina
 married April 17, 1919
 Methodist
 father: Joe Andrew Mendonceli
 mother: Sarah Eugenia Smith
 children:
 7-Elizabeth Mendonceli
 born March 21, 1902
 father: Alfred Gray
 mother: Louise Christine Grayson
 children:
 7-Winfred Wayne Grayson, born June 11, 1922 Chatham Co. N.C.
 7-Dorothy Jacqueline Grayson, born October 21, 1923 "

Subject: 7

~~Winfred~~ Winfred Wayne Brady
 born June 11, 1922 Chatham County, North Carolina
 married April 2, 1945 Greensboro, North Carolina
 Navy three years. Address: Siler City, N.C.
 Father: Everett Quinton Brady
 Mother: Fleta Mendenhall
 Wife: Ellen Catherine Sutton
 born February 18, 1922 Cambria County, Pennsylvania
 Father: Harvey William Sutton
 Mother: Maude Marie Ivory
 Children:
 8-Robert Wayne Brady, born January 27, 1946
 - - - - -

Subject: 7

~~Sarah~~ Sarah Jacqueline Brady
 born October 24, 1926 Chatham County, North Carolina
 married April 27, 1946
 Methodist
 Father: Everett Quinton Brady
 Mother: Fleta Mendenhall
 Husband: Clinton Charles Carter
 born November 1926
 Army World War #2
 Father: Charles Carter
 Mother: Pearl M
 - - - - -

Subject: 6

~~Vera~~ Vera Mendenhall
 born April 20, 1907 Chatham County, North Carolina
 Father: Joe Andrew Mendenhall
 Mother: Sarah Eugenia Amick
 Husband: J& Ruffin Frazier
 Children:
 (One adopted child)
 - - - - -

Subject: 5

~~Subject:~~ Gilbert Lee Amick
 born September 4, 1874 Guilford County, North Carolina
 married May 2, 1897 " "
 Methodist Address: Burlington, N.C.
 Box 726

Father: Alson Grey Amick

Mother: Emily Jane Shatterly

Wife: Margaret Miller

born June 16, 1876 Randolph County, N.C.

died March 1, 1903

buried Liberty Cemetery

Methodist

Father: Timothy Miller

Mother: Angeline Moon

Children:

6- Palma Allene Amick, born April 4, 1898 Guilford Co. N.C.

6- Lola Verona Amick, born November 3, 1900 "

6- Raymond Wilson Amick, born April 4, 1902 Cumberland Co. N.C.

 Gilbert Lee Amick survived his wife Margaret Miller and married
 Bettie Nicholson Foster

born April 2, 1881 Orange County, North Carolina

married December 26, 1904 Alamance County, North Carolina

Methodist

Father: Henry Clay Foster

Mother: Sarah Jane Nicholson

Children:

6- Audrey Amick, born March 3, 1906 Alamance Co. N.C.

6- Thelma Jaunita Amick, born January 27, 1908 "

Subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Palma Allene Amick
 born April 8, 1898 Alamance County, North Carolina
 married October 22, 1919
 Lutheran

Father: Gilbert Lee Amick

Mother: Margaret Miller

Husband: Herbert Wills Wade

born February 17, 1897

Lutheran

Address: Brookwood

Burlington, N.C.

Father: Jasper S. Wade

Mother: Maggie Irvin Lucas

Children:

7- Margaret Miller Wade, born September 20, 1920 Alamance Co. N.C.

7- Marvin Garrett Wade, born February 15, 1924 "

Subject: 7

~~Subject:~~ Margaret Miller Wade
 born September 20, 1920 Alamance County, North Carolina
 married June 3, 1943
 Lutheran

Father: Herbert Wills Wade

Mother: Palma Allene Amick

Husband: Grover Lawrence Wagoner

Methodist

Address: 412 S. Edgeworth
 Greensboro, N.C.

Father: Grover Wagoner

Mother: Jennie Strater

Subject: Y
Elbert Lee Miller
born September 4, 1875
married May 2, 1907
Methodist
Address: Burlington, N.C.
Box 775

Other: Alice Gray Miller
Other: Emily Jane Miller
Other: Margaret Miller
born June 25, 1875
died March 1, 1903
Methodist
Other: Elbert Miller
Other: Angeline Mason

Children:
1-Elmer
2-John
3-William
4-Elizabeth
5-Thomas
6-William
7-Elizabeth
8-Thomas
9-William
10-Elizabeth
11-Thomas
12-William
13-Elizabeth
14-Thomas
15-William
16-Elizabeth
17-Thomas
18-William
19-Elizabeth
20-Thomas
21-William
22-Elizabeth
23-Thomas
24-William
25-Elizabeth
26-Thomas
27-William
28-Elizabeth
29-Thomas
30-William
31-Elizabeth
32-Thomas
33-William
34-Elizabeth
35-Thomas
36-William
37-Elizabeth
38-Thomas
39-William
40-Elizabeth
41-Thomas
42-William
43-Elizabeth
44-Thomas
45-William
46-Elizabeth
47-Thomas
48-William
49-Elizabeth
50-Thomas
51-William
52-Elizabeth
53-Thomas
54-William
55-Elizabeth
56-Thomas
57-William
58-Elizabeth
59-Thomas
60-William
61-Elizabeth
62-Thomas
63-William
64-Elizabeth
65-Thomas
66-William
67-Elizabeth
68-Thomas
69-William
70-Elizabeth
71-Thomas
72-William
73-Elizabeth
74-Thomas
75-William
76-Elizabeth
77-Thomas
78-William
79-Elizabeth
80-Thomas
81-William
82-Elizabeth
83-Thomas
84-William
85-Elizabeth
86-Thomas
87-William
88-Elizabeth
89-Thomas
90-William
91-Elizabeth
92-Thomas
93-William
94-Elizabeth
95-Thomas
96-William
97-Elizabeth
98-Thomas
99-William
100-Elizabeth

Elbert Lee Miller married Elizabeth Miller and married
Belle Miller
born April 2, 1881
married December 28, 1904
Methodist
Other: Henry Gray Miller
Other: Belle Jane Miller

Children:
1-Elmer
2-John
3-William
4-Elizabeth
5-Thomas
6-William
7-Elizabeth
8-Thomas
9-William
10-Elizabeth
11-Thomas
12-William
13-Elizabeth
14-Thomas
15-William
16-Elizabeth
17-Thomas
18-William
19-Elizabeth
20-Thomas
21-William
22-Elizabeth
23-Thomas
24-William
25-Elizabeth
26-Thomas
27-William
28-Elizabeth
29-Thomas
30-William
31-Elizabeth
32-Thomas
33-William
34-Elizabeth
35-Thomas
36-William
37-Elizabeth
38-Thomas
39-William
40-Elizabeth
41-Thomas
42-William
43-Elizabeth
44-Thomas
45-William
46-Elizabeth
47-Thomas
48-William
49-Elizabeth
50-Thomas
51-William
52-Elizabeth
53-Thomas
54-William
55-Elizabeth
56-Thomas
57-William
58-Elizabeth
59-Thomas
60-William
61-Elizabeth
62-Thomas
63-William
64-Elizabeth
65-Thomas
66-William
67-Elizabeth
68-Thomas
69-William
70-Elizabeth
71-Thomas
72-William
73-Elizabeth
74-Thomas
75-William
76-Elizabeth
77-Thomas
78-William
79-Elizabeth
80-Thomas
81-William
82-Elizabeth
83-Thomas
84-William
85-Elizabeth
86-Thomas
87-William
88-Elizabeth
89-Thomas
90-William
91-Elizabeth
92-Thomas
93-William
94-Elizabeth
95-Thomas
96-William
97-Elizabeth
98-Thomas
99-William
100-Elizabeth

Subject: Y
Elmer Lee Miller
born April 2, 1875
married October 24, 1919
Methodist
Other: Elbert Lee Miller
Other: Margaret Miller
Other: Herbert Miller
born February 17, 1897
Methodist
Address: Brookwood
Burlington, N.C.

Other: Elmer Lee Miller
Other: Margaret Miller
Other: Herbert Miller
born February 17, 1897
Methodist
Address: Brookwood
Burlington, N.C.

Children:
1-Elmer
2-John
3-William
4-Elizabeth
5-Thomas
6-William
7-Elizabeth
8-Thomas
9-William
10-Elizabeth
11-Thomas
12-William
13-Elizabeth
14-Thomas
15-William
16-Elizabeth
17-Thomas
18-William
19-Elizabeth
20-Thomas
21-William
22-Elizabeth
23-Thomas
24-William
25-Elizabeth
26-Thomas
27-William
28-Elizabeth
29-Thomas
30-William
31-Elizabeth
32-Thomas
33-William
34-Elizabeth
35-Thomas
36-William
37-Elizabeth
38-Thomas
39-William
40-Elizabeth
41-Thomas
42-William
43-Elizabeth
44-Thomas
45-William
46-Elizabeth
47-Thomas
48-William
49-Elizabeth
50-Thomas
51-William
52-Elizabeth
53-Thomas
54-William
55-Elizabeth
56-Thomas
57-William
58-Elizabeth
59-Thomas
60-William
61-Elizabeth
62-Thomas
63-William
64-Elizabeth
65-Thomas
66-William
67-Elizabeth
68-Thomas
69-William
70-Elizabeth
71-Thomas
72-William
73-Elizabeth
74-Thomas
75-William
76-Elizabeth
77-Thomas
78-William
79-Elizabeth
80-Thomas
81-William
82-Elizabeth
83-Thomas
84-William
85-Elizabeth
86-Thomas
87-William
88-Elizabeth
89-Thomas
90-William
91-Elizabeth
92-Thomas
93-William
94-Elizabeth
95-Thomas
96-William
97-Elizabeth
98-Thomas
99-William
100-Elizabeth

Subject: Y
Margaret Miller Wade
born September 10, 1880
married June 2, 1903
Methodist
Other: Elmer Lee Miller
Other: Margaret Miller
Other: Herbert Miller
born February 17, 1897
Methodist
Address: Brookwood
Burlington, N.C.

Children:
1-Elmer
2-John
3-William
4-Elizabeth
5-Thomas
6-William
7-Elizabeth
8-Thomas
9-William
10-Elizabeth
11-Thomas
12-William
13-Elizabeth
14-Thomas
15-William
16-Elizabeth
17-Thomas
18-William
19-Elizabeth
20-Thomas
21-William
22-Elizabeth
23-Thomas
24-William
25-Elizabeth
26-Thomas
27-William
28-Elizabeth
29-Thomas
30-William
31-Elizabeth
32-Thomas
33-William
34-Elizabeth
35-Thomas
36-William
37-Elizabeth
38-Thomas
39-William
40-Elizabeth
41-Thomas
42-William
43-Elizabeth
44-Thomas
45-William
46-Elizabeth
47-Thomas
48-William
49-Elizabeth
50-Thomas
51-William
52-Elizabeth
53-Thomas
54-William
55-Elizabeth
56-Thomas
57-William
58-Elizabeth
59-Thomas
60-William
61-Elizabeth
62-Thomas
63-William
64-Elizabeth
65-Thomas
66-William
67-Elizabeth
68-Thomas
69-William
70-Elizabeth
71-Thomas
72-William
73-Elizabeth
74-Thomas
75-William
76-Elizabeth
77-Thomas
78-William
79-Elizabeth
80-Thomas
81-William
82-Elizabeth
83-Thomas
84-William
85-Elizabeth
86-Thomas
87-William
88-Elizabeth
89-Thomas
90-William
91-Elizabeth
92-Thomas
93-William
94-Elizabeth
95-Thomas
96-William
97-Elizabeth
98-Thomas
99-William
100-Elizabeth

Subject: 6

Lola Verona Amick,
born November 3, 1900, Guilford Co., N.C.
married December 15, 1926 (2304 Princess Rd.
Wilmington, N.C.)
Father: Gilbert Lee Amick
Mother: Margaret Miller
Husband: Guy T Campbell
(No children)
(Lola Verona Amick survived her husband, Guy T. Campbell and
married:
George Goronto

Subject: 6

Raymond Wilson Amick,
born April 4, 1902, Cumberland Co., N.C.
married December 30, 1940
Methodist
Father: Gilbert Lee Amick
Mother: Margaret Miller
Wife: Delores Connor
born July 2, 1907
Catholic

Children:
7-Barbara Ann Amick, born November 30, 1941

Subject: 6

Audrey Von Amick,
born March 3, 1906, Alamance Co., N.C.
married June 17, 1928 (1313 W. Davis St.
Burlington, N.C.)
Father: Gilbert Lee Amick
Mother: Bettie Nicholson Foster
Wife: Flora Pomona Johnson
born June 17, 1904, Alamance Co., N.C.
Father: Rev. Talton Masiassa Johnson
born March 29, 1861, Alamance Co., N.C.
Mother: Mary Pomona Weatherby

Children:
7- Audrey Von Amick, Jr., born June 16, 1929, Alamance Co., N.C.
7- Mary Sue Amick, born Nov. 1, 1923, " " "
7- Gordon Gilbert Amick, born Dec. 3, 1941, " " "

Subject: 6

Thelma Jaunita Amick,
born January 27, 1908, Alamance Co., N.C.
married July 12, 1940
Father: Gilbert Lee Amick
Mother: Bettie Nicholson Foster
Husband: James T Burgess
Father: Joseph Burgess
Mother: _____

Subject: 5

~~Charles Baxter Amick,~~
 born July 12, 1877, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married March 27, 1909
 Methodist

(306 Logan St.
 Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Alson Grey Amick
 Mother: Emily Jane Shatterly
 Wife: Minnie Lee Bailiffe

born March 20, 1887, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist

Father: John Henry Bailiffe
 Mother: Mary Kimrey

Children:

6- Charles Burk Amick, born Jan. 5, 1910, Alamance Co., N.C.
 6- Nellie Lee Amick, born Jan. 2, 1917, " " "
 6- Edith Emeline Amick, born Sept. 14, 1923, " " "

Subject: 6

~~Charles Burk Amick,~~
 born January 5, 1910, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married June 22, 1939
 Presbyterian

Father: Charles Baxter Amick
 Mother: Minnie Lee Bailiffe
 Wife: Elizabeth Phillips
 born September 5, 1916

Father: J. H. Phillips
 Mother: Pomona Covington

Children:

7- Charles Burk Amick, Jr., born Sept. 16, 1940, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

~~Nellie Lee Amick,~~
 born January 2, 1917, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married September 20, 1935
 Methodist

(119 Logan St.
 Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Charles Baxter Amick
 Mother: Minnie Lee Bailiffe

Husband: William Guy Mitchell
 born February 29, 1916, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist

Father: Frank Mitchell
 Mother: Nettie Evans

Children:

7- William Guy Mitchell, Jr., born Nov. 13, 1937, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Judith Ann Mitchell, born May 15, 1938, " " "
 7- Jerry Mitchell, born Mar. 22, 1943, " " "

Subject: 6

~~Edith Emeline Mitchell,~~
 born September 14, 1923, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married December 27, 1942
 Methodist

Father: Charles Baxter Amick, Sr.,
 Mother: Minnie Lee Bailiffe

Husband: Joseph Samuel Shoaf

*born March 21, 1922
 Methodist*

Subject: 5

Charles Walter Smith
born July 12, 1897, Alameda Co., W.C.
married March 23, 1929
Methodist

(1925 Logan St.,
Berkeley, W.C.)

Other: Alice Gray Smith
Other: Emily Jane Smith
Other: Minnie Lee Smith

born March 20, 1887, Alameda Co., W.C.
Methodist

Other: John Henry Smith
Other: Mary Henry

5-Charles Smith, born Jan. 2, 1910, Alameda Co., W.C.
5-Minnie Lee, born Jan. 2, 1917, " " "
5-Edith, born Sept. 12, 1922, " " "

Subject: 6

Charles Smith
born January 2, 1910, Alameda Co., W.C.
married June 22, 1929
Presbyterian

Other: Charles Walter Smith
Other: Minnie Lee Smith
Other: Elizabeth Smith

born September 2, 1912
Other: 3 Smith

Other: Emma Davidson
Children:

7-Charles Smith, Jr., born Sept. 12, 1920, Alameda Co., W.C.

Subject: 7

Minnie Lee Smith
born January 2, 1917, Alameda Co., W.C.
married September 20, 1928
Methodist

(115 Logan St.,
Berkeley, W.C.)

Other: Charles Walter Smith
Other: Minnie Lee Smith
Other: William Roy Smith

born February 22, 1912, Alameda Co., W.C.
Methodist

Other: Frank Smith
Other: Peter Evans

7-William Roy Smith, Jr., born Nov. 12, 1927, Alameda Co., W.C.
7-Elizabeth Ann Smith, born May 12, 1928, " " "
7-Jerry, born Mar. 22, 1929, " " "

Subject: 8

Minnie Lee Smith
born September 14, 1908, Alameda Co., W.C.
married December 27, 1928
Methodist

Other: Charles Walter Smith, Jr.
Other: Minnie Lee Smith

Children: Joseph Samuel Smith

Father: Noah Joshua Shoef
Mother: Anna Saunders

Subject: 5

Thomas Adolphus Amick,
born February 18, 1879, Guilford Co., N.C.
married April 18, 1908, Alamance Co., N.C.
Father: Alson Grey Amick
Mother: Emily Jane Shatterly
Wife: Maude Emma Lednum
born September 8, 1885
Father: George W Lednum
Mother: Fannie Coble (daughter of George Coble and Sarah Campbell)
Children:
6-Hilda Maude Amick, born Jan. 22, 1909, Burlington, N.C.
6-Thomas Lednum Amick, born May 18, 1911, " "
6-Alson Irving Amick, born June 29, 1914, " "

Subject: 6

Hilda Maude Amick,
born January 22, 1909, Burlington, N.C.
married May 20, 1934 (Fayetteville, N.C.)
Father: Thomas Adolphus Amick
Mother: Maude Emma Lednum
Husband: Rev. Talton J Whitehead
Father: W H Whitehead
Mother: _____

Subject: 6

Thomas Lednum Amick,
born May 18, 1911, Burlington, N.C.
married February 16, 1933 (Burlington, N.C.)
Father: Thomas Adolphus Amick
Mother: Maude Emma Lednum
Wife: Beulah Windham
born September 25, 1916
Father: William H Windham
Mother: Nancy Bright
Children:
7-Thomas Larry Amick, born Dec. 14, 1943
7-Wayne Amick, born June 10, 1945

Subject: 6

Alson Irving Amick,
born June 29, 1914, Burlington, N.C.
married April 29, 1934 (Graham, N.C.)
Father: Thomas Adolphus Amick
Mother: Maude Emma Lednum
Wife: Vallie Hall (Separated and no children)
Second
Wife: Norma Shoffner
born May 26, 1924
married Nov. 4, 1945
Father: Erwin Shoffner
Mother: Vera Mann

Subject: Thomas Adams
Other: Thomas Adams

Subject: Thomas Adams
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: February 18, 1907, Baltimore Co., Md.
Married: April 10, 1930, Baltimore Co., Md.
Other: Thomas Adams
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: September 4, 1903
Other: George F. Adams
Other: Thomas Adams (daughter of George Adams and Sarah Campbell)
Other: Thomas Adams
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903, Washington, D.C.
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903, Washington, D.C.
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903, Washington, D.C.

Subject: Thomas Adams
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: January 18, 1903, Washington, D.C.
Married: May 20, 1930
Other: Thomas Adams
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903, Washington, D.C.
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903, Washington, D.C.

Subject: Thomas Adams
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903, Washington, D.C.
Married: February 18, 1930
Other: Thomas Adams
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: September 18, 1903
Other: William H. Adams
Other: Nancy Bright
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903

Subject: Thomas Adams
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903, Washington, D.C.
Married: April 10, 1930
Other: Thomas Adams
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903
Other: Thomas Adams
Born: Jan. 18, 1903

Subject: 5

Elizabeth Albertine Amick,
born April 20, 1884, Guilford Co., N.C.
married October 25, 1905
Methodist

(Siler City, N.C.)

Father: Alson Grey Amick

Mother: Emily Jane Shatterly

Husband: Robert Eugene Holt

born January 11, 1881, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist

Father: Lewis Holt

Mother: Margaret Jane Black(daughter of David Black)

Children:

6- Elmer Lewis Holt, born October 4, 1906, Alamance Co., N.C.
6- Wade Alson Holt, born June 21, 1908, " " "
6- Charlie Murphy Holt, born July 6, 1910, Guilford Co., "
6- Clyde Eugene Holt, born Aug. 2, 1912, Alamance Co., "
6- Joy Jane Holt, born July 12, 1914, " " "
6- Amick Lamonds Holt, born Sept. 23, 1916, " " "
6- Hoyt William Holt, born Feb. 1, 1919, Guilford " "
6- Buster Boyd Holt, born Feb. 16, 1921, " " "
6- Billy Dalton Holt, born Oct. 19, 1924, " " "
6- O'Deal Bythay Holt, born May 30, 1927, Chatham " "

(Unmarried:

Charlie Murphy Holt, died June 14, 1917)

(World War Service Record:

Amick Lamonds Holt-European Theatre--	2 years	Army
Hoyt William Holt--	" 4 years	"
Buster Boyd Holt--	" 2 years	"
Billy Dalton Holt-Pacific	" 3 years	Navy
O'Deal Bythay Holt-Enlisted May 1945		Navy

Subject: 6

Elmer Lewis Holt,
born October 4, 1906, Alamance Co., N.C.
married May 14, 1927
Methodist

(Siler City, N.C.)

Father: Robert Eugene Holt

Mother: Elizabeth Albertine Amick

Wife: Rose Etta Kidd

born December 2, 1910, Chatham Co., N.C.
Baptist

Father: James W Kidd

Mother: Rose Marley

Children:

7- Bobbie Gene Holt, born Aug. 21, 1929, Chatham Co., N.C.
7- Elmer Lewis Holt, born Feb. 1, 1936, " " "
7- Anita LaVerne Holt, born Sept. 2, 1945, " " "

6

Subject: Wade Alson Holt,

born June 21, 1908, Alamance Co., N.C.
married September 21, 1930, Chatham Co., N.C. (Siler City, N.C.)

Father: Robert Eugene Holt

Mother: Elizabeth Albertine Amick

Wife: Dorothy Willette

born Oct. 17, 1912, Chatham Co., N.C.

Methodist

(children not page)

Father: Allen Willette (son of John D Willette)
 Mother: Ola Mae White (dau. of Benjamin Franklin White)
 Children:
 7- Anna Kathryn Holt, born July 12, 1931, Chatham Co., N.C.
 7- Wade Alson Holt, born July 5, 1933, " " "
 7- Barbara Eloise Holt, born June 19, 1935, " " "
 7- Robert DeWitt Holt, born June 19, 1935, " " "
 7- Earle Laverne Holt, born July 29, 1937, " " "
 7- Rabon Reynolds Holt, born Aug. 18, 1939, " " "
 7- Delbert Glen Holt, born Mar. 21, 1943, " " "
 7- Jerrel Thomas Holt, born Dec. 27, 1944, " " "
 7- Brenda Joyce Holt, born Apr. 12, 1946, " " "
 (Unmarried:
 Robert DeWitt Holt, died July 10, 1935)

Subject: 6
 Clyde Eugene Holt,
 born August 2, 1912, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married October 12, 1937 (908 Highland Ave.
 Greensboro, N.C.)
 Father: Robert Eugene Holt
 Mother: Elizabeth Albertine Amick
 Wife: Mozelle Smith
 Father: Shelley Smith
 Mother: Rockie Overman

Subject: 6
 Joy Jane Holt,
 born July 12, 1914, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married June 11, 1939
 Methodist (Siler City, N.C.)
 Father: Robert Eugene Holt
 Mother: Elizabeth Albertine Amick
 Husband: Laban Hough
 born April 15, 1913
 Methodist
 Father: Robert Joel Hough
 Mother: Emma McIver
 Children:
 7- Jane Carroll Hough, born July 15, 1940, Chatham Co., N.C.
 7- Rose Annette Hough, born Jan. 1, 1943, " " "

Subject: 6
 Amick Lamonds Holt,
 born September 23, 1916, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married June 5, 1937 (Asheboro, N.C.)
 Father: Robert Eugene Holt
 Mother: Elizabeth Albertine Amick
 Wife: Florence Jones
 born September 14, 1917, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: C Michael Jones
 Mother: Sarah Maness
 Children: Donnie Mack Holt, born May 5, 1938, Randolph Co., N.C.
 7- Ronald Parker Holt, born Sept. 9, 1942, Chatham Co., "
 7- Judy Paulette Holt, born May 27, 1945, Randolph Co., "

Subject: 4

Nancy Ann Shatterly,
 born May 13, 1945, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died May 20, 1926
 buried Mt. Zion Cemetery
 Methodist

Father: Solomon C _____ Shatterly

Mother: Polly Reitzel

Husband: John Wesley Alexander

born October 9, 1848, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died December 13, 1926
 buried Mt. Zion Cemetery
 Methodist

Father: Samuel Alexander

Mother: Nettie Euliss (sister of Sarah Euliss born Nov. 3, 1809)

Children:

- 5- Charlie Magee Alexander, born Oct. 16, 1879
- 5- Lizzie Eugenia Alexander, born Sept. 13, 1881
- 5- Daisy Bertine Alexander, born Sept. 13, 1883
- 5- Lula Theola Alexander, born Jan. 31, 1886

(Unmarried:

Charlie Magee Alexander, died June 12, 1881

Lizzie Eugenia Alexander, died June 13, 1882

(Note: The above names and dates taken from the family

Bible of John Wesley Alexander and Nancy Ann Shatterly,
 his wife. This Bible now in the possession of Lula
 Theola Alexander-Shoffner.

Edna Reitzel Murrow-June 1946

Subject: 5

Lula Theola Alexander,
 born January 31, 1886
 married March 3, 1907, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist (Snow Camp, N.C.)

Father: John Wesley Alexander

Mother: Nancy Ann Shatterly

Husband: Grover Filmore Shoffner

born July 24, 1884, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died Mar. 11, 1952

Father: John R _____ Shoffner (son of Joel Shoffner)

Mother: Mary Smith (dau. of William Smith)

Children:

- 6-Mabel Lucille Shoffner, born Mar. 30, 1908, Alamance Co., N.C.
- 6-Katie Shoffner, born Apr. 14, 1911, " " "
- 6-Homer Filmore Shoffner, born July 9, 1918, " " "

(Unmarried:

Mabel Lucille Shoffner, died Jan. 24, 1910

Homer Filmore Shoffner, died Oct. 3, 1944

Soldier World War #2-died in service)

Subject:

Wendy Ann Alexander
born May 15, 1935, Alameda Co., S.C.
died May 15, 1985
buried at Alameda Cemetery
Methodist

Wendy: John Wesley Alexander
Methodist

Wendy: John Wesley Alexander
born October 5, 1935, Alameda Co., S.C.
died December 15, 1985
buried at Alameda Cemetery
Methodist

Wendy: Samuel Alexander
Wendy: Nellie Alexander (sister of Samuel) born Feb. 3, 1907

Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born Feb. 3, 1907
Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born Feb. 3, 1907
Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born Feb. 3, 1907
Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born Feb. 3, 1907
(Unmarried)

Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born Feb. 3, 1907
Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born Feb. 3, 1907

(Note: The above names are referred to from the family
list of John Wesley Alexander and Wendy Ann Alexander.
His wife. This note is for the convenience of this
book Alexander-Wendy.

Wendy: Nellie Alexander-June 1935

Subject:

Wendy: Nellie Alexander
born January 21, 1935
died March 5, 1985, Alameda Co., S.C.
buried at Alameda Cemetery

Wendy: John Wesley Alexander
Methodist

Wendy: John Wesley Alexander
born July 15, 1935, Alameda Co., S.C.
died May 11, 1985
buried at Alameda Cemetery
Methodist

Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born May 15, 1935, Alameda Co., S.C.
Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born May 15, 1935, Alameda Co., S.C.
Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born May 15, 1935, Alameda Co., S.C.
(Unmarried)

Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born May 15, 1935
Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born May 15, 1935
Wendy: Nellie Alexander, born May 15, 1935

Subject: 6

Katie Shoffner,
born April 14, 1911, Alamance Co., N.C.
married October 31, 1931, Guilford Co., "
Methodist

Father: Grover Filmore Shoffner

Mother: Lula Theola Alexander

Husband: John Clinton Robbins
born December 2, 1904

Father: William Isaac Robbins

Mother: Beulah Lassiter

Children:

7- John	Clinton	Robbins, Jr.,	born May	17, 1933,	Guilford Co.
7- Pauline	Lucille	Robbins,	born Sept.	28, 1934,	" "
7- Della	Ruth	Robbins,	born Jan.	28, 1939,	Richmond "
7- Nancy	Jane	Robbins,	born June	13, 1940,	" "
7- Nellie	Jean	Robbins,	born June	13, 1940,	" "
7- James	Shoffner	Robbins,	born Dec.	7, 1941,	" "
7- William	Grover	Robbins,	born Feb.	1, 1944,	" "

Subject: 5

Daisy Bertine Alexander,
born September 13, 1883
married October 3, 1944
Methodist

Father: John Wesley Alexander

Mother: Nancy Ann Shatterly

Husband: Merritt Claude Spoon
born August 2, 1878, Alamance Co., N.C.
Owner Piedmont Nurseries-Liberty, N.C.

Father: Samuel Lafayette Spoon, born Sept. 25, 1852-died Oct. 19, 1933

Mother: Sarah Margaret Staley, born Oct. 18, 1854-died Apr. 1, 1933

Children:

6- Gladys	Irene	Spoon,	born July	16, 1906,	Alamance Co., N.C.
6- James	Clyde	Spoon,	born Oct.	26, 1907,	" " "
6- John	Colon	Spoon,	born May	30, 1910,	" " "
6- Merritt	Claude	Spoon, Jr.,	born Aug.	14, 1920,	" " "
6- Harold	Benson	Spoon,	born Oct.	13, 1925,	" " "

(Unmarried:

James Clyde Spoon, died in infancy)

Subject: 6

Gladys Irene Spoon,
born July 16, 1906, Alamance Co., N.C.
married July 21, 1935
Methodist

(108 Piedmont Way
Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Merritt Claude Spoon

Mother: Daisy Bertine Alexander

Husband: William Jennongs Patten
born January 28, 1907

Father: Alexander Edgar Patten

Mother: Ethel Victoria King

Children: William Claude Patten, born Dec. 12, 1939, Guilford Co., N.C.

7- John Robert Patten, born May 22, 1945, " " "

Subject: 2

John Robert
born July 18, 1905, Alameda Co., N.Y.
married July 21, 1938
Methodist

Other: William James Foster
born January 25, 1907
Alexander Foster
other: William James Foster
born December 2, 1906
Methodist

Children:
7-John Robert
born May 19, 1932, Alameda Co., N.Y.
7-Freda Marie
born Dec. 28, 1934, " "
7-Della Marie
born Jan. 28, 1935, " "
7-Nancy Jane
born June 12, 1940, " "
7-Willie Jean
born June 18, 1940, " "
7-James Alexander
born Dec. 7, 1941, " "
7-William Grover
born Feb. 1, 1944, " "

Subject: 3

John Wesley Alexander
born September 15, 1905
married October 2, 1934
Methodist

Other: John Wesley Alexander
other: Nancy Ann Alexander
born August 2, 1906, Alameda Co., N.Y.

Children:
7-John Wesley
born Oct. 12, 1934, Alameda Co., N.Y.
7-Nancy Margaret
born Oct. 12, 1934, Alameda Co., N.Y.

Children:
6-Gladys Irene
born July 16, 1906, Alameda Co., N.Y.
6-James
born Oct. 28, 1907, " "
6-John
born May 20, 1910, " "
6-Merritt Gladys
born Aug. 16, 1910, " "
6-Harold Benson
born Oct. 12, 1915, " "

(Unmarried)
James Clyde Spoon, died in infancy

Subject: 4

Gladys Irene Spoon
born July 18, 1906, Alameda Co., N.Y.

married July 21, 1938
Methodist
(115 Alameda St.,
Berkeley, N.Y.)

Other: Merritt Gladys Spoon
other: Daisy Norine Alexander
born January 25, 1907
Alexander Foster

Other: Alvin Victor King
other: William James Foster, born Dec. 12, 1929, Alameda Co., N.Y.
7-John Robert Foster, born May 22, 1945, " "

Subject: 6

John Colon Spoon,
 born May 30, 1910, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married April 16, 1938 (Rt. 6
 Burlington, N.C.)
 Father: Merritt Claude Spoon
 Mother: Daisy Bertine Alexander
 Wife: Mattie Lucille Isley
 born July 12, 1914
 Father: Zebalom Vance Isley
 Mother: Eutha Cornelia Coble
 Children:
 7-John Daniel Spoon, born April 5, 1945, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Merritt Claude Spoon, Jr.,
 born August 14, 1920, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married September 4, 1943
 Methodist (Rt. 3
 Liberty, N.C.)
 Father: Merritt Claude Spoon
 Mother: Daisy Bertine Alexander
 Wife: Elvie Lucille Forrester
 born March 27, 1919, Chatham Co., N.C.
 Father: Charles Forrester
 Mother: Elvie Eudora Dixon
 Children:
 7-Claude Douglas Spoon, born Nov. 4, 1944, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 4

Sarah Elizabeth Shatterly,
 born May 26, 1851, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died February 16, 1935
 buried Salem Cemetery, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Solomon C Shatterly
 Mother: Polly Reitzel
 Husband: James Rankin Greeson
 born June 10, 1850
 died April 16, 1934
 buried Salem Cemetery
 was an only son, had only one sister who died in infancy
 Methodist
 Father: Daniel Greeson (Soldier in civil war, died in service)
 Mother:
 Children: Mary Alice Greeson, born Oct. 12, 1878, Randolph Co.
 5-Minnie Lee Greeson, born Sept. 13, 1880, " "
 5-Cora Effie Greeson, born Feb. 24, 1882, " "
 5-Fannie Mae Greeson, born Oct. 9, 1887, " "
 5-Josephine Greeson, born Feb. 9, 1890, " "
 5-Mattie Isabeth Greeson, born July 26, 1893, " "
 5-Charles Gay Greeson, born May 2, 1894, " "

subject: 6
 John Daniel Spoon, born April 6, 1941, Alameda Co., N.C.
 born May 30, 1916, Alameda Co., N.C.
 married April 15, 1938
 other: Merritt Claude Spoon
 other: Daisy Bertine Alexander
 other: Elsie Lucille Bailey
 born July 12, 1914
 other: Solomon Vance Wiley
 other: Ruth Cornelia Goble
 children:
 7-John Daniel Spoon, born April 6, 1941, Alameda Co., N.C.

subject: 6
 Merritt Claude Spoon, Jr., born August 15, 1930, Alameda Co., N.C.
 married September 2, 1945
 Methodist
 other: Merritt Claude Spoon
 other: Daisy Bertine Alexander
 other: Elsie Lucille Forrester
 born March 27, 1919, Chester Co., N.C.
 other: Charles Forrester
 other: Elsie Roberts Dixon
 children:
 7-Claude Douglas Spoon, born Nov. 4, 1946, Guilford Co., N.C.

subject: 4
 Helen Elizabeth Baxter, born May 22, 1881, Alameda Co., N.C.
 died February 16, 1935
 buried Salem Cemetery, Alameda Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 other: Solomon S. Baxter
 other: Polly Baxter
 husband: James Franklin Gresson
 born June 10, 1880
 died April 16, 1934
 buried Salem Cemetery
 was an only son, had only one sister who died in infancy
 Methodist
 other: Daniel Gresson (soldier in civil war, died in service)

children:	Mary	Elise	Gresson	born Oct. 12, 1878	Methodist Co.
other:	Elaine	Lee	Gresson	born Sept. 13, 1880	"
other:	John	Alfie	Gresson	born Feb. 24, 1882	"
other:	Emma	Joe	Gresson	born Oct. 9, 1887	"
other:	Josephine		Gresson	born Feb. 9, 1890	"
other:	Patricia	Leah	Gresson	born July 28, 1892	"
other:	Charles	Ray	Gresson	born May 2, 1894	"

Subject: 5

Mary Alice Greeson,
born October 12, 1878, Randolph Co., N.C.
Father: James Rankin Greeson
Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Shatterly
Husband: Turner Gerringer
Children:
6- Pearl _____ Gerringer, born

Subject: 6

Pearl _____ Gerringer
Father: Turner Gerringer
Mother: Mary Alice Greeson
Husband: George Strickland
Children:
7- Mary Alice Strickland, born
7- Hugh _____ Strickland, born

Subject: 7

Mary Alice Strickland
Father: George Strickland
Mother: Pearl Gerringer

Subject: 7

Hugh Strickland
Father: George Strickland
Mother: Pearl Gerringer

5

Subject: Minnie Lee Greeson,
born September 13, 1880, Randolph Co., N.C.
married June 10, 1900
Methodist (Rt. 1
Graham, N.C.)
Father: James Rankin Greeson
Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Shatterly
Husband: Thomas Pleasant Lashley
born 1856
buried King Creek Cemetery, Orange Co., N.C.
Baptist

Father: Johnson Lashley
Mother: Sylvia

Children: Lilly _____ Pauline Lashley, born Mar. 25, 1901, Alamance Co.
6- Sylvia Lois Lashley, born Jan. 26, 1903, " "
6- Walter Lee Lashley, born Dec. 2, 1904, " "
6- George Edwin Lashley, born Dec. 2, 1904, " "
6- William Twyman Lashley, born Dec. 3, 1906, " "
6- Thomas DeWitt Lashley, born May 25, 1909, " "
6- Josephine Lashley, born Aug. 23, 1913, " "
6- Fannie May Lashley, born Aug. 23, 1913, " "
6- Lucille Genett Lashley, born Apr. 21, 1917, " "

Subject: 6

Lilly Pauline Lashley,
 born March 25, 1901, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married January 6, 1922, " " "
 Baptist
 Father: Thomas Pleasant Lashley
 Mother: Minnie Lee Greeson
 Husband: William Boggs
 Children:
 7- A.D. Boggs, born Aug. 4, 1924, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Peggy Boggs, born Sept. 27, 1926, " " "
 7- Norman Geley Boggs, born Oct. 7, 1930, " " "

Subject: 7

A.D. Boggs,
 born August 4, 1924, Alamance Co., N/C.
 Father: William Boggs
 Mother: Lilly Pauline Lashley
 Wife: Catherine Cheek

Subject: 7

Peggy Boggs,
 born September 27, 1926, Alamance Co., N/C.
 married March 18, 1944 (Rt. 1
 Graham, N.C.)
 Father: William Boggs
 Mother: Lilly Pauline Lashley
 Husband: Glenn Farrell
 Children:
 8- Cynthia Glenn Farrell, born April 11, 1946, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Walter Lee Lashley,
 born December 2, 1904, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married September 29, 1933
 Baptist
 Father: Thomas Pleasant Lashley
 Mother: Minnie Lee Greeson
 Wife: Julia Rosette Webster
 born November 29, 1916
 Methodist
 Father: John Albert Webster
 Mother: Mary Elizabeth Friddle
 Children:
 7- Kenneth Lee Lashley, born March 7, 1936, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Don Edward Lashley, born Oct. 25, 1944, " " "

Subject: 6

George Edwin Lashley,
 born December 2, 1904, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Father: Thomas Pleasant Lashley
 Mother: Minnie Lee Greeson
 Wife: Ella Mae Guthrie

Subject: 8

Walter Lee Lashley
born March 15, 1901, Alameda Co., N.C.
married January 6, 1922
Baptist
Other: Thomas Pleasant Lashley
Other: Minnie Lee Green
Grand: William Rogers
Children:

7-A.D. Rogers, born Nov. 4, 1924, Alameda Co., N.C.
7-Lessy Rogers, born Sept. 27, 1926, " " " "
7-Norman Galey Rogers, born Oct. 7, 1930, " " " "

Subject: 7

A.D. Rogers, born August 4, 1922, Alameda Co., N.C.
Other: William Rogers
Other: Lilly Pauline Lashley
Other: Catherine Chase

Subject: 7

Lessy Rogers, born September 27, 1926, Alameda Co., N.C.
married March 18, 1944 (Mr. J. Graham, N.C.)
Other: William Rogers
Other: Lilly Pauline Lashley
Grand: Glenn Carroll
Children:
8-Cynthia Glenn Carroll, born April 11, 1946, Alameda Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Walter Lee Lashley, born December 1, 1902, Alameda Co., N.C.
married September 25, 1922
Baptist
Other: Thomas Pleasant Lashley
Other: Minnie Lee Green
Other: Julia Hester's Mother
born November 17, 1916
Methodist
Other: John Albert Webster
Other: Mary Elizabeth Phillips
Children:

7-Kenneth Lee Lashley, born March 7, 1928, Alameda Co., N.C.
7-Dan Edward Lashley, born Oct. 22, 1928, " " " "

Subject: 6

George Allen Lashley, born December 1, 1902, Alameda Co., N.C.
Other: Thomas Pleasant Lashley
Other: Minnie Lee Green
Other: Alice Lee Goble

Subject: 6

William Twyman Lashley,
born December 3, 1906, Alamance Co., N.C.
Baptist

(Branch St.
Chester, S.C.)

Father: Thomas Pleasant Lashley

Mother: Minnie Lee Greeson

Wife: Doris Noah

Children:

7- Royce Alvin Lashley, born

7- Caroline Lashley, born

Subject: 6

Thomas Dewitt Lashley
born May 25, 1909, Alamance Co., N.C.
married August 5, 1934, Danville, Va.
Baptist

(Rt. 1
Graham, N.C.)

Father: Thomas Pleasant Lashley

Mother: Minnie Lee Greeson

Wife: Ardeency Murray
born May 5, 1908, Alamance Co., N.C.
Baptist

Father: Guthrie Limon Murray

Mother: Rosena Hasseltine Wilson

Children:

7- Carol Ann Lashley, born Feb. 23, 1938, Alamance Co., N.C.

7- Ronald Thomas Lashley, born Dec. 9, 1939, " " "

Subject: 6

Josephine Lashley,
born August 23, 1913, Alamance Co., N.C.
Baptist

(Rt. 1
Mebane, N.C.)

Father: Thomas Pleasant Lashley

Mother: Minnie Lee Greeson

Husband: Elbert Franklin Nicks
Baptist

Children:

7- Joe Freeman Nicks, born Nov. 11, 1941, Alamance Co., N.C.

7- Glenn Sweeney Nicks, born July 1944, " " "

Subject: 6

Fannie May Lashley,
born August 23, 1913, Alamance Co., N.C.
died November 14, 1940
buried Graham Cemetery
Baptist

Father: Thomas Pleasant Lashley

Mother: Minnie Lee Greeson

Husband: John Wade Isley

Children:

7- Patsy Dean Isley, born May 20, 1945, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Lucille Genet Isley,
born April 21, 1917, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist (Rt. 1
Burlington, N.C.)
Father: Thomas Pleasant Lashley
Mother: Minnie Lee Greeson
Husband: Walter Franklin Payne
Father: Eli Payne
Mother: Roxie _____
Children:
7-Betty Joe Payne, born Sept. 30, 1937, Alamance Co., N.C.
7-Jean Grey Payne, born Mar. 18, 1939, " " "
7-Thomas Eli Payne, born Dec. 20, 1945, " " "

Subject: 5

Cora Effie Greeson,
born February 24, 1882, Randolph Co., N.C.
married November 27, 1902, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: James Rankin Greeson
Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Shatterly
Husband: Luther Southern Smith
born December 15, 1878
Methodist
Father: John Smith
Mother: _____
Children:
6-Ola Mae Smith, born Nov. 21, 1903, Alamance Co., N/C.
6-Gladys Louise Smith, born May 12, 1906, " " "
6-Greif Harold Smith, born Nov. 9, 1908, " " "
6-James Adrian Smith, born Sept. 19, 1911, " " "
6-John Haskins Smith, born April 14, 1914, " " "
6-Flora Alyese Smith, born June 3, 1917, " " "

Subject: 6

Ola Mae Smith,
born November 21, 1903, Alamance Co., N.C.
married December 9, 1920
Methodist
Father: Luther Southern Smith
Mother: Cora Effie Greeson
Husband: George Gillam Phillips, Jr.
Father: George Gillam Phillips
Mother: Margaret
Children:
7-Margaret Marie Phillips, born May 13, 1922, Alamance Co., N.C.
7-Effie Deloris Phillips, born Feb. 14, 1925, " " "
7-Irma Lee Phillips, born Mar. 17, 1920, " " "
7-Luther Harold Phillips, born June 5, 1931, " " "

Subject: 3

Isabelle Benson Taylor
born April 21, 1917, Alameda Co., N.C.
Methodist
Mother: Thomas Bennett Lantry
Father: Marie Lee Green
Married: Walter Franklin Payne
Mother: Eli Payne
Father: Josie
Children:
7-Betty Lee Payne, born Sept. 30, 1937, Alameda Co., N.C.
7-Leann Gray Payne, born Mar. 10, 1938, " " "
7-Theresa Eli Payne, born Dec. 20, 1940, " " "

Subject: 4

Core Lillie Green
born February 26, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C.
married November 27, 1920, Alameda Co., N.C.
Methodist
Mother: James Franklin Green
Father: Sarah Elizabeth Green
Married: Luther Southern Smith
born December 15, 1918
Methodist
Mother: John Smith
Children:

6-Ole Mae, born Nov. 21, 1908, Alameda Co., N.C.
6-Clady Louise, born May 12, 1908, " " "
6-Greiff, born Nov. 7, 1908, " " "
6-James, born Sept. 12, 1911, " " "
6-John, born Sept. 1, 1912, " " "
6-Rose Alyse, born June 3, 1917, " " "

Subject: 5

Ole Mae Smith
born November 21, 1902, Alameda Co., N.C.
married December 9, 1920
Methodist
Mother: Luther Southern Smith
Father: Core Lillie Green
Married: George William Phillips, Jr.
Mother: George William Phillips
Father: Margaret
Children:

7-Margaret Marie Phillips, born May 12, 1926, Alameda Co., N.C.
7-Ellie, born Feb. 14, 1928, " " "
7-Irene, born Mar. 17, 1930, " " "
7-Luther, born June 2, 1931, " " "

Subject: 7

~~Subject:~~ Margaret Marie Phillips,
 born May 13, 1922, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married 1940, " " "
 Methodist (Saxapalaw, N.C.)

Father: George Gillam Phillips, Jr.

Mother: Ola Mae Smith

Husband: Roy Vance Boggs

Father: Columbus Boggs

Mother: _____

Children:

- 8-Nancy Fay Boggs, born May 9, 1942, Durham Co., N.C.
- 8-Edna Mae Boggs, born Aug. 1943, Alamance Co., "
- 8-Arnold Rollins Boggs, born Mar. 16, 1947, " " "

Subject: 7

~~Subject:~~ Effie Deloris Phillips,
 born February 14, 1925, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married July 5, 1941, S.C.
 Father: George Gillam Phillips, Jr. (Rt. 2
 Mother: Ola Mae Smith Graham, N.C.)
 Husband: Raymond Charles Lloyd
 born December 9, 1921

Father: Charles Lloyd

Mother: Lena Atwater

Children:

- 8-James Ray Lloyd, born May 5, 1942, Durham Co., N.C.
- 8-Shirley Darlene Lloyd, born Oct. 2, 1945, " " "

Subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Gladys Louise Smith,
 born May 12, 1906, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Baptist

Father: Luther Southern Smith

Mother: Cora Effie Greeson

Husband: Herman L. Lloyd

Children:

- 7- Herman Worth Lloyd, born Jan. 1, 1925, Orange Co., N.C.
- 7- Dotty Louise Lloyd, born Feb. 1927, " " "
- 7- Floyd Lloyd, born Oct. 1928, " " "

7

Subject: Herman Worth Lloyd
 born January 1, 1925, Orange Co., N.C.
 married February 1, 1947

Father: Herman L. Lloyd

Mother: Gladys Louise Smith

Wife: Peggy Ilene Spoon

born August 4, 1929

Father: Clyde Branson Spoon

Mother: Annie Myrtle Willard

7

Subject: Dotty Louise Lloyd,
 born February 1927, Orange Co., N.C.
 married January 1, 1947 (Pittsburgh, Calif.)

Father: Herman L. Lloyd

Mother: Gladys Louise Smith

HUSBAND: ROBERT BRONX

Subject: V
 Margaret Marie Phillips
 born May 10, 1922, Alameda Co., W.C.
 married
 Methodist
 other: George William Phillips, Jr.
 other: Ole Mae Smith
 husband: Roy Vance Rogers
 other: Columbus Rogers
 other:

children:
 -Nancy Roy Rogers, born May 5, 1942, Durham Co., W.C.
 -Anna Mae Rogers, born May 1942, Alameda Co., W.C.
 -Arnold Collins Rogers, born May 10, 1947, " " "

Subject: ?
 Little Patricia Phillips
 born February 10, 1922, Alameda Co., W.C.
 married July 3, 1941, W.C.
 other: George William Phillips, Jr.
 other: Ole Mae Smith
 husband: Raymond Charles Lloyd
 born December 2, 1921
 other: Charles Lloyd
 other: Lena Atwater
 children:
 -James Roy Lloyd, born May 5, 1942, Durham Co., W.C.
 -Shirley Pauline Lloyd, born Oct. 2, 1942, " " "

Subject: 2
 Gladys Louise Smith
 born May 12, 1906, Alameda Co., W.C.
 Baptist
 other: Luther Southern Smith
 other: Gore Elie Gresson
 husband: Herman I. Lloyd
 children:
 -Herman North Lloyd, born Feb. 7, 1925, Grange Co., W.C.
 -Dotty Louise Lloyd, born Feb. 1927, " " "
 -Lloyd Lloyd, born Oct. 1928, " " "

Subject: Herman North Lloyd
 born January 1, 1925, Grange Co., W.C.
 married February 1, 1947
 other: Herman I. Lloyd
 other: Gladys Louise Smith
 other: Jerry Lane Speed
 born August 2, 1929
 other: Clyde Freeman Speed
 other: Annie Myrtle Willard

Subject: Dotty Louise Lloyd
 born February 1927, Grange Co., W.C.
 married January 1, 1947
 other: Herman I. Lloyd
 other: Gladys Louise Smith
 other:

Subject: 6

Grief Harold Smith,
 born November 9, 1908, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married December 24, 1932
 Friends Church (Saxapaw, N.C.)

Father: Luther Southern Smith
 Mother: Cora Effie Greeson
 Wife: Mattie Ellington
 Father: Emerson Ellington
 Mother:

Children:
 7- Johnny Emerson Smith, born Oct. 3, 1933, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Frances Knight Smith, born Oct. 3, 1937, " " "
 7- Samuel Colon Smith, born May 9, 1942, " " "
 7- Richard Harold Smith, born Sept. 1945, " " "

Subject: 6

James Adrian Smith
 born September 19, 1911, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married October 3, 1937
 Presbyterian (Mebane, N.C.)

Father: Luther Southern Smith
 Mother: Cora Effie Greeson
 Wife: Naomi Patton
 Children:

7- James Edgar Smith, born Dec. 4, 1938, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

John Haskins Smith,
 born April 14, 1914, Alamance Co., N.C. (Rt. 2
 Methodist Graham, N.C.)

Father: Luther Southern Smith
 Mother: Cora Effie Greeson
 Wife: Rachel Ellen Sykes
 born January
 Methodist

Father: Steve Sykes
 Mother: Robena Jones

Children:
 7- Bryant Haskins Smith, born Nov. 30, 1937, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Ruth Ann Smith, born June 30, 1941, " " "
 7- Clinyon Worth Smith, born Dec. 1944, " " "

6

Subject: Flora Alyese Smith,
 born June 3, 1917, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married September 17, 1938, Orange Co., N.C.

Father: Luther Southern Smith
 Mother: Cora Effie Greeson
 Husband: Ambus Ralph Cooper
 Father: Lon Cooper
 Mother: Lillian Hinshaw

Children: Larry Lee Cooper, born Dec. 22, 1939, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Barbara Ann Cooper, born Sept. 16, 1943, " " "

Subject: 6
 Given: Alfred Harold Smith
 born November 15, 1903, Alabama Co., W.C.
 married December 14, 1932
 Friends Church
 Father: Luther Southern Smith
 Mother: Core Little Green
 Sister: Mattie Livingston
 Sister: Emerson Livingston
 Children:

7- Johnny Emerson Smith, born Oct. 2, 1933, Alabama Co., W.C.
 7- Frances Elsie Smith, born Oct. 2, 1935, " " " "
 7- Samuel Colon Smith, born May 9, 1938, " " " "
 7- Richard Harold Smith, born Sept. 1938, " " " "

Subject: 7
 Given: James Edwin Smith
 born September 12, 1911, Alabama Co., W.C.
 married October 2, 1937
 Friends Church
 Father: Luther Southern Smith
 Mother: Core Little Green
 Sister: Naomi Patton
 Children:

7-James Edgar Smith, born Dec. 4, 1938, Alabama Co., W.C.

Subject: 8
 Given: John Mackin Smith
 born April 14, 1915, Alabama Co., W.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Luther Southern Smith
 Mother: Core Little Green
 Sister: Rachel Ellen Sykes
 born January 1937
 Methodist
 Father: Steve Sykes
 Mother: Robena Jones
 Children:

7- Bryant Mackin Smith, born Nov. 30, 1937, Alabama Co., W.C.
 7- Ruth Ann Smith, born Dec. 30, 1941, " " " "
 7- Elting Worth Smith, born Dec. 1942, " " " "

Subject: 9
 Given: Elsie Alice Smith
 born June 2, 1917, Alabama Co., W.C.
 married September 14, 1938, W.C.
 Father: Luther Southern Smith
 Mother: Core Little Green
 Sister: Emma High Cooper
 Father: Lee Cooper
 Mother: Ellen Minshaw
 Children:

7-Barbara Ann Cooper, born Sept. 12, 1943, " " " "
 7-Lee Cooper, born Dec. 22, 1945, Alabama Co., W.C.

Subject: 5

Fannie Mae Greeson,
born October 9, 1887, Randolph Co., N.C.
married July 1910 (Gibsonville, N.C.)

Father: James Rankin Greeson

Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Shatterly

Husband: Jacob S. Tickel

born April 6, 1887

died September 1, 1940

buried Gibsonville Cemetery

Father: John Lewis Tickel

Mother: Lear Garner

Children:

6- Roy Edward Tickel, born April 17, 1911

6- Hazel Louise Tickel, born July 8, 1916

Subject: 6

Roy Edward Tickel,

born April 17, 1911

married December 30, 1935

(Gibsonville, N.C.)

Father: Jacob S. Tickel

Mother: Fannie Mae Greeson

Wife: Jennie Maud Mays

Father: Banks Mays

Mother:

Children:

7-Madeline Elizabeth Tickel, born Nov. 24, 1936

7-Vernon Lee Tickel, born Dec. 23, 1938

(Roy Edward Tickel and Jennie Maude Mays were divorced and

Roy Edward Tickel married:

Nannie Ruth Cobb

born June 13, 1915

married June 17

Father: Vernon Cobb

Mother: Mary Brown

Children:

7-David Eugene Tickel, born Dec. 27, 1944

7-Mary Doris Tickel, born Feb. 1, 1946

Subject: 6
Hazel Louise Tickel,

born July 8, 1916

married November 1934

314 O'Connor St.
Greensboro, N.C.)

Father: Jacob S. Tickel

Mother: Fannie Mae Greeson

Husband: Charles Goodman Maye

Father: Banks Maye

Mother:

Children:

7- Patty Sue Maye, born Oct. 1936

7- Charles Goodman Maye, Jr, born Sept. 1945

subject:
 Female: James Graham
 born: October 2, 1907, Hamilton Co., N.C.
 married: July 1910
 other: James Graham
 other: Sarah Elizabeth Graham
 subject: Jacob A.
 born: April 6, 1907
 died: September 1, 1950
 buried: Oldsboro Cemetery
 other: John Lewis
 other: Peter
 subject:
 6-Hoy: Howard
 6-Nasal: Louise
 born: April 17, 1911
 born: 1910

subject:
 Roy: Howard
 born: April 17, 1911
 married: December 30, 1938
 other: Jacob A.
 other: James Graham
 other: James
 other: James
 other:
 subject:
 7-Madeline: Elizabeth
 7-Vernon:
 born: Nov. 10, 1940
 born: Dec. 25, 1930
 (Roy: Howard
 Roy: Howard
 Annie: Ruth
 born: June 10, 1910
 married: June 17
 other: Vernon
 other: Mary
 subject:
 7-David: Eugene
 7-Mary:
 born: Dec. 27, 1940
 born: Nov. 1, 1940

subject:
 born: July 1910
 married: November 1930
 other: Jacob A.
 other: James Graham
 subject:
 7-Charles:
 7-Patty:
 born: Oct. 1940
 born: Dec. 1940

subject: 5

~~Josephine Greeson,~~
born February 9, 1890, Randolph Co., N.C.
married December 31, 1912, Greensboro, N.C.
father: James Rankin Greeson
mother: Sarah Elizabeth Shatterly
husband: Philip Dixon
born November 16, 1884, Alamance Co., N.C.
Had brothers and sisters--Henry--S.L.--W.T.--Clyde--Ben--Ida--
Mary Etta--Ella--Gertrude and Anna
father: Milo Dixon
born _____ died September 24, 1915
mother: Rosa Stout
(Caleb Dixon buried at Cane Creek Cemetery, marker at grave,
was the father of Milo-Jacob--Mary--Zeno--Vina--John and
Sarah Jane.
(Children of Josephine Greeson and Philip Dixon:
children:
6- Price Philip Dixon, born June 14, 1914, Alamance Co., N.C.
6- Sarah Elizabeth Dixon, born June 3, 1918, " " "
6- James Merle Dixon, born Dec. 18, 1922, " " "
6- Josephine Nell Dixon, born Sept. 19, 1926, " " "

subject: 6

~~Price Philip Dixon,~~
born June 14, 1914, Alamance Co., N.C.
married November 11, 1939
Methodist (Mehana, N.C.)
father: Philip Dixon
mother: Josephine Greeson
wife: Grace Warren
born March 31, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist
father: Lewis Welborn
mother: Fannie Lee Burch
(No children)

subject: 6

~~Sarah Elizabeth Dixon,~~
born June 3, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.
married May 14, 1939
Methodist
father: Philip Dixon
mother: Josephine Greeson
husband: Lester Gary Cates, Jr.,
born December 2, 1914, Graham. N.C.
Baptist
father: Lester Gary Cates, Sr.
mother: Myrtle _____
children:
7-Timothy Gerald Cates, born May 25, 1941, Alamance Co., N.C.

7-Timothy Gerald Carter, born May 22, 1921, Alameda Co., W.C.

Other: Myrtle

Other: Lester Gary Carter, Sr.

Baptist

born December 2, 1914, Graham, W.C.

Other: Josephine Graham

Other: Philip Dixon

Methodist

married May 12, 1932

born June 3, 1912, Alameda Co., W.C.

Other: Elizabeth Dixon

(No children)

Other: Annie Lee Carter

Other: Lewis Walburn

Methodist

born March 21, 1910, Alameda Co., W.C.

Other: Grace Warner

Other: Josephine Graham

Other: Philip Dixon

Methodist

married November 11, 1922

born June 12, 1912, Alameda Co., W.C.

Other: Philip Dixon

Other: Josephine Graham

Other: Sarah

Other: James

Other: Josephine Vella

born Sept. 12, 1902

Other: Philip Dixon

Other: Elizabeth Dixon

Other: Sarah

Other: James

Other: Josephine Vella

born Sept. 12, 1902

Other: Philip Dixon

Other: Elizabeth Dixon

Other: Sarah

Other: James

Other: Josephine Vella

born Sept. 12, 1902

Other: Philip Dixon

Other: Elizabeth Dixon

Other: Sarah

Other: James

Subject: 5

Mattie Isabeth Greeson,
 born July 26, 1893, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married August 6, 1913 (Rt. 1
 Gibsonville, N.C.)
 Father: James Rankin Greeson
 Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Shatterly
 Husband: Joseph Carr Isley
 born October 1894
 Father: John Isley
 Mother: Fannie Dawson
 Children:
 6-Mable Lee Isley, born Nov. 4, 1914, Guilford Co., N.C.
 6-Joseph Carr Isley, born " " "
 6-Keith Greeson Isley, born May 16, 1920, " " "
 6-Mary Edith Isley, born Dec. 25, 1921, " " "
 6-Charles Wesley Isley, born May 31, 1924, " " "
 6-Garland Edro Isley, born Apr. 3, 1928, " " "

Subject: 6

Mable Lee Isley,
 born November 4, 1914, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married November 3, 1934, Pittsylvania, Virginia
 Gospel Hall (1020 Ferguson Ave
 Newport News, Va.)
 Father: Joseph Carr Isley
 Mother: Mattie Isabeth Greeson
 Husband: Charles Sumner Rayle
 born July 7, 1911, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: William Henry Rayle
 Mother: Mary Zane
 Children:
 7- Charles Sumner Rayle, Jr., born June 22, 1938, Greensboro, N.C.
 7- Gathel Rayle, born May 28, 1940, " "
 7- Linda Rayle, born Aug. 17, 1943, Newport News, Va.

Subject: 6

Keith Greeson Isley,
 born May 16, 1920, Guilford Co., N.C. (Gibsonville, N.C.)
 Father: Joseph Carr Isley
 Mother: Mattie Isabeth Greeson
 Wife: Shirley Ward

6

Subject: Mary Edith Isley,
 born December 25, 1921, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married December 23, 1939
 Christian
 Father: Joseph Carr Isley
 Mother: Mattie Isabeth Greeson
 Husband: John Worth Cable
 born August 31, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Christian
 Father: Claude Cable
 Mother: Ollie Gerringer

children:

- 7- Judieth Ann Cable, born May 12, 1941, Alamance Co., N.C.
- 7- Nancy Carol Cable, born Oct. 14, 1942, " " "
- 7- Michael Leon Cable, born Oct. 5, 1945, " " "
- 7- Patricia Darlene Cable, born Oct. 12, 1946, " " "

subject: 6

Charles Wesley Isley,
 born May 31, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C. (Gibsonville, N.C.)
 father: Joseph Carr Isley
 mother: Mattie Isabeth Greeson
 wife: Virginia Dalton

subject: 6

Garland Edro Isley,
 born April 3, 1928, Guilford Co., N.C.
 father: Joseph Carr Isley
 mother: Mattie Isabeth Greeson
 wife: Mary Williams
 children:
 7- Eddie Catherine Isley, born April 1946

5

subject: Charles Gay Greeson,
 born May 2, 1894, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married October 2, 1920, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist (Rt. 2
 Graham, N.C.)
 father: James Rankin Greeson
 mother: Sarah Elizabeth Shatterly
 wife: Mary Elizabeth Anihony
 born September 7, 1901, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 father: John Anthony
 mother: Sarah Frances Newlin
 children:

- 6- Mary Catherine Greeson, born Aug. 10, 1921, Alamance Co.
- 6- Dorothy Isabell Greeson, born Aug. 5, 1922, " "
- 6- Sarah Frances Greeson, born Nov. 17, 1923, " "
- 6- Charles Gay Greeson, Jr., born Jan. 25, 1926, " "
- 6- John Rankin Greeson, born Jan. 27, 1928, " "
- 6- Gayle Benton Greeson, born Nov. 4, 1929, " "
- 6- Virginia Dare Greeson, born Nov. 16, 1931, " "
- 6- William Edward Greeson, born Oct. 14, 1933, " "
- 6- Wayne Anthony Greeson, born Dec. 23, 1937, " "
- 6- Ernest Scott Greeson, born Nov. 17, 1939, " "
- 6- Jerry Souglas Greeson, born Oct. 20, 1942, " "

(Unmarried:

Mary Catherine Greeson died August 10, 1921)

subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Sarah Frances Greeson,
 born November 17, 1923, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married September 12, 1942, Orange Co., N.C.
 Methodist (Rt. 2
 Graham, N.C.)
 Father: Charles Gay Greeson
 Mother: Mary Elizabeth Anthony
 Husband: Oliver Allen Newlin
 born April 15, 1922
 Methodist
 Father: Robah B Newlin
 Mother: Mary Emma Overman
 Children:
 7- Emma Carol Newlin, born Mar. 6, 1946, Alamance Co., N.C.

subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Charles Gay Greeson, Jr.,
 born January 25, 1926, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married March 3, 1946
 Father: Charles Gay Greeson
 Mother: Mary Elizabeth Anthony
 Wife: Gladys Burgess
 Children:
 7- Tommie Gerald Greeson, born Nov. 1946, Alamance Co., N.C.

subject: 4

~~Subject:~~ Mary Catherine Shatterly,
 born September 4, 1853, Alamance Co., N.C.
 buried Mt. Harmon Cemetery
 Methodist
 Father: Solomon C Shatterly
 Mother: Polly Reitzel
 Husband: George Rumley
 buried Mt. Harmon Cemetery
 Methodist
 Father: Ezekiel Rumley
 Mother: Millie
 Children:
 5- Queen Emma Rumley, born
 5- Lizzie Lee Rumley, born Nov. 18, 1878
 5- Gerogianna Rumley, born Oct. 1, 1880, Randolph Co.
 5- Doctor Alexander Rumley, born Mar. 22, 1902, " "
 5- William Lacy Rumley, born
 5- Robert Lawrence Rumley, born Oct. 31, 1898, Alamance Co.

5

subject: Queen Emma Rumley
 died three months after marriage
 buried Mt. Harmon Cemetery
 Father: George Rumley
 Mother: Mary Catherine Shatterly
 Husband: Charles Euliss

subject: 5

Lizzie Lee Rumley,
born November 18, 1878
married January 12, 1898, Alamance Co., N.C.
died July 17, 1943
buried Bethel Church Cemetery
Methodist

(Burlington, N.C.)

father: George Rumley

mother: Mary Catherine Shatterly

husband: William Haywood Bivins
born January 17, 1882

father: David Andrews Bivins

mother: Mary Elizabeth Payne

children:

6-Bertha	Leola	Bivins,	born Nov.	2,	1899,	Alamance Co.
6-Samuel	Horace	Bivins,	born Jan.	21,	1902,	" "
6-Ruth	Blanche	Bivins,	born Oct.	14,	1904,	" "
6-Willie	Alma	Bivins,	born Jan.	19,	1907,	" "
6-Lucy	Agnes	Bivins,	born Jan.	3,	1910,	" "
6-Clara	Elizabeth	Bivins,	born Mar.	15,	1912,	" "
6-William	Haywood	Bivins, Jr.,	born July	12,	1918,	" "
6-Sadie	May	Bivins,	born			

(Unmarried:

Sadie May Bivins, died age 3 years)

subject: 6

Bertha Leola Bivins,
born November 2, 1899, Alamance Co., N.C.
married February 16, 1917
Methodist

(Graham, N.C.).

father: William Haywood Bivins

mother: Lizzie Lee Rumley

husband: Roy Lee Allen
born May 22, 1899

father: William Oscar Allen

mother: Ella Herren

children:

7- Eliza	Lee	Allen	born Jan.	25,	1918,	Alamance Co., N.C.
7- Lacy	Bivins	Allen	born July	5,	1921,	" " "
7- Roy	Lee	Allen, Jr.,	born Oct.	20,	1924,	" " "
7- Sadie	Faye	Allen	born July	10,	1927,	" " "
7- Peggy		Allen	born May	27,	1930,	" " "
7- Polly	Ann	Allen	born Apr.	4,	1933,	" " "
7- Evelyn	Mae	Allen	born Mar.	22,	1938,	" " "

7

subject: Eliza Lee Allen,
born January 25, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.
married June 23, 1935

father: Roy Lee Allen

mother: Bertha Leola Bivins

life: Emma Moore
born March 22, 1915
Baptist

father: Clinton Moore

mother: Irene Anderson

children: Betty Joyce Allen, born Sept. 10, 1936

(Eliza Lee Allen married for her second husband:

second

husband: Christine Stephens

born November 20, 1919

married April 20, 1943

Baptist

children:

8-Elizabeth Faye Stephens, born Mar. 3, 1944

8-Margaret Ann Stephens, born Sept. 8, 1946

subject: 7

Lacy Bivins Allen,

born July 5, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.

married June 20, 1942

Methodist

father: Roy Lee Allen

mother: Bertha Leola Bivins

wife: Mary McKinney

born October 16, 1920

Methodist

father: Claude Clifton McKinney

mother: Jo Anna Oakley

children:

8-Lacy Bivins, Allen, Jr., born March 16, 1943

8-Catherine Allen, born Feb. 5, 1945

8-Ella Mac Allen, born Nov. 7, 1946

subject: 7

Sadie Faye Allen,

born July 10, 1927, Alamance Co., N.C.

married January 25, 1944

Methodist

father: Roy Lee Allen

mother: Bertha Leola Bivins

husband: Curry C Thompson

born November 19, 1924

Methodist

father: Arthur C Thompson

mother: Maggie Coble

children:

8-Carolyn Fay Thompson, born April 14, 1945

6

subject: Ruth Blanche Bivins,

born October 14, 1904, Alamance Co., N.C.

married October 18, 1923, " " "

Methodist

father: William Haywood Bivins

mother: Lizzie Lee Rumley

husband: Claudius Clyde Johnston, Sr.

born April 12, 1904, Alamance Co., N.C.

Presbyterian

father: Broadie Walker Johnston

mother: Novella Steele

children: Claudius Clyde Johnston, Jr., born Aug. 22, 1924, Alamance Co.

Willie Otis Johnston, born Nov. 17, 1926, " "

Mary Ruth Johnston, born May 27, 1931, " "

(Miss Alice married for her second husband)

Children: Elizabeth born 1911
born 1911
married 1911
1911

Children: Elizabeth born 1911
1911

Object: V

born 1911
married 1911
1911

Children: Roy Lee Allen
born 1911
married 1911
1911

Children: Roy Lee Allen
born 1911
married 1911
1911

Object: V

born 1911
married 1911
1911

Children: Roy Lee Allen
born 1911
married 1911
1911

Children: Roy Lee Allen
born 1911
married 1911
1911

6

born 1911
married 1911
1911

Children: Roy Lee Allen
born 1911
married 1911
1911

Children: Roy Lee Allen
born 1911
married 1911
1911

subject: 8

Claudius Clyde Johnston, Jr.,
 born August 22, 1924, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married November 18, 1946, " " "
 Presbyterian
 Paratrooper and Infantry, 1st Lieut. 41 months in Japan
 Father: Claudius Clyde Johnston
 Mother: Ruth Blanche Bivins
 Wife: Gertrude Ann Moore
 born June 18, 1925, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Father: John Thomas Moore
 Mother: Annie Radcliffe

subject: 6

Willie Alma Bivins,
 born January 1907, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married October 13, 1923
 Presbyterian (Anthony St.
 Burlington, N.C.)
 Father: William Haywood Bivins
 Mother: Lizzie Lee Rumley
 Husband: Joyce C Conklin
 born June 2, 1902
 Presbyterian
 Father: William Henry Conklin
 Mother: Martha Jane Crawford
 Children:
 7- Martha Jane Conklin, born July 25, 1926, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Melvin Joyce Conklin, born Jan. 4, 1930, " " "
 7- Betty Kay Conklin, born June 24, 1932, " " "
 7- Nellie Gray Conklin, born Apr. 10, 1943, " " "
 7- James Elbie Conklin, born Sep. 4, 1946, " " "

Subject: 6

Lucy Agnes Bivins,
 born January 3, 1920, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married October 25, 1931
 Presbyterian
 Father: William Haywood Bivins
 Mother: Lizzie Lee Rumley
 Husband: William Wayne Patterson
 born August 27, 1907
 Father: Eusebius Patterson
 Mother: Bessie Scottin Williams
 Children:
 7- Wayona Carol Patterson, born Nov. 26, 1936, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Raymond Edward Patterson, born Jan. 1, 1940, " " "

Second

Husband: Eddie Joseph Lewis (686 Spring St.
 born August 27, 1910 Atlanta, Ga.)
 married October 14, 1946
 Father: Joseph Angus Lewis
 Mother: Margueritte Brogan
 (No children as of Aug. 18, 1947)

Object: 8
Name: William Clyde Johnston
born August 22, 1900, Atlanta Co., Ga.
married November 12, 1925
Presbyterian
Pastor and Secretary, 41 months in Japan
Name: Ruth Elsie Davis
born June 12, 1908, Atlanta Co., Ga.
married June 12, 1928, Atlanta Co., Ga.
Name: John Thomas Moore
Name: Annie Radcliffe

Object: 9
Name: Willie Alma Davis
born January 1907, Atlanta Co., Ga.
married October 12, 1925
Presbyterian
Name: William Raymond Davis
Name: Lillian Lee Ramsey
Name: Joyce O. Conklin
born June 2, 1908
Presbyterian
Name: William Henry Conklin
Name: Martin Henry Conklin
Name: Martin James Conklin, born July 25, 1905, Atlanta Co., Ga.
Name: Melvin Joyce Conklin, born Jan. 4, 1906, " " " " " " " "
Name: Betty Kay Conklin, born June 24, 1907, " " " " " " " "
Name: Nellie Gray Conklin, born Apr. 10, 1909, " " " " " " " "
Name: James Elsie Conklin, born Sep. 4, 1910, " " " " " " " "

Object: 10
Name: Lucy Agnes Davis
born January 2, 1900, Atlanta Co., Ga.
married October 22, 1921
Presbyterian
Name: William Raymond Davis
Name: Lillian Lee Ramsey
Name: William Henry Conklin
born August 17, 1907
Name: Lillian Patterson
Name: Jessie Scott Williams
Name: Evelyn Carol Patterson, born Nov. 25, 1906, Atlanta Co., Ga.
Name: Raymond Howard Patterson, born Jan. 1, 1910, " " " " " " " "
Name: Elsie Joseph Lewis
born August 27, 1910
married October 12, 1925
Name: Joseph Anna Lewis
Name: Marguerite Hogan
(No children as of Aug. 12, 1927)

subject: 6

Clara Elizabeth Bivins,
born March 15, 1912, Alamance Co., N.C.
married August 19, 1931
Methodist (Graham, N.C.)
father: William Haywood Bivins
mother: Lizzie Lee Rumley
husband: Kindred Mack Cox
born July 29, 1908
Methodist
father: Charles Nelson Cox
mother: Dora Clotilla Faggot
children:
7- Lorenda Gail Cox, born March 22, 1937, Alamance Co., N.C.
7- David Nelson Cox, born July 23, 1941, " " "
7- Jerry Mack Cox, born Dec. 18, 1944, " " "

subject: 6

Samuel Horace Bivins,
born January 21, 1902, Alamance Co., N.C.
married January 4, 1928 (11 Winthrop St.
Avon Park, Fla.)
father: William Haywood Bivins
mother: Lizzie Lee Rumley
wife: Mabel McPherson
born September 2, 1908
Friends
father: Caleb McPherson
mother: Deborah Prior
children:
7- James Richard Bivins, born Dec. 8, 1928, Alamance Co., N.C.
second
wife: Julia Mae Loy
born November 15, 1911
married March 11, 1933
Methodist
father: Charles Jordan Loy
mother: Julia Ann Lutterloch
children:
7- Julia Ann Bivins, born Feb. 21, 1939, Alamance Co., N.C.
7- Samuel Horace Bivins, Jr., born July 7, 1943, " " "

subject: 6

William Haywood Bivins, Jr.,
born July 12, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.
married October 26, 1940
Friends (Parker St.
Graham, N.C.)
father: William Haywood Bivins
mother: Lizzie Lee Rumley
wife: Alma Ruth Loy
born October 15, 1919
Methodist
father: John Patterson Loy
mother: Carrie Elizabeth Holt
children: Kenneth Randall Bivins, born June 28, 1944, Alamance Co., N.C.

subject: 5

~~Georgianna Rumley,~~
 born October 1, 1880, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married July 9, 1885
 Baptist (Graham, N.C.)
 father: George Rumley
 mother: Mary Catherine Shatterly
 husband: William M. Smith
 father: John Smith
 mother:
 children:
 6-Maggie Lee Smith, born Aug. 4, 1898, Alamance Co., N.C.
 6-Henry Abbott Smith, born Mar. 5, 1900, " " "
 6-William Irvin Smith, born July 9, 1903, " " "
 6-Judge Alexander Smith, born June 12, 1906, " " "
 6-George Robert Smith, born Jan. 24, 1909, " " "
 6-Grace May Smith, born May 4, 1911, " " "
 6-Ralph Woodroe Smith, born Nov. 24, 1912, " " "
 6-Jvan Smith, born May 2, 1916, " " "
 6-Jessie Boyd Smith, born Jan. 12, 1919, " " "
 (Unmarried:
 Maggie Lee Smith, died in infancy
 Henry Abbott Smith, died in infancy
 Grace May Smith, died in infancy)

subject: 6

~~William Irvin Smith,~~
 born July 9, 1903, Alamance Co., N.C. (Rt. 2
 married May 8, 1926 Graham, N.C.)
 father: William M. Smith
 mother: Georgianna Rumley
 wife: Gladys Reeves
 born May 30, 1910, Alamance Co., N.C.
 father: Edward Reeves
 mother: Bert Kizer
 children:
 7-Mary Willine Smith, born March 29, 1927, Alamance Co., N.C.

subject: 7

~~Mary Willine Smith,~~
 born March 29, 1927, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married March 30, 1946, " " "
 father: William Irvin Smith
 mother: Gladys Reeves
 husband: Banks Hitchcock
 born March 2, 1926, Alamance Co., N.C.
 father:
 mother: Lillie Gattis
 children:
 8-Joyce Patricia Hitchcock, born June 11, 1947, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Judge Alexander Smith,
 born June 12, 1906, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married October 15, 1927
 Father: William M. Smith
 Mother: Georgianna Rumley
 Wife: Lona May Creakman
 born Davison Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Gray Creakman
 Mother: _____
 Children:
 7- Allen Gray Smith, born Aug. 17, 1928, Davison Co., N.C.
 7- Annie June Smith, born July 17, 1931, Alamance Co., "

Subject: 7

Annie June Smith,
 born July 17, 1931, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married 1946
 Father: Judge Alexander Smith
 Mother: Lona May Creakman separated
 Husband: Robert York
 Children:
 8- Phyllis Patricia York, born Dec. 23, 1946, Randolph Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

George Robert Smith,
 born January 24, 1909, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married April 2, 1927 (Swepsonville, N.C.)
 Father: William M. Smith
 Mother: Georgianna Rumley
 Wife: Bessie Thatcher
 Father: James Thatcher
 Mother: _____ McPherson
 Children:
 7- Peggy Jean Smith, born June 18, 1931, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Peggy Jean Smith,
 born June 18, 1931, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married May 1947, " " " (Graham, N.C.)
 Father: George Robert Smith
 Mother: Bessie Thatcher
 Husband: Gene Euliss

Subject: 6

Ralph Woodroe Smith,
 born November 24, 1912, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married May 26, 1934
 Father: William M. Smith
 Mother: Georgianna Rumley
 Wife: Dillard Arcell Petty
 born November 17, 1917, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Father: Ollie Petty
 Mother: Hattie Johnson

Subject: 6

Jvan Smith,
born May 2, 1916, Alamance Co., N.C.
married February 18,
Baptist (Graham, N.C.)

Father: William M Smith

Mother: Georgianna Rumley

Wife: Lula May Albright
born May 25, 1914, Alamance Co., N.C.
Baptist

Father: Charles Albright

Mother: Lessie Brown

Children:

7-Billie Van Smith, born June 5, 1939, Alamance Co., N.C.

7-Laynelta Lane Smith, born Oct. 13, 1943, " " "

Subject: 6

Jesse Boyd Smith,
born January 12, 1919, Alamance Co., N.C. (246 Canton Hall
Army World War #2 Oake Ridge, Tenn.)

Father: William H Smith

Mother: Georgianna Rumley

Wife: Carol Lee Albright

Father: Charles Albright

Mother: Lessie Brown

Subject:

Doctor Alexander Rumley,
born March 25, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C. (Rt. 1
Methodist Graham, N.C.)

Father: George Rumley

Mother: Mary Catherine Shatterly

Wife: Mary Williams
born October 29, 1907, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist

Father: J B Williams

Mother: Fannie Isley
(No children)

Subject: 5

William Lacy Rumley
buried in Virginia

Father: George Rumley

Mother: Mary Catherine Shatterly

Wife: Ada Harvey

Children:

6-William Lacy Rumley, Jr., born

Subject: 6

William Lacy Rumley, Jr.,

Subject: 5

~~Robert Lawrence Rumley,~~
born October 31, 1898, Alamance Co., N.C.

Father: George Rumley

Mother: Mary Catherine Shatterly

Wife: Thelma Elizabeth Payne

born August 12, 1902, Alamance Co., N.C.

Father: Michael Payne

Mother: Harriet Roberson

Children:

6- Pauline Rumley, born Jan. 2, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.

6- William Sterling Rumley, born Sept. 14, 1924, " " "

6- Calvin Coolege Rumley, born Jan. 15, 1926, " " "

6- Robert Howard Rumley, born June 10, 1931, " " "

Subject: 6

~~Pauline Rumley,~~

born January 2, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.

Father: Robert Lawrence Rumley

Mother: Thelma Elizabeth Payne

Husband: John Milton Cook, Jr.

born August 21, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.

Father: John Milton Cook

Mother: Ada Clapp

Children:

7- Sylvia Joan Cook, born Nov. 3, 1939, Alamance Co., N.C.

7- Howard Kenneth Cook, born Nov. 11, 1942, " " "

Subject: 6

~~William Sterling Rumley,~~

born September 14, 1924, Alamance Co., N.C.

married November 14, 1946

Father: Robert Lawrence Rumley

Mother: Thelma Elizabeth Payne

Wife: Frances Paulette

born June 1, 1929

Father: Samuel Atterson Paulette

Mother: Olie Nular Wood

4

Subject: Solomon Alexander Shatterly

~~born~~ September 12, 1855, Alamance Co., N.C.

married March 9, 1882

died November 9, 1908

buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

Methodist

Father: Solomon C Shatterly

Mother: Polly Reitzel

Wife: Anna Jane Shoffner

born July 28, 1865, Guilford Co., N.C.

died October 11, 1938

buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

Methodist

children:

5- Robert Lee Shatterly, born Jan. 1, 1883
 5- Fannie Shatterly, born
 5- Sallie Shatterly, born
 5- Johnie Shatterly, born
 5- Maggie Shatterly, born
 5- Lillie Alma Shatterly, born Oct. 12, 1891
 5- Maud Elizabeth Shatterly, born Feb. 9, 1893
 5- George Alexander Shatterly, born June 9, 1901

(Unmarried:

Fannie died Oct. 7, 1896
 Sallie died Nov. 24, 1896
 Johnie died Dec. 29, 1896
 Maggie died Apr. 12, 1897

Subject: 5

Lillie Alma Shatterly,
 born October 12, 1891
 married June 30, 1920, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist

Father: Solomon Alexander Shatterly

Mother: Anna Jane Shoffner

Husband: Layton Edward Anthony
 born December 14, 1892
 Methodist

Father: John Anthony

Mother: Sarah Frances Newlin

children:

6- Larid Carter Anthony, born August 10, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.
 6- Blake Newlin Anthony, born Nov. 21, 1929, " " "

Subject: 5

Maud Elizabeth Shatterly,
 born February 9, 1893
 married 1924
 Methodist

(Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Solomon Alexander Shatterly

Mother: Anna Jane Shoffner

Husband: Samuel Banks Blackwood
 Methodist

children:

6- Lynn Carson Blackwood, born July 1927
 6- Samuel Banks Blackwood, Jr., born
 boy died in infancy

5

Subject: George Alexander Shatterly,
 born June 9, 1901
 married June 24, 1922
 Methodist

(308 Williamson St.
Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Solomon Alexander Shatterly

Mother: Anna Jane Shoffner

Wife: Julia Frances Thompson
 born June 23, 1905, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist

Father: Joseph William Thompson (born Nov. 13, 1860, died _____)

Mother: Rebecca Jane Allen (born April 27, 1880, died May 9, 1932.

Subject: 5

George Alexander Shatterly,

Children:

6- Harold Lynn Shatterly, born April 8, 1923, Burlington, N.C.
 6- Bonna Jeannette Shatterly, born Nov. 26, 1924, " "
 6- George Allen Shatterly, born Jan. 30, 1927, " "
 6- William Orin Shatterly, born Sept. 6, 1928, " "
 6- Anna Jane Shatterly, born Mar. 6, 1930, " "
 6- Opie Lou Shatterly, born Apr. 1, 1932, " "
 6- Julia Grey Shatterly, born Feb. 27, 1937, " "
 6- Raymond Paschall Shatterly, born Sept. 26, 1938, " "
 (Harold Lynn Shatterly, served 39 months in Army
 William Orin Shatterly, served 4 years in Navy

Subject: 6

Bonnie Jeannette Shatterly,
 born November 26, 1924, Burlington, N.C.
 married June 22, 1944
 Methodist

(Rt. 6
 Burlington, N.C.)

Father: George Alexander Shatterly

Mother: Julia Frances Thompson

Husband: Silas Wesley Atkins
 Baptist

Father:

Mother: Pearl Campbell

Children:

7- Larry Wesley Atkins, born Oct. 16, 1945, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

~~William Oren Shatterly~~
 born September 6, 1928, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married June 1947 (Pensacola, Fla.)

Father: George Alexander Shatterly

Mother: Julia Frances Thompson

Wife: Wynell Smith

born Elbe, Alabama

Subject: 6

~~Anna Jane Shatterly,~~
 born March 6, 1930
 married December 24, 1946
 Baptist

(Rt. 6
 Burlington, N.C.)

Father: George Alexander Shatterly

Mother: Julia Frances Thompson

Husband: Melvin Earle Loring

born February 7, 1927

Baptist

Father: Grover Cleveland Loring

Mother: Dolly Belle

Object: 6
George Alexander Shattler,
Albany:

6-Berold Lynn Shattler, born April 6, 1915, Washington, D.C.
6-Bornie Lennette Shattler, born Nov. 28, 1916, " "
6-George Allen Shattler, born Jan. 26, 1927, " "
6-William Olin Shattler, born Nov. 6, 1928, " "
6-Anna Lane Shattler, born Nov. 6, 1930, " "
6-Olie Lee Shattler, born Nov. 1, 1932, " "
6-Lila Grey Shattler, born Nov. 27, 1937, " "
6-Raymond Kenneth Shattler, born Oct. 25, 1938, " "
(Berold Lynn Shattler, served 38 months in Army
William Olin Shattler, served 4 years in Navy

Object: 6
Bonnie Lennette Shattler,
born November 28, 1926, Washington, D.C.

Married June 12, 1946
Nathaniel
George Alexander Shattler
Lila Frances Thompson
Lila Frances Shattler
Berold

Object: 6
Harry Foster Atkins, born Oct. 10, 1925, Guilford Co., N.C.

Object: 6
William Olin Shattler
born September 6, 1927, Florence Co., N.C.
Married June 1947
George Alexander Shattler
Lila Frances Thompson
Lila Frances Shattler
born
Alma, Alabama

Object: 6
Anna Lane Shattler,
born March 6, 1930
Married December 24, 1946
Berold
George Alexander Shattler
Lila Frances Thompson
Lila Frances Shattler
born February 7, 1937
Berold
Owen Cleveland Shattler
Lila Frances Shattler

Subject: 3

Elizabeth Reitzel, 1819
born March 17, 1818, Guilford Co., N.C.
baptized July 11, 1819, Richland Lutheran Church
Lutheran

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Peggy Coble

Husband: Alfred Euliss

buried Mt. Zion Cemetery

Children:

4- Sarah Ann Euliss, born

4- Mary Euliss, born

(Alfred Euliss survived his wife, Elizabeth Reitzel, and married:
Delilah Huffman

born June 5, 1827

died April 2, 1904

buried Mt. Zion Cemetery

Subject: 4

Sarah Ann Euliss,

Father: Alfred Euliss

Mother: Elizabeth Reitzel

Husband: William David Adams

born March 13, 1837

died December 3, 1924

(No children)

4

Subject: Mary Euliss

Father: Alfred Euliss

Mother: Elizabeth Reitzel

Husband: Robert McMath

Children:

5- Queen Hatch McMath, born

(Mary Euliss McMath, survived her husband Robert McMath and married
William Coble

Father: George Coble

Mother: Eliza Puryear

Children:

5- Shelby Coble, born

5- Fanny Coble, born

5- Ella Coble, born

5- Nancy Coble, born

5- David Coble, born

5

Subject: Queen Hatch McMath

Father: Robert McMath

Mother: Mary Euliss

Wife: Annie Stevens

Children: George McMath, born

6- Irma McMath, born

6- Josephine McMath, born

Subject: 5

Shelly Coble
 Father: William Coble
 Mother: Mary Euliss-McMath
 Wife: Mattie Thompson
 Children:

- 6- Cecil Coble, born
- 6- Cathleen Coble, born
- 6- Ross Coble, born
- 6- Agnes Coble, born
- 6- Helen Coble, born
- 6- Rebecca Coble, born
- 6- Cornelia Coble, born

Subject: 5

Fanny Coble
 Father: William Coble
 Mother: Mary Euliss-McMath
 Husband: Joseph Coble
 Father: David Coble
 Mother: _____

Subject: 5

Ella Coble
 Father: William Coble
 Mother: Mary Euliss-McMath
 Husband: Vernon T _____ Wood
 Children:

- 6- Horace Wood, born
- 6- Hayes Wood, born
- 6- Ned Wood, born
- _____, born
- _____, born

Subject: 5

Nancy Coble
 Father: William Coble
 Mother: Mary Euliss-McMath
 Husband: Elbridge Foust
 Children:

- 6- William P Foust, born
- 6- Peter E Foust, born
- 6- Lizzie Foust, born
- 6- Novella Foust, born
- 6- Daniel Luther Foust, born

6

Subject: William P _____ Foust
 Father: Elbridge Foust
 Mother: Nancy Coble

Subject: 6
 Peter E Foust
 Father: Elbridge Foust
 Mother: Nancy Coble
 Wife: Minnie Layton
 Children:
 7- Kate Foust, born
 7- Peter Foust, born

Subject: 7
 Kate Foust
 Father: Peter E Foust
 Mother: Minnie Layton
 Husband: Alda Foster

Subject: 7
 Peter Foust
 Father: Peter E Foust
 Mother: Minnie Layton

Subject: 6
 Lizzie Foust
 Father: Elbridge Foust
 Mother: Nancy Coble
 Husband: _____ Smith

Subject: 6
 Novella Foust
 Father: Elbridge Foust
 Mother: Nancy Coble
 Husband: William Albright
 Children:
 7- Sarah Albright, born
 7- William Albright, born
 Second
 Husband: Wyne McVey

Subject: 6
 Daniel Luther Foust,
 Father: Elbridge Foust
 Mother: Nancy Coble
 Wife: Zola McPherson
 (Several children)

Subject: 5
 David Coble
 Father: William Coble
 Mother: Mary Euliss-McMath

Guest: 5
Peter A. Foster
Mildred Foster
Nancy Goble
Minnie Taylor
Children:
V- Kate Foster, born
V- Peter Foster, born

Guest: 7
Kate Foster
Peter A. Foster
Minnie Taylor
Maud Foster

Guest: 7
Peter Foster
Peter A. Foster
Minnie Taylor

Guest: 5
Minnie Foster
Mildred Foster
Nancy Goble
Smith

Guest: 5
Maud Foster
Mildred Foster
Nancy Goble
Maud Foster
Children:
V- Kate Foster, born
V- William Foster, born
Maud Foster

Guest: 5
Daniel Foster
Mildred Foster
Nancy Goble
John Foster
(Several children)

Guest: 5
David Goble
William Goble
Mary Foster-Mitchell

Subject: 3

Million Reitzel,
 born November 14, 1820, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married 1839
 Lutheran

Records of Richland Lutheran Church, show baptism
 July 4, 1821, his parents sponsors

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Peggy Coble

Wife: Lydia Craven

Father: Henry Craven

born July 23, 1784, died Oct. 6, 1837

Mother: Lydia

born Dec. 8, 1780, died Oct. 1, 1854

Children:

4-Michael Reitzel, born Nov. 10, 1842

4-Elizabeth Reitzel, born

Subject: 4

Michael Reitzel,
 born November 10, 1842

Father: Million Reitzel

Mother: Lydia Craven

Subject: 4

Elizabeth Reitzel,

Father: Million Reitzel

Mother: Lydia Craven

Husband: Wiley Cox

3

Subject: Malinda Reitzel

born September 27, 1822, Guilford Co., N.C.

died July 3, 1903

buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

dates taken from monument

Lutheran

Baptized August 3, 1823, Richland Lutheran Church

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Peggy Coble

Husband: Hiram Euliss

born August 10, 1819

died August 31, 1846

buried Mt. Zion Cemetery

dates on monument

Children:

4-Martha Jane Euliss, born Nov. 24, 1842, Alamance Co., N.C.

4-Nancy Harriet Euliss, born Nov. 28, 1844, " " "

(Malinda Reitzel Euliss survived her husband, Hiram Euliss and married:

Joseph Swing

born 1812

died 1859

buried Brick Church Cemetery

(The first wife of Joseph Swing was Delila Cortner, daughter of Samuel Cortner(Goertner in Germany) she was born Aug. 14, 1819., buried Brick Church Cemetery

Children on next page

Period 1840-1850 Church Cemetery
Samuel Corbitt (German) was born Aug. 14, 1819.
The first wife of Joseph Twigg was Maria Corbitt, daughter of
Joseph Twigg
born
died 1850

4- Henry Harriet Miller, born Nov. 20, 1844, Alameda Co., W.C.
(Maria Miller Miller survived her husband, Alameda Co., W.C.)

dates on monument
buried at Elm Cemetery
died August 21, 1848
born August 10, 1819
Maria Miller
born: Peggy Corbie
born: Michael Miller
Buried August 6, 1825, Richmond Lutheran Church
Interment
dates taken from monument
buried at Pleasant Cemetery
died July 2, 1903
born September 27, 1822, Collier Co., W.C.

Grand: Wiley Cox
born: Lydia Craven
born: Milton Miller
born: Michael Miller

born: November 10, 1848
born: November 10, 1848
born: Michael Miller

4- Elizabeth Miller, born
4- Michael Miller, born Nov. 10, 1848

born Dec. 8, 1900, died Oct. 1, 1884
born July 25, 1900, died Oct. 2, 1884

born: Henry Craven
born: Lydia Craven
born: Peggy Corbie
born: Michael Miller
July 2, 1881, his parents sponsors
Records of Richmond Lutheran Church, when baptised

Interment
married
born
November 14, 1820, Collier Co., W.C.
Miller Miller

children:

- 4- William Henry Swing, born April 17, 1853, Alamance Co., N.C.
- 4- John Swing, born Jan. 26, 1854, " " "
- 4- Joseph Swing, born April 14, 1856, " " "

subject: 4

Martha Jane Euliss,
 born November 24, 1842, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died March 24, 1916
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
 dates on monument
 Methodist

father: Hiram Euliss

mother: Malinda Reitzel

husband: William Levi Shoffner
 born August 21, 1838, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died December 16, 1887
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
 Methodist

father: Joel Shoffner

mother: Katy _____

children:

- 5- Cyrus Larkin Shoffner, born April 14, 1874, Alamance Co., N.C.
- 5- Walter Tilman Shoffner, born " " "
- 5- Lizzie Shoffner, born April 12, 1880, " " "

subject: 5

Cyrus Larkin Shoffner,
 born April 14, 1876, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married November 23, 1904
 Methodist

(Casket Company
 Burlington, N.C.)

father: William Levi Shoffner

mother: Martha Jane Euliss

wife: Mary Geneva McAdams
 born September 6, 1879, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist

father: Levi McAdams

mother: Elizabeth Barnwell

children:

- 6- William Levi Shoffner, born Nov. 19, 1909, Alamance Co., N.C.
- 6- Victor Herbert Shoffner, born Dec. 29, 1910, " " "
- 6- Clarence Wade Shoffner, born Oct. 19, 1913, " " "
- 6- Clara Mae Shoffner, born Aug. 20, 1916, " " "
- 6- Joseph Harold Shoffner, born Jan. 26, 1919, " " "

(Unmarried:

Clarence Wade Shoffner, died

subject: 6

William Levi Shoffner,
 born November 19, 1909, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married June 16, 1936

father: Cyrus Larkin Shoffner

mother: Mary Geneva McAdams

wife: Dorothy Bowden

father: John W Bowden

mother: Lena Stanland

children: Edith Mae Shoffner, born May 21, 1938

Subject: 6
Victor Herbert Shoffner,
 born December 29, 1910, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married July 27, 1934 (503 Willow Brook Dr.
 Burlington, N.C.)
 Father: Cyrus Larkin Shoffner
 Mother: Mary Geneva McAdams
 Wife: Agnes Dickens
 Father: Benjamin Edwards Dickens
 Mother: Monnie Montgomery

Subject: 6
Clara Mae Shoffner,
 born August 20, 1916, Alamance Co., N.C. (Forest City, N.C.)
 Father: Cyrus Larkin Shoffner
 Mother: Mary Geneva McAdams
 Husband: John Graham Ross
 Father: John Ross
 Mother: _____
 Children:
 7- Susan Diane Ross, born May 10, 1945

Subject: 5
Walter Tillman Shoffner,
 born _____ Alamance Co., N.C.
 buried Burlington Cemetery
 Father: William Levi Shoffner
 Mother: Martha Jane Euliss
 Wife: Ada McPherson
 buried Burlington Cemetery

Subject: 5
Lizzie Shoffner,
 born April 12, 1880, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died June 4, 1945
 buried Burlington Cemetery
 Father: William Levi Shoffner
 Mother: Martha Jane Euliss
 Husband: Jesse Cable
 buried Burlington Cemetery
 (No children born to this marriage)
 (Lizzie Shoffner-Cable, survived her husband Jess Cable
 and married:
 George Warner Allen
 born January 25, 1864
 died August 27, 1934
 buried Burlington Cemetery
 Children:
 6-Hilda Allen, born April 15, 1917, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6
Hilda Allen,
 born April 15, 1917, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married March 9, 1935
 Methodist
 Father: George Warner Allen
 Mother: Lizzie Shoffner-Cable
 Husband: Nathan Forrester
 born June 30, 1913, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Children on next page

Father: Charles Forrester

Mother: Elvie Dixon

Children:

7- Robert Allen Forrester, born July 13, 1936, Alamance Co., N.C.

7- Charles Ronald Forrester, born July 19, 1943, " " "

Subject: 4

Nancy Harriet Euliss,
born November 18, 1844, Alamance Co., N.C.
died December 18, 1925
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
dates on monument

Father: Hiram Euliss

Mother: Malinda Reitzel

Husband: Alpheus Monroe Smith

born August 10, 1837

died October 2, 1922

buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

dates on monument

Children:

5- William Hiram Smith, born August 28, 1867, Alamance Co., N.C.

5- Louisa Jane Smith, born May 18, 1869, " " "

5- Mary Lillian Smith, born Dec. 12, 1870, " " "

5- Dora Frances Smith, born Aug. 29, 1872, " " "

5- Henry Adolphus Smith, born Jan. 14, 1875, " " "

5- Lizzie Ernestine Smith, born Dec. 8, 1876, " " "

5- Charley Luther Smith, born Aug. 13, 1879, " " "

5- Thomas Monroe Smith, born May 25, 1881, " " "

5- James Grover Smith, born May 9, 1885, " " "

5- Claudius Talmadge Smith, born May 19, 1883, " " "

5- Fletcher Cleveland Smith, born Oct. 29, 1889, " " "

(Unmarried:

Louisa Jane Smith, died Feb. 28, 1882

Dora Frances Smith, died Oct. 8, 1878

Thomas Monroe Smith, died June 5, 1883

5

Subject: William Hiram Smith,

born August 28, 1867, Alamance Co., N.C.

died November 29, 1943

buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

dates on monument

Father: Alpheus Monroe Smith

Mother: Nancy Harriet Euliss

Wife: Arlena Shoffner

born February 11, 1867

died December 20, 1938

buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

dates on monument

Father: George F. Shoffner, born Nov. 16, 1835, died Feb. 5, 1909

Mother: Nancy Ruth Lynn

Children: William Flavious Smith, born

6- Marvin Monroe Smith, born April 16, 1905

6- Norva Ruth Smith, born April 16, 1905

6- Swannie Bell Smith, born Nov. 21, 1895

6- Ella Geneva Smith, born

6- Charley Dolphus Smith, born

Subject: 6

~~William Flavius Smith~~
 Father: William Hiram Smith
 Mother: Arlena Shoffner
 Wife: Ethel Sykes
 Father: Hillery Sykes
 Mother: Mary Coble (daughter of Orlando Coble)
 Children:
 7- Robert Dalemore Smith, born
 7- Bevelry Jean Smith, born

(Rt. 1
 Julian, N.C.)

Subject: 6

~~Marvin Monroe Smith,~~
 born April 16, 1903
 married October 26, 1928
 Father: William Hiram Smith
 Mother: Arlena Shoffner
 Wife: Lillian Mable Clapp
 born October 11, 1908
 Father: Michael Elihu Clapp
 Mother: Ellen Angeline Sheppard
 Children:

(Rt. 1
 Burlington, N.C.)

7- Lillian Louise Smith, born July 26, 1929, Randolph Co., N.C.
 7- Elsie Lena Smith, born June 23, 1931, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Ellen Marcellia Smith, born Dec. 21, 1932, Guilford Co., N.C.
 7- Garland Michael Smith, born Aug. 18, 1936, " " "

Subject: 6

~~Norva Ruth Smith,~~
 born April 16, 1903
 Father: William Hiram Smith
 Mother: Arlena Shoffner
 Husband: Herman Amick
 Children:

(Liberty, N.C.)

(Adopted Swannie Lee Layton, daughter of Swannie Smith, sister
 of Norva Ruth Smith)

Subject: 6

~~Swannie Belle Smith,~~
 born November 21, 1895
 died February 16, 1928
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
 dates on monument

Father: William Hiram Smith
 Mother: Arlena Shoffner
 Husband: R _____ T _____ Layton

Children:
 7- W _____ D _____ Layton, born
 7- Garland _____ Layton, born
 7- Swannie Lee Layton, born

(Unmarried:

Garland Layton, killed in Pacific World War #2

Subject: 6

~~Ella Geneva Smith,~~
 died August 17, 1939
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
 Father: William Hiram Smith
 Mother: Arlena Shoffner
 Husband: Connie Black
 Father: Peter Black
 Mother: Sarah Phillippy
 Children:

(Rt. 3
 Liberty, N.C.)

7- Ella Mae Black, born
 7- James Edward Black, born

Subject: 7

~~Ella Mae Black,~~
 Father: Connie Black
 Mother: Ella Geneva Smith
 Husband: Frank Lowe

(#3 Liberty, N.C.)

Subject: 7

~~James Edward Black,~~
 Father: Connie Black
 Mother: Ella Geneva Smith

(Burlington, N.C.)

Subject: 6

~~Charles Dophus Smith~~
 Father: William Hiram Smith
 Mother: Arlena Shoffner
 Wife: Maude Sykes
 Children:

7- Worth Smith, born June 23, 1931

Subject: 5

~~Mary Lillian Smith,~~
 born December 12, 1870, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married 1895
 died June 16, 1910
 buried Brick Church Cemetery
 Methodist

(Rt. Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Alpheus Monroe Smith
 Mother: Nancy Harriet Euliss
 Husband: James Francis Klapp

born May 30, 1868, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died October 22, 1950, Burlington, N.C.
 buried Brick Church Cemetery
 Lutheran

Father: James Klapp (Son of Jeremiah Klapp and Mary Holt)
 born 1840

Mother: Adeline Greeson (daughter of Solomon Greeson and Ann Freeland)

Children:

6- Dallas Herman Klapp, born Dec. 24, 1895, Alamance Co., N.C.
 6- Cornie Dean Klapp, born Nov. 29, 1897, " " "
 6- Pearl Klapp, born May 3, 1900, Guilford Co., N.C.
 6- Ada Klapp, born Mar. 23, 1903, " " "
 6- Charles Lee Klapp, born Aug. 1907
 6- Willie Datus Klapp, born Feb. 23, 1908,

(Note:

Jeremiah Klapp and Mary Holt were the parents of:

James born 1840

Sarah born 1842

George born 1844

Mary born 1845

Subject: 6

~~Dallas~~ Herman Klapp,
 born December 24, 1895, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died February 15, 1946
 buried Brick Church Cemetery
 Lutheran Church
 American Legion

Father: James Francis Klapp

Mother: Mary Lillian Smith

Wife: Myrtle Klapp

born December 14, 1904, Guilford Co., N.C.

Father: Michael Elihu Klapp

Mother: Ellen Angeline Shepherd

Children:

7- Mary Ellen Klapp, born Oct. 9, 1929, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Agnes Marie Klapp, born Feb. 6, 1932, " " "
 7- Billie Francis Klapp, born Apr. 27, 1935, " " "

Subject: 6

~~Pearl~~ Klapp,
 born May 30, 1900, Guilford Co., N.C. (Rt. 1 Graham, N.C.)
 Lutheran

Father: James Francis Klapp

Mother: Mary Lillian Smith

Husband: Herman Ward

Holts Chapel

Father: John Ward

Mother: Elizabeth Boggs

6

Subject: ~~Ada~~ Klapp,
 born March 23, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C. (Rt. 1
 Lutheran Julian, N.C.)

Father: James Francis Klapp

Mother: Mary Lillian Smith

Husband: Carmon Greeson

born April 3, 1900

Mt. Hope

Father: Louis Greeson

Mother: Florence Watson

children:

7- Waynes	Greeson, born Oct.	4, 1927, Guilford Co., N.C.
7- Dewey	Greeson, born Mar.	19, 1929, " " "
7- Harold	Greeson, born June	26, 1936, " " "
7- Homer	Greeson, born May	6, 1938, " " "
7- Modine	Greeson, born April	4, 1933, " " "

Subject: 6

Willie Datus Klapp,
born February 23, 1908, Guilford Co., N.C.
Lutheran
Father: James Francis Klapp
Mother: Mary Lillian Smith
Wife: Catherine Moore
born September 25, 1913, Moore Co., N.C.
Father: John R. Moore
Mother: Mamie Stout

Subject: 5

Lizzie Ernestine Smith,
born December 8, 1876, Alamance Co., N.C.
married April 1, 1900, Guilford Co., N.C.
Lutheran
Father: Alpheus Monroe Smith
Mother: Nancy Harriet Euliss
Husband: Ursinus Ingle
born July 29, 1877
Lutheran
Father: Riley Ingle
Mother: Emily Smith
Children:
6- Charles Ingle, born Sept. 10, 1902, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Charles Ingle,
born September 10, 1902, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 8, 1928, Alamance Co., N.C.
Lutheran
Father: Ursinus Ingle
Mother: Lizzie Ernestine Smith
Wife: Pearl Peterson
born May 10, 1905, Davidson Co., N.C.
Baptist
Father: Albert Peterson
Mother: Martha Brue

Subject: 5

Charley Luther Smith,
born August 13, 1879, Alamance Co., N.C.
married January 19, 1908
died March 4, 1945
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
dates on monument
Father: Alpheus Monroe Smith
Mother: Nancy Harriet Euliss (dau. Hiram Euliss and Malinda Reitzel)

Wife: Lizzie Anna Euliss
 born September 20, 1886
 Father: Rankin Columbus Euliss
 born Oct. 6, 1847,
 died Mar. 23, 1906
 Mother: Emily Eliza Jane Shoffner
 born Mar. 22, 1856
 died May 20, 1932
 Children:
 6- Paul Columbia Smith, born Nov. 22, 1809
 6- Earl Monroe Smith, born Sept. 18, 1913
 6- Beulah Lillian Smith, born Oct. 7, 1917
 6- Charlie Avery Smith, born Mar. 22, 1924
 6- John Cecil Smith, born Apr. 15, 1928

Subject: 6

Paul Columbia Smith
 born November 22, 1909
 married January 26, 1945
 Father: Charley Luther Smith
 Mother: Lizzie Anna Euliss
 Wife: Ruth Buckner
 born February 22, 1918
 Father: Olon Milton Buckner
 Mother: Blannie Johnson

(Rt. 6
Burlington, N.C.)

Subject: 6

Earl Monroe Smith,
 born September 18, 1913
 married June 27, 1940
 Father: Charley Luther Smith
 Mother: Lizzie Anna Euliss
 Wife: Nancy Oliver
 born February 14, 1922

Children:

7- Christine Smith, born Sept. 13, 1941
 7- Glenda Faye Smith, born May 22, 1943

Subject: 6

Beulah Lillian Smith,
 born October 17, 1917
 Father: Charley Luther Smith
 Mother: Lizzie Anna Euliss
 Husband: Horace May
 Father: John May
 Mother: Nora Clapp

(Rt. 1
Burlington, N.C.)

Subject: 5
James Grover Smith,

born May 9, 1885
 married July 29, 1912

Father: Alpheus Monroe Smith

Mother: Nancy Harriet Euliss

Wife: Martha Washington Amick
 born April 26, 1891

Father: John Calvin Amick

Mother: Margaret Albertine Bowman

Children: 5 Donald Frank Smith, born May 19, 1919, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Donald Frank Smith,
born May 19, 1919, Alamance Co., N.C.
married Dec 18, 1943
Father: James Grover Smith
Mother: Martha Washington Amick
Wife: Myrtle Cleo Humble
born August 20, 1923
Father: Luther Martin Humble
Mother: Una Elizabeth Causey
Children:
7-James Douglas Smith, born Jan. 8, 1945

Subject: 5

~~Subject:~~ Claudius Talmadge Smith,
born May 19, 1885
married August 16, 1913
Father: Alpheus Monroe Smith
Mother: Nancy Harriet Euliss
Wife: Callie Suphire Spoon
born January 19, 1889
Father: Alfred Taylor Spoon
Mother: Mary Garrett
Children:
6-Clarence Edward Smith, born June 3, 1915
6-Clara Mae Smith, born Mar. 30, 1922

(Rt. 3
Liberty, N.C.)

Subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Clarence Edward Smith,
born June 3, 1915
married December 22, 1945
World War Army 4½ years
Father: Claudius Talmadge Smith
Mother: Callie Suphire Spoon
Wife: Mae Lindley

Subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Clara Mae Smith,
born March 30, 1922
Father: Claudius Talmadge Smith
Mother: Callie Suphire Spoon
Husband: Roy May
Father: George May
Mother: _____
Children:
7-Richard Frederick May, born
7-Russell Roger May, born April 8, 1945

(Rt. 4
Burlington, N.C.)

Subject: 5

~~Subject: 5~~ Fletcher Cleveland Smith,
 born October 29, 1889, Alamance Co. N.C.
 married March 22, 1917 (Rt. 3
 Liberty, N.C.)
 Father: Alpheus Monroe Smith
 Mother: Nancy Harriet Euliss
 Wife: Anna Jane Spoon
 born February 11, 1885, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Father: Samuel Lafayette Spoon -born Sept. 25, 1852, died Oct. 19, 1933
 Mother: Sarah Margaret Staley, -born Oct. 18, 1854, died Mar. 1, 1933
 Children:
 6- Nettie Frank Smith, born Aug. 20, 1918, Alamance Co.
 6- Fletcher Cleveland Smith, Jr, born June 20, 1921, " "

Subject: 6

~~Subject: 6~~ Nettie Frank Smith,
 born August 20, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married April 7, 1939 (Rt. 3
 Liberty, N.C.)
 Father: Fletcher Cleveland Smith
 Mother: Annie Jane Spoon
 Husband: Kenneth Dale Johnson
 born June 13, 1913
 Father: William Amick Johnson
 Mother: Grace Long
 Children:
 7-Kenneth Frank Johnson, born Oct. 20, 1940, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

~~Subject: 6~~ Fletcher Cleveland Smith, Jr.,
 born June 20, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married March 25, 1939
 World War #2
 Father: Fletcher Cleveland Smith, Sr.
 Mother: Annie Jane Spoon
 Wife: Katrine Thomas
 died October 30, 1942
 Children:
 7- Malda Kay Smith, born October 7, 1939

Subject: 4

~~Subject: 4~~ William Henry Swing,
 born April 17, 1853, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married October 28, 1880
 died July 7, 1937
 buried Rock Creek Cemetery
 Father: Joseph Swing
 Mother: Malinda Reitzel
 Wife: Mary Ann McPherson-Coble (widow of Henry Coble)
 born February 15, 1855, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died July 31, 1921
 buried Rock Creek Cemetery
 Member Rock Creek Church
 Father: John McPherson
 Mother: Mary Lindley
 Children: 5- Lola Swing, born Oct. 31, 1881, Alamance Co., N.C.
 5- Talmadge Swing, born (never married)

Subject: 5

~~Subject:~~ Lola Swing,
 born October 31, 1881, Alamance Co., N.C. (Mebane, N.C.)
 married October 5, 1896
 Methodist
 Father: William Henry Swing
 Mother: Mary Ann McPherson-Coble
 Husband: Clarence Carter
 born March 7, 1879, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died January 4, 1940
 buried Pleasant Hill Cemetery
 Christian
 Father: Phylmore Carter
 Mother: Nancy Ann Teague
 Children:
 6- Thelma Carter, born Dec. 29, 1902
 6- Harold Carter, born April 5, 1901, Marion Co., Ind.

Subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Thelma Carter,
 born December 29, 1902
 married September 27, 1904
 Methodist
 Father: Clarence Carter
 Mother: Lola Swing
 Husband: Roscoe M. Belk
 born July 2, 1900, Union Co., N.C.
 Father: Uriah T. Belt
 (One adopted child)

Subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Harold Carter,
 born April 5, 1901, Marion Co., Ind.
 married October 24, 1920, Durham Co., N.C.
 Father: Clarence Carter
 Mother: Lola Swing
 Wife: Nona Montgomery
 born August 8, 1903, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist

Children:

7- Mary Elizabeth Carter,	born Nov. 26, 1922, Alamance Co
7- Harold A. Carter, Jr,	born July 13, 1924, " "
7- Mack Clarence Carter,	born April 10, 1926, Stokes Co
7- Doris Marie Carter,	born July 3, 1929, Alamance Co
7- Ralph Montgomery Carter,	born April 26, 1931, " "
7- Fred Lee Carter,	born Oct. 10, 1936, " "

Subject: 4

John Swing
born January 26, 1854, Alamance Co. N.C.
died April 20, 1935
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

Father: Joseph Swing

Mother: Malinda Reitzel

Wife: Martishie J. Lineberry
born February 10, 1863
died May 26, 1891
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
Dates on monument.

Father: Henry Lineberry (brother of Sarah Lineberry)

Mother: Martha Kinney

Children:

5-Jesse Floyd Swing, born March 27, 1887, Guilford Co. N.C.
(John Swing survived his wife, Martishie J. Lineberry
and married:

2nd.Wife: Martha Eugene Neese
born August 4, 1874

Father: John Rudy Neese

Mother: Sarah Lineberry

Children:

5-Lessie Iola Swing, born July 19, 1894 Guilford Co. N.C.
5-Eulah Dewey Swing, born June 4, 1899 " "
5-Verdie Ethel Swing, born Aug. 16, 1902 " "

Subject: 5

Jesse Floyd Swing,
born March 27, 1887, Guilford Co. N.C.
married Nov. 5, 1910, Alamance Co. N.C.

Father: John Swing

Mother: Martishie J. Lineberry

Wife: Bertha Eddiffee Murray
born April 30, 1893

Father: John Felix Murray

Mother: Cordie Sullivan

Children:

6- Vera Oneta Swing, born Sept. 8, 1911 Guilford Co. N.C.
6- Nellie Garnette Swing, born Sept. 11, 1915 " " "

Subject: 6

Vera Oneta Swing,
born September 8, 1911 Guilford Co. N.C.
married October 11, 1939

Father: Jesse Floyd Swing

Mother: Martha Eddiffee Murray

Husband: William Apple born January 1913

Father: William Apple

Mother: Elizabeth Quakenbush

Children:

(One adopted child)

Subject: 5

~~Subject:~~ Lessie Iola Swing,
 born July 19, 1894, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died April 23, 1944
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
 Father: John Swing
 Mother: Martha Eugene Neese
 Husband: Thomas Cleveland Garrett
 born August 2, 1884, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Father: Peter Garrett
 Mother: Fannie Coley
 Children:
 6-William Howard Garrett, born June 9, 1926, Guilford Co., N.C.
 6-Mary Frances Garrett, born Jan. 16, 1929, " " "
 6-Thomas Wade Garrett, born May 8, 1932, " " "

Subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ William Howard Garrett,
 born June 9, 1926, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married October 4, 1944, Spartanburg, S.C.
 Methodist
 World War #2 Enlisted October 13, 1944
 Discharged July 6, 1946
 Father: Thomas Cleveland Garrett
 Mother: Lessie Iola Swing
 Wife: Jeane Lambert
 born May 9, 1927, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Elvern Lee Lambert
 Mother: Clara Catherine Durham

Subject: 5

~~Subject:~~ Eulah Dewey Swing,
 born June 4, 1899, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married May 24, 1919, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: John Swing
 Mother: Martha Eugene Neese
 Husband: Lawrence Clapp
 born August 28, 1884, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Milton Clapp, son of Jerry Clapp
 Mother: Elizabeth Greeson, dau. of Ensley Greeson and Jane May
 Children: Lawrence Clapp, Jr., born Feb. 10, 1921, Alamance Co.
 6-William Perry Clapp, born Aug. 15, 1922, " "
 6-Clifton Cleo Clapp, born July 10, 1926, " "
 6-Fred Auman Clapp, born March 1928, " "
 6-Betty Jean Clapp, born Feb. 1930, " "
 6-William Talmadge Clapp, born June 2, 1931, " "
 (Note: Clifton Cleo Clapp, served World War # 2

Object: 5

Leona's Lois Swing
born July 19, 1934, Guilford Co., N.C.
died April 23, 1964
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
father: John Swing
mother: Martha Lucene Nease
brother: Thomas Cleveland Garrett
born August 2, 1934, Guilford Co., N.C.
father: Peter Garrett
mother: Fannie Coley

5-William Howard Garrett, born June 7, 1936, Guilford Co., N.C.
4-Mary Frances Garrett, born Jan. 10, 1937, " " "
3-Thomas Wade Garrett, born May 8, 1938, " " "

Object: 6

William Howard Garrett
born June 8, 1936, Guilford Co., N.C.
married October 4, 1964, Sparksburg, S.C.
Methodist
World War II enlisted October 15, 1944
discharged July 6, 1946
brother: Thomas Cleveland Garrett
brother: Leona's Lois Swing
sister: Jeanne Lambert
born May 2, 1937, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist
sister: Sylvia Lee Lambert
sister: Clara Catherine Sumner

Object: 7

Edith Dewey Swing
born June 4, 1937, Guilford Co., N.C.
married May 26, 1963, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist
father: John Swing
mother: Martha Lucene Nease
brother: Lawrence Clapp
born August 28, 1938, Guilford Co., N.C.
Methodist

son of Jerry Clapp
brother: Milton Clapp
brother: Elizabeth Gresson, dau. of Walter Gresson and Jane May
brother: Lawrence Clapp
4-William Clapp, born Feb. 10, 1937, Alamance Co.
4-Clifton Clapp, born Jan. 18, 1937, " "
4-Fred Clapp, born July 10, 1938, " "
4-Betty Jean Clapp, born Feb. 1939, " "
4-William Talmadge Clapp, born June 3, 1941, " "
(Note: Clifton Clapp, served World War II)

Subject: 6

Lawrence Clapp, Jr.,
born February 10, 1921, Alamance Co., N.C.
married January 24, 1944
Methodist

Father: Lawrence Clapp

Mother: Eulah Dewey Swing

Wife: Nellie Roberson

born September 11, 1917, Randolph Co., N.C.

Methodist

Father: Thomas L Robertson

Mother: Sinarah Smith

Subject: 6

William Perry Clapp,
born August 15, 1922, Alamance Co., N.C.
married June 16, 1945, Guilford Co., N.C.
Methodist

Father: Lawrence Clapp

Mother: Eulah Dewey Swing

Wife: Celia Garrett

born January 29, 1923, Guilford Co., N.C.

Methodist

Father: Walter Garrett, son of Peter Garrett

Mother: Juanita Carawan, dau. of Jesse ^{III} Carawan

Subject: 5

Verdie Ethel Swing,
born August 15, 1902, Guilford Co., N.C.
married November 7, 1920, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist

Father: John Swing

Mother: Martha Lugene Neese

Husband: James Kivett Black

born February 8, 1898, Randolph Co., N.C.

Father: Calvin Jordan Black

Mother: Signora Allen

Children:

6-James Winfred Black, born Oct. 21, 1921, Guilford Co., N.C.

6-Mildred Beatrice Black, born July 19, 1924, " " "

6-Homer Lucian Black, born Nov. 22, 1929, " " "

(Unmarried:

James Winfred Black, died July 26, 1944

Killed in France World War # 2)

Subject: 6

Mildred Beatrice Black,
born July 19, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C.
married April 8, 1944

(Rt. 1
Liberty, N.C.)

Father: James Kivett Black

Mother: Verdie Ethel Swing

Husband: Cecil Ray Jones

born August 17, 1924, Randolph Co., N.C.

Father: Robert Eugene Jones

Mother: Amelia Abigail Stevenson

Robert: Elizabeth Ann
born: August 17, 1924, Nashville Co., W.C.
married: April 6, 1944
born: July 19, 1924, Guilford Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Thomas I
born: September 11, 1917, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Lawrence Clapp
born: February 10, 1921, Tennessee Co., W.C.
married: January 20, 1944
Methodist

Robert: William Perry Clapp
born: August 10, 1922, Tennessee Co., W.C.
married: June 10, 1944, Guilford Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Lawrence Clapp
born: January 22, 1925, Guilford Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Walter Garrett
born: October 1, 1925, Guilford Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Lucille Garwood
born: October 1, 1925, Guilford Co., W.C.
Methodist

Robert: Verdie Ethel Clapp
born: August 10, 1922, Guilford Co., W.C.
married: November 7, 1940, Tennessee Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: John Clapp
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Calvin Thomas Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Eugene Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: James Elbert Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist

Robert: James Elbert Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Eugene Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Calvin Thomas Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: James Elbert Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist

Robert: James Elbert Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Eugene Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: Calvin Thomas Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist
Robert: James Elbert Black
born: February 2, 1920, Nashville Co., W.C.
Methodist

Subject: 4

~~Joseph~~ Joseph Swing, Jr.,
 born April 14, 1856, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died January 2, 1929
 buried Mt. Zion Cemetery
 dates on monument

Father: Joseph Swing

Mother: Malinda Reitzel-Euliss (widow of Hiram Euliss)

Wife: Eliza Jane Clapp
 born August 7, 1859
 died January 1, 1927
 buried Mt. Zion Cemetery
 dates on monument

Father: Madison Clapp (son of Alford Clapp)

Mother: Nellie Goley

Children:

5- Valna Swing, born August 20, 1879, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 5

~~Velna~~ Velna Swing,
 born August 20, 1879, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married 1909
 Baptist

(Rt. 3
 Liberty, N.C.)

Father: Joseph Swing, Jr.

Mother: Eliza Jane Clapp

Husband: Alexander Theodore Backstrom
 born Sweden
 Methodist
 (No children)

3

Subject: Margaret (Peggy) Reitzel,

~~Margaret~~ born 1823, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married May 12, 1844
 died 1917
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Kimesville, N.C.
 Lutheran

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Margaret Coble (Kobel in Germany)

Husband: James R. Clapp
 buried Mooresville Cemetery, Mooresville, Ind.
 Inscription on monument
 Soldier Civil War
 Co. E., 12th Indiana Infantry
 History of Indiana
 James R. Clapp Mooresville, Ind.
 Date of Muster August 11, 1862
 Mustered out June 8, 1865

Father: George Clapp, born July 14, 1776, Died July 3, 1846

Mother: Elizabeth Albright born Oct. 13, 1771, Died Dec. 27, 1843

Children: Mary Elizabeth Clapp, born

4- Sarah Clapp, born Dec. 28, 1848, Guilford Co., N.C.

4- Emily Jane Clapp, born Oct. 20, 1861, Guilford Co., N.C.

(Unmarried: Emily Jane Clapp-died Dec. 8, 1934, or 1944)

ote: James William Reynolds (a grandson of James R. Clapp) a resident of Mooresville, Indiana, in June 1947 stated to Charles H. Murrow, (the writer of this family record who resides at Des Moines, Iowa) that Margaret Reitzel and her husband James R. Clapp came from North Carolina to Mooresville, Indiana; that Margaret Reitzel Clapp, became dissatisfied with Indiana and returned to North Carolina, taking with her the two youngest children, that the father and oldest girl remained in Indiana

Subject: 4

Mary Elizabeth Clapp,
born Guilford Co., N.C.
married March 14
buried Mooresville, Indiana

Father: James R. Clapp

Mother: Margaret Reitzel

Husband: Alfred Reynolds
born December 2, 1849, Mooresville, Ind.
died May 30, 1891
buried Mooresville, Indiana

Father: Jesse Reynolds

Mother: Perlina Stone

Children:

- 5- Jessie Reynolds, born Jan. 9, 1876, Mooresville, Ind.
- 5- Gladys Reynolds, born July 25, 1883, " "
- 5- James William Reynolds, born Aug. 3, 1885, " "
- (Unmarried:
James William Reynolds
resides Mooresville, Ind.

Subject: 5

Jessie Reynolds,
born January 9, 1876, Mooresville, Ind.
married May 16, 1895
died February 29, 1932
buried Mooresville, Ind.

Father: Alfred Reynolds

Mother: Mary Elizabeth Clapp

Husband: Edward Ballard

Children:

- 6- Charles Edward Ballard, born August 23, 1896, Mooresville, Ind.

6

Subject: Charles Edward Ballard,
born August 23, 1896, Mooresville, Ind.
married October 5, 1916

Father: Edward Ballard

Mother: Jessie Reynolds

Wife: Lora Dean Fields
born June 2, 1892, Morgan Co., Ind.

Father: Douglas Fields

Mother: Lucretia Allred

- Children: Madeline Isabelle Ballard, born March 11, 1918
- 7- William Edward Ballard, born June 21, 1920
 - 7- Albert Lee Ballard, born Jan. 11, 1924
 - 7- Dwayne Ballard, born July 11, 1929
 - 7- Charles Darrell Ballard, born June 13, 1934

James William Reynolds (son of James W. Reynolds)
a resident of Knoxville, Tennessee, who was
to Charles E. Murray, (the father of this family)
who resided at Knoxville, Tennessee, and
and her husband James E. Murray and their son
to Knoxville, Tennessee; that Murray's father
became dissatisfied with his son and returned to North
Carolina, taking with him the two youngest children,
that the father and eldest girl remained in Tennessee.

Foot: 4
Mary Elizabeth Clark

William H. Clark, Jr., 1880

married Mary E.
buried Knoxville, Tennessee

born James H. Clark

born Margaret Bell

born: Alfred Reynolds

born December 2, 1843, Knoxville, Tenn.

died May 30, 1931

buried Knoxville, Tennessee

born James Reynolds

born: Corina Stokes

Foot: 5

born: Jesse

born: Olin

born: James

(buried:)

born James William Reynolds

resides Knoxville, Tenn.

Foot: 6

born: James Reynolds

born: Mary

married May 10, 1875

died February 20, 1930

buried Knoxville, Tenn.

born: Alfred Reynolds

born: Mary Elizabeth Clark

born: Edward Bell

Foot: 7

born: Charles Edward Bell, born August 23, 1890, Knoxville, Tenn.

born: Charles Edward Bell

born: Mary, born 1895, Knoxville, Tenn.

married October 1, 1916

born: Edward Bell

born: James Reynolds

born: John Bell

born: John E. Bell, born 1895, Morgan Co., Tenn.

born: William Bell

born: William Alfred

born: James Bell, born 1895, Morgan Co., Tenn.

born: William Bell, born 1895, Morgan Co., Tenn.

born: Albert Bell, born 1895, Morgan Co., Tenn.

born: John Bell, born 1895, Morgan Co., Tenn.

born: Charles Bell, born 1895, Morgan Co., Tenn.

Subject: 5

~~Subject:~~ Gladys Reynolds,
born July 25, 1883, Mooresville, Ind.
died October 31, 1938
buried Mooresville, Ind.
Father: Alfred Reynolds
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Clapp
Husband: Hubert Blunk
Children:
6- Bessie Blunk, born Jan. 6, 1900, Mooresville, Ind.
6- Homer Blunk, born Aug. 8, 1904, " "

Subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Bessie Blunk,
born January 6, 1900, Mooresville, Ind.
married 1917
died October 27, 1927
buried Mooresville, Ind.
Father: Hubert Blunk
Mother: Gladys Reynolds
Husband: Paul Felix
born February 24, 1896
died December 22, 1934
Father: Charles A Felix
Mother: _____
Children:
7- Isabelle Felix, born May 14, 1918, Mooresville, Ind.

Subject: 7

~~Subject:~~ Isabelle Felix,
born May 14, 1918, Mooresville, Indiana
married December 18, 1941
Father: Paul Felix
Mother: Bessie Blunk
Husband: Walter Riggan
born December 20, 1910
World War #2 First Sergeant
Father: Samuel Riggan
Mother: Jessie Jackson

Subject: 6

~~Subject:~~ Homer Blunk,
born August 8, 1904, Mooresville, Indiana
married January 12, 1923, Jeffersonville, Indiana
Father: Hubert Blunk
Mother: Gladys Reynolds
Wife: Jessie Boles
born July 25, 1907, in Texas
Father: Benjamin Boles
Mother: Addie Kitts
Children: 7- Jacqueline Juanita Blunk, born Jan. 22, 1924, Mooresville, Ind.
7- Richard Reynolds Blunk, born Jan. 4, 1925, " "
7- Robert Berlin Blunk, born Feb. 16, 1927, " "
7- Marylou Blunk, born Aug. 8, 1932, " "
(Richard Reynolds Blunk-World War # 2-killed in action-Germany
Robert Berlin Blunk-Inf. 88th Blue Devil Div. in Italy

Subject: 4

~~Sarah~~ Sarah Clapp,
born December 28, 1848, Guilford Co., N.C.
died June 17, 1924
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
Methodist

Father: James R Clapp

Mother: Margaret Reitzel

Husband: George Washington Ephland

born June 9, 1844

died December 28, 1921

buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

dates on monument

Father: Levi Ephland, born 1812, died 1879

Mother: Nancy Black, born 1816, died November 17, 1852

buried Richland Cemetery

Children:

5- Charles Rudolph Ephland, born Aug. 3, 1878, Guilford Co., N.C.

5- James Robert Ephland, born Aug. 11, 1876, " " "

5- Elizabeth Ephland, born Feb. 20, 1882, " " "

5- Esther Ephland, born Oct. 20, 1888, " " "

Subject: 5

~~Charles~~ Charles Rudolph Ephland,
born August 3, 1878, Guilford Co., N.C.
married July 15, 1906, " " "
died August 21, 1947, " " "
Reformed Church

Father: George Washington Ephland

Mother: Sarah Clapp

Wife: Mabel Florence Friddle

born November 20, 1886, Guilford Co., N.C.

Father: Henry Elias Friddle

Mother: Julia Ann May

Children:

6- Guy Bernard Ephland, born April 28, 1907, Guilford Co., N.C.

6- Ruby Juanita Ephland, born Dec. 1, 1909, " " "

6- Charles Ray Ephland, born Jan. 5, 1914, " " "

Subject: 6

~~Guy~~ Guy Bernard Ephland,
born April 28, 1907, Guilford Co., N.C.
married April 14, 1934
Presbyterian
Exchange Club

(109 E. Willowbrook
Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Charles Rudolph Ephland

Mother: Mabel Florence Friddle

Wife: Elizabeth Pamplin

born April 28, 1910, Nelson Co., Va.

Presbyterian

Father: Walter M Pamplin

Mother: Blanche Thomas

Children: Nancy Ephland, born April 27, 1937, Alamance Co., N.C.

7- Guy Bernard Ephland, Jr, born Octo. 18, 1942, " " "

Subject: 6

Ruby Jaunita Ephland,
 born December 1, 1909, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married March 8, 1930
 Methodist (109 Summit Ave.
 Burlington, N.C.)
 Father: Charles Rudolph Ephland
 Mother: Mabel Florence Friddle
 Husband: Jack Edward Steele
 born July 4, 1909, Rock Hill, S.C.
 Methodist
 Father: W. Thomas Steele
 Mother: Nancy Alice Huff
 Children:
 7- Jack Edward Steele, Jr., born Oct. 21, 1931, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Charles Thomas Steele, born Dec. 3, 1938, " " "

Subject: 46

Charles Ray Ephland, Jr.
 born January 5, 1914, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married May 1, 1943
 Methodist
 Navy World War #2
 Father: Charles Rudolph Ephland
 Mother: Mabel Florence Friddle
 Wife: Grace Cornelia Goodwin
 born Richmond Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Less Stamey Goodwin
 Mother: Addie Mae Hinson
 Children:
 7- Charles Ray Ephland, Jr., born May 11, 1944, Guilford Co.
 7- James Michael Ephland, born July 13, 1945, Montgomery Co.
 Md.

Subject: 5

James Robert Ephland,
 born August 11, 1876, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married January 31, 1904
 Methodist
 Masonic Lodge
 Father: George Washington Ephland
 Mother: Sarah Clapp
 Wife: Ellen McCaskil
 born November 14, 1885, Richmond Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: I. Turner McCaskil
 Mother: Sarah Bray

5

Subject: Elizabeth Ephland,
 born February 20, 1882, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married March 13, 1929
 Methodist
 Father: George Washington Ephland
 Mother: Sarah Clapp
 Husband: Tilden Brothers
 born Dec. 24, 1890, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Baptist

Father: Elbridge Brothers
 Mother: Mary Brown
 (No children born to this marriage)

Subject: 5

~~Esther~~ Ephland,
 born October 20, 1888, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married April 13,
 died May 6, 1922
 buried Mt. Pleasant Union Church Cemetery
 Methodist

Father: George Washington Ephland

Mother: Sarah Clapp

Esband: Tilden Brothers

born December 24, 1890, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Baptist

Father: Elbridge Brothers

Mother: Mary Brown

Children:

6-George Washington Brothers, born Dec. 7, 1918, Guilford Co.

6-Jack Brothers, born July 6, 1920, " "

6-Esther May Brothers, born May 3, 1922, " "

(Jack in War in Germany (1947)

(Tilden Brothers survived his wife Esther Ephland Brothers
 and married her sister:

Elizabeth Ephland,

born February 20, 1882, Guilford Co., N.C.

married March 13, 1929

Subject: 6

~~George~~ Washington Brothers,
 born December 17, 1918, Guilford Co., N.C.

Father: Tilden Brothers

Mother: Esther Ephland

Wife: Katrine Murray

Subject: 6

~~Esther~~ Mae Brothers,
 born May 3, 1922, Guilford Co., N.C.

Father: Tilden Brothers

Mother: Esther Ephland

Esband: Clay Johnson

Served in Air Corps World War # 2

Subject: ⁵Michael Reitzel, Jr.,
~~born~~ March 2, 1825, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died July 30, 1871
 buried Ow Cemetery
 Lutheran

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Peggy Coble

Wife: Mahala Ann Brown

born September 2, 1831, Guilford Co., N.C.

died June 29, 1871

buried Low Cemetery

Lutheran

Children on next page

Father: William Brown
 Mother: Milly Gortner (originally spelled "Goertner"* by Rev. D.I. Offman

Children:

4-William	Reitzel, born July 2, 1853	Alamance Co.
4-John Arlindo	Reitzel, born Aug. 5, 1856	" "
4-Million Monroe	Reitzel, born July 21, 1859	" "
4-Michael Alphonso	Reitzel, born Jan. 8, 1862	" "
4-James Riley	Reitzel, born May 1, 1864	" "
4-Lougenia Albertine	Reitzel, born May 5, 1869	" "

Unmarried:

William	Reitzel, died July 12, 1871
John Arlindo	Reitzel, died Aug. 3, 1871
Lougenia Albertine	Reitzel, died 1880

Buried low church cemetery

Subject: 4

Million Monroe Reitzel,
 born July 31, 1859 Guilford Co. N.C.
 married June 7, 1891
 died December 6, 1905
 buried Pine Hill Cemetery, Burlington, N.C.
 Lutheran.

Father: Michael Reitzel, Jr.,
 Mother: Mahala Ann Brown
 Wife: Ora Ellen Holt
 born June 7, 1860, Alamance Co. N.C.
 died March 25, 1942 " "
 buried Pine Hill Cemetery
 Lutheran

Father: William Holt
 Mother: Mary Jane Capps.

Children:

5-Elbert Coy	Reitzel, born Muly 29, 1892, Guilford Co. N.
5-Burl Victor	Reitzel, born Feb. 7, 1894 " "
5-Virgil Young	Reitzel, born Sept. 1, 1896 " "
5-Paul Wilton	Reitzel, born Mar. 12, 1898 " "
5-Levie May	Reitzel, born Aug. 16, 1900 " "
5-Ruth Ora	Reitzel, born July 6, 1902 " "
5-Blanche Correll	Reitzel, born Aug. 31, 1904 " "

Unmarried as of 1944:

Burl Victor	Reitzel
Ruth Ora	Reitzel
Blanche Correll	Reitzel

Subject: 5

Elbert Coy Reitzel
 born July 29, 1892
 married November 15, 1923, Baltimore, MD.
 Physician
 Masonic Lodge
 Lutheran
 Elks Lodge

Father: Million Monroe Reitzel
 Mother: Ora Ellen Holt
 Wife: Myrtle Christine Plitt
 born May 30, 1888, Baltimore, MD.
 Lutheran

over for children

Children: (Of Elbert Coy Reitzel and Myrtle Christine Plitt)
 6-Elbert Coy Reitzel, Jr. born June 12, 1926 Baltimore, Md.
 6-Florence Allen Reitzel, born Aug. 18, 1928 " "
 6-Philip Monroe Reitzel, born Mar. 3, 1931 " "

Subject: 5
 Virgil Young Reitzel,
 born September 1, 1896, Guilford Co. N.C.
 married January 28, 1926, Alamance Co. N.C.
 Lutheran.

Father: Million Monroe Reitzel
 Mother: Ora Ellen Holt
 Wife: Daisy Rolela Johnson
 born March 8, 1904, Chathan Co. N.C.
 Methodist.

Father: William Charlie Johnson
 Mother: Luna Lippy

Children:
 6- Lynna Grey Reitzel, born Feb. 1, 1927 Alamance Co. N.C.
 6- Jerry Ann Reitzel, born Feb. 15, 1946 " "

Subject: 5
 Paul Wilton Wrightsell,
 born March 12, 1898 Alamance Co. N.C.
 married Aug. 10, 1932, Chathan, Va.
 Lutheran
 American Legion

Father: Million Monroe Reitzel
 Mother: Ora Ellen Holt
 Wife: Lillie Conklin
 born October 3, 1893, Alamance Co. N.C.
 Methodist.

Father: Abler Holtin Conklin
 Mother: Margaret Matilda Smith

Children:
 6-Paul Wilton Wrightsell, Jr. born Sept. 27, 1933, Guilford, Co.

Subject: 5
 Lavie May Reitzel,
 born August 16, 1900 Guilford Co. N.C.
 married Dec. 24, 1924
 Lutheran

Father: Million Monroe Reitzel
 Mother: Ora Ellen Holt
 Husband: Robert Alexander Riddle
 born February 17, 1901
 Lutheran

Father: John A Riddle
 Mother: Lula Way

Subject: 4

Michael Alphonso Reitzel
 born January 8, 1862, Alamance Co. N.C.
 married December 7, 1890
 died January 22, 1931
 buried Magnolia Cemetery, Elon College, N.C.
 Lutheran

Father: Michael Reitzel

Mother: Mahala Ann Brown

Wife: Mattie Abigail Foust

born November 28, 1870 Guilford Co. N.C.

died December 26, 1950

Reformed Church

Father: Solomon Elijah Foust

Mother: Lutetie Faucett Wagoner

Children:

5-Annie Lawrence Reitzel, born June 20 1898, Alamance Co. N.C.

5-Nannie D. Reitzel, born Sept, 12 1901. " "

Subject: 5

Annie Lawrence Reitzel,
 born June 20, 1898, Alamance Co. N.C.
 married June 2, 1916 Elon College, N.C.
 Baptist

Father: Michael Alphonso Reitzel

Mother: Mattie Abigail Foust

Husband: Garland Fred Pridgen born, Jones County, N.C.
 Christian

Father: Ezra Pridgen

Mother: Martha Scott

Children:

6- Garland Fred Pridgen, Jr, born Jan. 22, 1918 Alamance Co. N.C.

Subject: 6

Garland Fred Pridgen, Jr.,
 born January 22, 1918, Alamance Co. N.C.
 married May 5, 1945, Raleigh, N.C.
 Baptist.

Father: Garland Fred Pridgen

Mother: Annie Lawrence Reitzel

Wife: Evelyn Johnson

born November 8, 1915 Wake Co. N.C.

Baptist

Father: Neal Harvey Johnson

Mother: Callie W. Dennong

Children:

7-Winifred Ann Pridgen, born June 13, 1947 Raleigh, N.C.

Subject: 4

James Riley Reitzel
born May 1, 1864, Guilford Co. N.C.
died April 17, 1914
buried High Point Cemetery
Was reared at Liberty, N.C. Practiced Medicine
at High Point, N.C. from 1900 until death in 1914.

father: Michael Reitzel, Jr.

mother: Mahala Ann Brown

Wife: Nannie Brooks

born December 25, 1871

died March 10, 1924

buried High Point Cemetery.

father: Isaac Newton Brooks

mother:

children:

5-Nancy Louise	Reitzel, born Aug. 31, 1897 Woodcliff, N.C.
5-James Richard	Reitzel, born Apr. 7, 1899 High Point, N.C.
5-John Brooks	Reitzel, born Aug. 29, 1902 " "
5-Elizabeth	Reitzel, born Dec. 23, 1909 " "

Subject: 5

Nancy Louise Reitzel
born August 31, 1897, Woodcliff, N.C.
married February 9, 1918
Methodist.

father: James Riley Reitzel

mother: Nannie Brooks

band. Benjamin Twilly Moore
born December 28, 1896 in Maryland.

Subject: 5

James Richard Reitzel
born April 7, 1899 High Point, N.C.
married June 27, 1925 Durham, N.C.
Methodist,
U.S. Mail Carrier at Durham, N.C.

father: James Riley Reitzel

mother: Nannie Brooks

Wife: Lily Nelson Mason

born April 6, 1900, Cary, N.C.

Methodist.

father: Joseph Kirkland Mason

mother: Louise Mary Jones

children:

6-James Richard Reitzel, Jr. born April 22, 1942, Durham, N.C.

Subject: 5

John Brooks Reitzel,
born August 29, 1902, High Point, N.C.
married July 10, 1940
Methodist
Vice President Beeson Hardware Company

Father: James Riley Reitzel

Mother: Nannie Brooks

Wife: Grace McCracken

Father: Samuel Lucien McCracken

Mother: Rose Neely

Children:

- 6- Grace Reitzel, born Feb. 7, 1944 High Point, N.C.
- 6- John Brooks Reitzel, born Oct. 20, 1945 " "

Subject: 5

Elizabeth Reitzel
born December 23, 1909 High Point, N.C.
married November 28, 1933 " "
Episcopal

Father: James Riley Reitzel, M.D.

Mother: Nannie Brooks

Husband: George Wilbur Urwick
born June 12, 1908, Louisville, Ky.
Episcopal
Elk Lodge

Father: Christopher Urwick

Mother: Agnes Osborn

Children:

- 6-George Wilbur Urwick, Jr. born June 10, 1936, High Point, N. C
- 6-Richard Brooks Urwick, born Oct. 12, 1937, Charleston, W.Va.

Henry Reitzel

1774-1836

son of

Adam Reitzel III

and

Katherine Moretz

Henry Reitzel

1774-1836

and

descendants



HENRY REITZEL
born
October 11, 1774
died
June 13, 1836
son of
Adam Reitzel III, born in Germany 1751
son of
Adam Reitzel II, who lost his life at sea.

Subject: 2

Henry Reitzel
 born October 11, 1774, Guilford County, N.C.
 married April 2, 1799 " "
 died June 13, 1836 " "
 buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Adam Reitzel III

Mother: Katherine Moretz

Wife: Catherine Moser

born January 28, 1780, Guilford County, N.C.
 died June 12, 1826, " "
 buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Michael Moser, born in Germany

Mother: _____

Children:

3-Sophia	Reitzel, born February 28, 1800, Guilford Co. N.C.	
Baptized February 28, 1800,	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Margaret	Reitzel, born March 21, 1801	"
Baptized August 12, 1801,	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Sarah	Reitzel, born June 11, 1802	"
Baptized June 11, 1802,	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Maria Barbara	Reitzel, born July 11, 1803	"
Baptized July 31, 1803,	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Christian Guido	Reitzel, born March 30, 1805	"
Baptized	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-David	Reitzel, born November 21, 1806	"
Baptized	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Hannah	Reitzel, born June 27, 1808	"
Baptized	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Daniel	Reitzel, born March 3, 1810	"
Baptized	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Peter	Reitzel, born December 28, 1811	"
Baptized February 2, 1812,	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Frederick	Reitzel, born December 17, 1813	"
Baptized January 2, 1814,	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Reuben	Reitzel, born December 13, 1817	"
Baptized February 28, 1818,	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Adam	Reitzel, born March 3, 1820	"
Baptized April 16, 1820	Richland Lutheran Church	"
3-Rachel	Reitzel, born January 27, 1822	"
Baptized March 31, 1822,	Richland Lutheran Church	"

-----Unmarried:

Reuben Reitzel died in infancy

Sarah Reitzel born June 11, 1802

died September 27, 1846 unmarried.

Records of Richland Lutheran Church show Christian--David--
 Daniel and Hannah were baptized in Lutheran Church, no dates
 give.

Subject: 2
 Father:
 Mother:
 Children:

Henry [Name]
 born [Date] [Location]
 married [Date]
 died [Date]
 buried [Date] [Location]
 Member [Location]
 Adam [Name]
 Katherine [Name]
 Catherine [Name]
 born [Date] [Location]
 died [Date]
 buried [Date] [Location]
 Member [Location]
 Michael [Name], born in Germany

3-Sophie	Baptized February 28, 1800	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Margaret	Baptized August 18, 1801	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Sarah	Baptized June 11, 1802	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Maria	Baptized July 31, 1803	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Christina	Baptized October 31, 1803	Richard Lutheran Church
3-David	Baptized November 31, 1803	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Hannah	Baptized December 27, 1803	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Daniel	Baptized December 3, 1810	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Peter	Baptized February 2, 1812	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Frederick	Baptized January 3, 1812	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Henry	Baptized February 28, 1813	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Adam	Baptized April 16, 1820	Richard Lutheran Church
3-Nichol	Baptized March 31, 1821	Richard Lutheran Church

Records of Richard Lutheran Church show Christian--David--
 Daniel and Hannah were baptized in Lutheran Church, no names
 give.

Sophia Reitzel

1800-1872

daughter of
Henry Reitzel
and
Catherine Moser

Sophia Reitzel

1800 - 1872

and

descendants

Subject: 3

Sophia Reitzel,
 born February 28, 1800, Guilford County, North Carolina
 died June 11, 1872
 baptized Richland Lutheran Church, February 28, 1800
 Michael Moser & wife Sponsors

Father: Henry Reitzel

Mother: Catherine Moser

Husband: Frederick Brown

Children:

4-Louisa	Mariah	Brown, born April 23, 1823, Guilford Co., N. C.
4-Lucinda	Catherine	Brown, born Feb. 10, 1825, " " "
4-Barbara		Brown, born July 23, 1827, " " "
4-Henry		Brown, born July 6, 1829, " " "
4-Milton	Riley	Brown, born June 21, 1831, " " "
4-Sophia	Ann	Brown, born May 20, 1833, " " "
4-Delphina		Brown, born Mar. 9, 1835, " " "
4-Flora	Ardella	Brown, born Jan. 29, 1843, " " "
4-Arlene	Ellen	Brown, born July 31, 1845, " " "
4-Calvin		Brown, born

Unmarried:

Sophia Ann Brown, died February 19, 1912

Milton Riley Brown, died

Arlene Ellen Brown, died

BAPTISMAL RECORDS RICHLAND LUTHERAN CHURCH:

Henry		Brown, baptized August 30, 1829
Milton	Riley	Brown, baptized July 21, 1831
Sophia	Ann	Brown, baptized December 5, 1833
Delphina		Brown, baptized June 7, 1835
Flora	Ardella	Brown, baptized April 11, 1843
Arlene	Ellen	Brown, baptized September 21, 1845

Subject: 4

Louisa Mariah Brown,
 born April 23, 1823, Guilford County, N.C.
 died Dec. 16, 1899
 buried Melancthon Cemetery
 baptized June 29, 1823, Richland Lutheran Church
 Lutheran

Father: Frederick Brown

Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Husband: Anthony Moser

born April 12, 1823

died Aug. 22, 1906

buried Melancthon Cemetery

Lutheran

Father: Frederick Moser (Parents of Nimrod Moser who married

Mother: Barbara Anthony Rachel Reitzel)

Children:

5-Phoebe	Ann	Moser, born Apr. 5, 1846, Randolph Co. N.C.
5-Anderson	Adelbert	Moser, born Jan. 8, 1848, " " "
5-William	Miles	Moser, born Jan. 1, 1851, " " "
5-Flora	I	Moser, born Nov. 2, 1852, " " "
5-Calvin	Florentine	Moser, born May 12, 1856, " " "
5-Valeria		Moser, born Aug. 22, 1858, " " "
5-Gustavus	Magruder	Moser, born Aug. 5, 1861, " " "

Unmarried:

Flora I Moser, died November 2, 1914

buried Melancthon Cemetery.

subject: 5

Phoebe Ann Moser,
born November 5, 1846, Randolph Co. N.C.
died January 8, 1927
buried Bethany Cemetery
dates on monument
Lutheran

father: Anthony Moser

mother: Louisa Mariah Brown

husband: Alfred Benton Kimrey

born March 27, 1846
died September 3, 1926
buried Bethany Cemetery
dates on monument
Methodist

father: George Kimrey, born September 20, 1818, died July 28, 1883

mother: Cynthia Johnson, born May 6, 1815, died June 6, 1891

dates on monument

children:

6- Addison		Kimrey, born January 8, 1872, Randolph Co. N.C.			
6- John	Wesley	Kimrey, born February 18, 1873,	"	"	"
6- Parthenia		Kimrey, born July 16, 1874,	"	"	"
6- Louetta	Louisa	Kimrey, born October 28, 1875,	"	"	"
6- Dillard	Henry	Kimrey, born May 25, 1877,	"	"	"
6- Rebecca	Alice	Kimrey, born January 9, 1879,	"	"	"
6- George	Anthony	Kimrey, born February 2, 1881,	"	"	"
6- Thomas	Preston	Kimrey, born September 25, 1882,	"	"	"
6- Fannie	Isabelle	Kimrey, born July 27, 1884,	"	"	"
6- Calvin	Thadeus	Kimrey, born December 23, 1885,	"	"	"
6- Alfred	Ruffin	Kimrey, born May 26, 1887,	"	"	"

Unmarried:

John Wesley Kimrey, died March 9, ~~1847~~ 1874.

subject: 6

Addison Kimrey,
born January 8, 1872, Randolph County, N.C.
married June 20, 1897.
Methodist

father: Alfred Benton Kimrey son of George Kimrey

mother: Phoebe Ann Moser buried Bethany Cemetery

wife: Sallie London Farrell

born April 4, 1877, Chatham Co., N.C.
Methodist

father: George Washington Farrell

mother: Martha Green Thomas

children:

7- Clarence	Gordon	Kimrey, born February 7, 1899, Durham Co., N.C.
7- James	Otis	Kimrey, born January 1, 1902, Wake Co., N.C.

subject: 7

Clarence Gordon Kimrey,
born February 7, 1899, Durham N.C.

father: Addison Kimrey

mother: Sallie London Farrell

Subject: 7

James Otis Kimrey,
 born January 1, 1902, Wake Co. N.C.
 married February 2, 1924
 Christian

Address:
 807-W Club Ave.
 Durham, N.C.

Father: Addison Kimrey

Mother: Sallie London Farrell

Wife: Ella Erwin Wiggins

born September 23, 1905, Wake Co., N.C.
 Christian

Father: Marvin Rose Wiggins

Mother: Susie Mae Cole

Children:

8-James Otis Kimrey, Jr., born April 26, 1943, Durham Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Parenthia Kimrey
 born July 16, 1874, Randolph County, N.C.
 married February 18, 1892
 Methodist

Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey

Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser

usband: Jesse David McMasters

born December 7, 1866, Randolph County, N.C.
 Methodist

Father: David McMasters

Mother: Mariah Stout

Children:

7-Floyd		McMasters, born December 16, 1894, Randolph Co. NC		
7-Fred		McMasters, born April 5, 1899,	"	" "
7-David	Weaver	McMasters, born June 27, 1900,	"	" "
7-Nellie	Sue	McMasters, born November 21, 1901,	"	" "
7-Fletcher		McMasters, born April 27, 1903,	"	" "
7-Braudy	Gustavus	McMasters, born January 20, 1905,	"	" "
7-Paul		McMasters, born April 15, 1910,	"	" "
7-Hazel		McMasters, born Sept. 18, 1910,	"	" "

June 1947: This information was secured in the home of Jesse David McMasters and Parenthia Kimrey, his wife, both present.

Subject: 7

Floyd McMasters,
 born December 16, 1897, Randolph Co. N.C.
 married October 18, 1924 " " "

Father: Jesse David McMasters

Mother: Parenthia Kimrey

Wife: Hattie Lindley

born Jan. 10, _____

Father: Levi Lindley

Mother: _____ Branson

Children:

8-Vera	Kathleen	McMasters, born August 8, 1925, Randolph Co. N.C		
8-Cleo	Floyd	McMasters, born August 5, 1927,	"	" "
8-Edward	Lee	McMasters, born April 12, 1929,	"	" "
8-Richard		McMasters, born March 30, 1931,	"	" "
8-Virginia		McMasters, born April 20, 1934,	"	" "

Note: Cleo Floyd McMasters: Soldier World War II overseas 15 mo

Subject: 8

Vera Kathleen McMasters,
 born August 8, 1925, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married 1946

Pilot Mountain, N.C.

Father: Floyd McMasters
 Mother: Hattie Lindley
 Husband: Arthur Jackson Forest

Subject: 7

Fred McMasters,
 born April 5, 1899, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married February 1, 1924
 Baptist

Asheboro, N.C.

Father: Jesse David McMasters
 Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
 Wife: Sarah Ethel McNeal

born February 1, 1904, Moore Co., N.C.
 Baptist

Father: Elza McNeal
 Mother: Artie Mish Moody
 Children:

8-Albert Herman McMasters, born February 9, 1925, Randolph Co., N.C.
 8-Daphney Mree McMasters, born March 24, 1927, " " "
 8-Fred Marshall McMasters, born January 16, 1935, " " "

Subject: 7

David Weaver McMasters,
 born June 27, 1900, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married June 22, 1921, " " "

Father: Jesse David McMasters
 Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
 Wife: Maggie Georgia Lee Garrett
 born February 14, 1891

Father: Frederick Garrett
 Mother: Marjorie Louise Branchfield
 Children:

8-F D McMasters, born March 17, 1922, Randolph Co. N.C.
 8-Elva Lucille McMasters, born June 4, 1925, " " "
 8-Willie Garrett McMasters, born April 5, 1929, " " "

Subject: 8

F.D. McMasters,
 born March 17, 1922, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married July 23, 1944, S. Carolina

Liberty, N.C.

Father: David Weaver McMasters
 Mother: Maggie Georgia Lee Garrett
 Wife: Mary Lane

born February 10, 1926, Chatham Co., N.C.

Father: Robert Lane
 Mother: _____ McMasters
 Children:

9-Earl Robert McMasters, born January 30, 1947, Randolph Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Nellie Sue McMasters
 born November 21, 1901, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married March 28, 1925.
 Father: Jesse David McMasters
 Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
 Husband: Cecil Pugh
 born December 22, 1896
 Father: Hugh Pugh
 Mother: Louie Haldes
 Children:
 8-Thomas Herbert Pugh, born April 17, 1928, Randolph Co., N.C.
 8-Ruby Pugh, born May 24, 1935, " " "
 8-Helen Sue Pugh, born May 12, 1939, " " "

Subject: 7

Fletcher McMasters,
 born April 27, 1903, Randolph Co. N.C.
 married June 9, 1923, " " "
 died March 19, 1947, " " "
 buried Grays Chapel Randolphman
 Methodist Route 2
 Father: Jesse David McMasters
 Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
 Wife: Ila Leora Routh
 born May 25, 1897, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Percilla Augburn Routh
 Mother: Minnie Trogdon
 Children:
 8-Ray Maxton McMasters, born July 12, 1924, Randolph Co., N.C.
 8-Minnie Opal McMasters, born Dec. 4, 1926, " " "
 8-Ruth Vivian McMasters, born Aug. 24, 1929, " " "
 8-Cicero June McMasters, born Apr. 4, 1932, " " "
 8-Glenn Reece McMasters, born May 1, 1935, " " "
 8-Betty Lou McMasters, born Oct. 7, 1937, " " "
 8-Gene Wesley McMasters, born Mar. 16, 1941, " " "
 Unmarried Children:
 Ray Maxton McMasters died August 14, 1942.

Subject: 8

Minnie Opal McMasters,
 born December 4, 1926, Randolph Co., N.C. Asheboro, n.C.
 married March 1, 1946 Gen. De.
 Methodist
 Father: Fletcher McMasters
 Mother: Ila Leora Routh
 Husband: Charles Jackson Bullard
 Father: Joseph Bullard
 Mother: Minnie Allred
 Children:
 9-Larry Dean Bullard, born May 9, 1947, Randolph Co. N.C.

Subject: 7

Braudy Gustavus McMasters,
 born January 20, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married April 4, 1931, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Baptist

Father: Jesse David McMasters

Mother: Parthenia Kimrey

Wife: Virginia Mary Ferguson
 August 23, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Baptist

Father: Calhoun Ferguson

Mother: Frances Kivitt

Children:

8-Kenneth	McMasters, born Sept. 16, 1931, Randolph Co. N.C.
8-Tracy Wallace	McMasters, born Apr. 10, 1941, Randolph Co. N.C.
8-Robert Eugene	McMasters, born Aug. 3, 1944, Randolph Co. N.C.

Subject: 7

Hazel McMasters,
 born September 18, 1912, Randolph County, N.C.
 married January 2, 1937, Staley N.C.
 Methodist Route 2

Father: Jesse David McMasters

Mother: Parthenia Kimrey

Husband: Dennis Patterson York
 born April 3, 1910

Father: Curtis York

Mother: Louie Williams

Children:

8-Jessie	Curtis	York, Born Feb. 1, 1938, Randolph Co., N.C.
8-Eva	May	York, born Mar. 21, 1941 " " "
8-Treva	Fay	York, born Mar. 21, 1941 " " "
8-Dennis Patterson	York, Jr.	born Jan 15, 1947 " " "

Subject: 7

Paul McMasters,
 born April 15, 1910, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married August 31, 1940

Staley, N.C.
 Rt. 2

Father: Jesse David McMasters

Mother: Parthenia Kimrey

Wife: Mary Ellen Sheffield
 born November 13, 1905, Moore Co., N.C.

Father: Ernest Sheffield

Mother: Martha Morgan

Children:

8-Josie Maie	McMasters, born Aug. 27, 1941, Randolph, Co., N.C.
8-James Wesley	McMasters, born Feb. 3, 1943, " " "
8-Clark Paul	McMasters, born Mar. 20, 1946, " " "

Subject: 6

Louetta Louise Kimrey,
born October 28, 1875, Randolph County, N. C.
married March 14, 1895
Methodist

Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey

Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser

Husband: John Enoch Ferguson (bro of Meredith Edgar Ferguson)
born December 19, 1874, Alamance County, N.C.
died May 8, 1915
buried Bethany Cemetery
Methodist

Father: Enoch Ferguson

Mother: Mary Jane Curtis

Children:

7-	James Lonnie	Ferguson,	born Dec.	30,	1895,	Randolph Co.,	N.C.
7-	Arvin	Ferguson,	born Nov.	8,	1897,	" "	"
7-	Nora	Ferguson,	born June	15,	1900,	" "	"
7-	Lester	Ferguson,	born Apr.	7,	1903,	" "	"
7-	Lola	Ferguson,	born June	18,	1905,	" "	"
7-	Danner	Ferguson,	born Sept.	8,	1907,	" "	"
7-	David	Ferguson,	born Aug.	8,	1909,	" "	"
7-	Twin daughters	born and died	July	11,	1911,	" "	"
7-	John daughter	Ferguson,	born June	12,	1912,	" "	"

Subject: 8

James Lonnie Ferguson
born December 30, 1895, Randolph County, N. C.

Father: John Enoch Ferguson

Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey

Wife: Ada Kivett

Children:

9-	Mary	Ferguson,	born	Randolph Co.,	N.C.
9-	Hule	Ferguson,	born	" "	"
9-	James Rose	Ferguson,	born	" "	"
9-	Martha Jane	Ferguson,	born	" "	"

Subject: 9

Mary Ferguson
born Randolph County, N.C.

Address:
Liberty, N.C.

Father: James Lonnie Ferguson

Mother: Ada Kivett

Husband: Patty Shaw

Subject: 9

Hule Ferguson,
born Randolph Co., N.C.

Father: James Lonnie Ferguson

Mother: Ada Kivett

Husband: William Frye

subject: 7

Arvin Ferguson,
born November 8, 1897, Randolph County, N.C.
married February 14, 1923 Liberty, N.C.
Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey
Wife: Pearl Harris
born May 31, 1895, Randolph County, North Carolina
Methodist
Father: Andrew Harris
Mother: Ella Coble
Children:
8-Elsie Ferguson, born November 17, 1923, Randolph Co. N.C.
8-Grace Elnora Ferguson,
8-Reed Ferguson,

subject: 8

Elsie Ferguson,
born November 17, 1923, Randolph County, N. C.
married April 17, 1941
Methodist
Father: Arvin Ferguson
Mother: Pearl Harris
Husband: Worth Hutson
born June 24, 1911, Randolph County, N.C.
Methodist
Father: O _____ L _____ Hutson
Mother: Decie _____

subject: 7

Nora Ferguson,
born June 15, 1900, Randolph County, N. C.
married August 15, 1918 Liberty, N.C.
Methodist
Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey
Husband: Causie Allred
born May 14, 1875
Methodist
Father: Doc Allred
Mother: Mima Hayes
Children:
8-James Bascomb Allred, born November 14, 1918, Randolph Co., N.C.
8-Bertie Lee Allred, born February 4, 1920, " " "
8-Dorothy Mae Allred, born March 14, 1926, " " "
8-Shelley Rae Allred, born June 17, 1931, " " "
8-Betty Jean Allred, born March 30, 1936, " " "

Subject: 8

Bertie Lee Allred,
born February 4, 1920, Randolph County, North Carolina
married February 17, 1940 (Address: Greensboro
Baptist N.Car.)

father: Causie Allred

mother: Nora Ferguson

husband: Albert Rumbley

born April 20, 1918, Guilford Co., N.C.
Baptist

father: Wade Rumbley

mother: Mrs. Nannie Alberta Donnell

children:

9-Nancy Rumbley, born June 11, 1943, Randolph Co., N. Car.

Subject: 8

Dorothy Mae Allred,
born March 14, 1921, Randolph County, North Carolina
married July 14, 1944 (Address: Liberty, N.C.)
Methodist

father: Causie Allred

mother: Nora Ferguson

husband: Herman Ruth

born 1924, Randolph County, N.C.
Methodist

father: Alvie Ruth

mother: Mae Williams

children:

9-Wayne Calvin Ruth, born March 2, 1945

Subject: 7

Lester Ferguson,
born April 7, 1903, Randolph Co., N. C.
married September 2, 1923 (Address: Liberty, N.C.
Methodist Rt. 1)

father: John Enoch Ferguson

mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey

wife: Annis Lois Routh

born August 26, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
Methodist

father: John W Routh

mother: Ada Henderson

children:

8-Evelyn Marie	Ferguson,	born Nov. 4, 1924,	Randolph Co., N.C.
8-John Hobart	Ferguson,	born Mar. 1, 1927,	" " "
8-Ray	Ferguson,	born Sept. 1928,	" " "
8-Daphne	Ferguson,	born Oct. 27, 1930,	" " "
8-Mary Frances	Ferguson,	born Apr. 30, 1933,	" " "
8-William Alfred	Ferguson,	born Aug. 26, 1935,	" " "
8-Joseph Calvin	Ferguson,	born Feb. 26, 1937,	" " "
8-Thomas Wesley	Ferguson,	born Oct. 30, 1939,	" " "
8-Billie Allen	Ferguson,	born Jan. 17, 1942,	" " "
8-Garland Lee	Ferguson,	born Jan. 23, 1944,	" " "
8-Gloria Ann	Ferguson,	born Feb. 4, 1946,	" " "

Subject: 8

Evelyn Marie Ferguson,
 born November 4, 1924, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married June 17, 1944, " " "

Staley, Rt. 1

Father: Lester Ferguson

Mother: Annie Lois Routh

Husband: Coy Dennis Williams

born June 9, 1924

Father: Dennis Cleveland Williams

Mother: Mattie Edwards

Subject: 7

Lola Ferguson,
 born June 18, 1905, Randolph County, North Carolina
 married March 9, 1927

Methodist

Liberty, N.C.

Father: John Enoch Ferguson

Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey

Husband: Randolph Coltrane

born December 23, 1905, Randolph County, North Carolina

Methodist

Father: Jacob Coltrane

Mother: Ella Bramson

Children:

8-Etta	Mae Coltrane,	born May	21, 1928,	Randolph Co.	N.C.
8-Josephine	Coltrane,	born Mar.	2, 1932,	"	" "
8-Randolph	Coltrane, Jr.	born May	27, 1934,	"	" "
8-Donna	Lee Coltrane,	born Aug.	4, 1936,	"	" "

Subject: 8

Etta Mae Coltrane,
 born May 21, 1928, Randolph County, North Carolina
 married September 2, 1946

Methodist

Father: Randolph Coltrane

Mother: Lola Ferguson

Husband: Russie B. Brady, Jr.

born April 20, 1926, Moore County, North Carolina

Father: Russie B. Brady

Mother: Allie Davis

Subject: 7

Danner Ferguson,
 born September 8, 1907, Randolph County, North Carolina
 married September 21, 1929

Methodist

Liberty, N.C.

Father: John Enoch Ferguson

Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey

Wife: Tilda Hardin

born March 10, 1911

Methodist

Father: John Hardin

Mother: Pancy Pugh

Children:

8-Danner Ferguson, Jr., born October 2, 1931, Randolph Co., N.C.

subject: 7

David Ferguson,
born August 8, 1909, Randolph County, North Carolina
married November 24, 1938
Methodist

Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey
Wife: Grace Baldwin
born May 19, 1912
Methodist
Father: John Calvin Baldwin
Mother: Alice Maie Ward

subject: 7

John Ferguson,
born June 12, 1912, Randolph County, North Carolina
married November 17, 1939
Methodist

Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey
Wife: Marjorie Smith
born May 2, 1912
Methodist
Father: Henry Smith
Mother: Etta Surret
Children:

- 8- Jo Ann Ferguson, born March 17, 1943, Randolph Co., N.C.
- 8- Ruth Etta Ferguson, born July 21, 1946, " " "

subject: 6

Dillard Henry Kimrey
born May 25, 1877, Randolph Co., N.C.
married Jan. 7, 1903
Methodist

1004-Dillard St.
Greensboro, N.C.

Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
Wife: Flora Osborne
born May 18, 1875, Guilford Co., N.C.
died Jan. 13, 1930
buried Bethany Cemetery
dates on monument
Methodist

Father: Cicero Osborne
Mother: Lutitia Jester

Children:

- 7-Bascom Henry Kimrey, born Dec. 2, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C.
- 7-Cicero Wallace Kimrey, born Aug. 23, 1906, " " "
- 7-Norman Webster Kimrey, born Oct. 30, 1909, " " "
- 7-Frances Lucille Kimrey, born May 11, 1915, " " "

(Cicero Wallace Kimrey-Soldier U.S. Army)

(Dillard Henry Kimrey survived his wife Flora Osborne and
married:

Nancy Russell
born October 31, 1884, Randolph Co., N.C.
married May 17, 1930
Methodist

Father: Daniel Harris Russell
Mother: Emma Jane *Crawford*

Subject: 7
Bascom Henry Kimrey,
born December 3, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C. (1109 McCormick
married February 1923, Guilford Co., N.C. Greensboro)
Father: Dillard Henry Kimrey
Mother: Flora Osborne
Wife: Ann Louise Moore
born July 19, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: Joseph Cicero Moore
Mother: Carolyn Louise Rust
Children:
8-Carolyn Louise Kimrey, born February 29, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 8
Carolyn Louise Kimrey,
born February 29, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 6, 1943 (1109-McCormick,
Christian Greensboro, N.C.)
Father: Bascom Kimrey
Mother: Ann Louise Moore
Husband: James Lee Boyles

Subject: 7
Norman Webster Kimrey,
born October 30, 1909, Guilford Co., N.C.
married January 5, 1941 (Rock Hill, S.Car.
Presbyterian Box 347)
Father: Dillard Henry Kimrey
Mother: Flora Osborne
Wife: Ruby Leonard
born August 10, 1917, Rowan Co., N.C.
Presbyterian
Father: Reuben Leonard
Mother: Hazel Miller
Children:
8-Jack Webster Kimrey, born October 10, 1943, Guilford Co., N.C.
8-Norma Hazel Kimrey, born October 16, 1946, York, S. Car.

Subject: 7
Frances Lucille Kimrey,
born May 11, 1915, Guilford Co., N.C. (111-A Barkisdale Rd
Father: Dillard Henry Kimrey Hampton, Va.
Mother: Flora Osborne Sussex
Husband: Manford Mansfield Washburn
born December 30, 1914
Father:
Mother: Mella Foster

subject: 6

Rebecca Alice Kimrey,
born January 9, 1879, Randolph Co., N.C.
died April
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
Methodist

father: Alfred Benton Kimrey

other: Phoebe Ann Moser

husband: Alba Benton Ferguson

born October 29, 1875

died October 27, 1946

buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

Methodist

father: Andrew Ferguson

other: Lavina Kivett

children:

7-Annie Esther Ferguson, born Sept. 21, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C.

7-Cora Lee Ferguson, born Oct. 13, 1903, " " "

7-Millard Ferguson, born and died in infancy

subject: 7

Annie Esther Ferguson,
born September 21, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C.
Baptist (Greensboro, N.C.
Rt. 7, Bx 12)

father: Alba Benton Ferguson

other: Rebecca Alice Kimrey

husband: Raymond Coy Isley

father: John Isley

other: _____ Lassiter

children:

8-Charles Allen Isley, born

8-Glen Russell Isley, born

subject: 7

Cora Lee Ferguson,
born October 13, 1903, Randolph Co., N.C.
married December 23, 1923
Baptist

father: Alba Benton Ferguson

other: Rebecca Alice Kimrey

husband: Vernon Newton Clark

born October 5, 1902

Baptist

father: Robert Daniel Clark

other: Isabelle Andrews

children:

8-Howard Vernon Clark, born June 13, 1925, Randolph Co., N.C.

8-Ralph Andrew Clark, born Feb. 17, 1928, " " "

8-Ruth Alice Clark, born Nov. 22, 1931, " " "

Subject: 6

George Anthony Kimrey,
 born February 8, 1881, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married October 5, 1902
 died February 4, 1945
 buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery

Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey

Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser

Wife: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
 born August 8, 1881
 Baptist

Father: Franklin James Kivett

Mother: Rachel McDaniel

Children:

7-Stacy	Lee	Kimrey,	born	Sept. 19,	1903,	Randolph Co.,	N.C.
7-Pearl	Rachel	Kimrey,	born	Feb. 25,	1905,	" "	"
7-Grady	James	Kimrey,	born	Jan. 18,	1907,	" "	"
7-Sercy	Phoebe	Kimrey,	born	June 1,	1913,	" "	"
7-George	Franklin	Kimrey,	born	June 13,	1915,	" "	"
7-Vernon	Ray	Kimrey,	born	Dec. 20,	1917,	" "	"
7-Richard	Calvin	Kimrey,	born	Feb. 1,	1920,	" "	"

Subject: 7

Stacy Lee Kimrey,
 born September 19, 1903, Randolph Co., N.C.

Father: George Anthony Kimrey (Liberty, N.C.)

Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett (Rt. 1)

Husband: Samuel Warren

Subject: 7

Pearl Rachel Kimrey,
 born February 25, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
 died June 28, 1942
 buried Shady Grove Cemetery

Father: George Anthony Kimrey

Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett

Husband: Clarence Kivett

Children:

8-Boyd	K	Kivett,	born	Dec. 23,	1923,	Randolph Co.,	N.C.
8-Ethel		Kivett,	born	May 13,		" "	"
8-Rachel		Kivett,	born	Mar. 12,	1930,	" "	"
8-Betty Ruth		Kivett,	born	Apr. 29,	1931,	" "	"

Subject: 7

Grady James Kimrey,
 born January 18, 1907, Randolph Co., N.C. (Staley, Rt. 1)

Father: George Anthony Kimrey

Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett

Wife: Hazel Bowman

Children:

8-Eunice Fay Kimrey, born March 20, 1946, Randolph Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Serey Phoebe Kimrey (Staley, N.C.
born June 1, 1913, Randolph Co., N.C. Rt. 1)
Father: George Anthony Kimrey
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
Husband: David Lineberry
Children:
8-Homer Lineberry, born July 2, Chatham Co.
8-Layton Lineberry, born March 23, 1939, " "
8-Elvin Lineberry, " "
8-Betty Lou Lineberry, " "

Subject: 7

George Franklin Kimrey,
born June 13, 1915, Randolph Co., N.C. (Staley N.C., Rt 1)
Father: George Anthony Kimrey
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
Wife: Valley Breedlove
Children:
8-James Franklin Kimrey, born June 14, 1938, Alamance Co.
8-Charlotte Kimrey, born Dec. 25, 1939, " "
8-Guy Kimrey, born " "
8-John Wayne Kimrey, born Sept. 1, 1943, " "

Subject: 7

Vernon Ray Kimrey,
born December 20, 1917, Randolph Co., N.C. (Greensboro)
Father: George Anthony Kimrey
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
Wife: Irene Deaton
Children:
8-Vernon Ray Kimrey, Jr., born March 14, 1945, Chatham Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Richard Calvin Kimrey,
born February 1, 1920, Randolph Co., N.C.
Father: George Anthony Kimrey
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
Wife: Edith Siler
Children:
8-Lois Marie Kimrey, born April 23, 1943, Chatham Co.
8-Caroline Kimrey, born March 20, 1944, " "

Subject: 6

Thomas Preston Kimrey,
born September 25, 1882, Randolph County, N.C.
married March 24, 1904 (RFD 6 High Point, N.C.)
Methodist

Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey

Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser

Wife: Fannie Bolling

born September 16, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
Methodist

Father: Jonathan Austin Bolling

Mother: Cidnie Hinshaw

Children:

7- Gracie	Kimrey,	born Jan. 21, 1905, Guilford Co., N.C.
7- Mildred	Kimrey,	born Mar. 5, 1908, " " "
7- Willard	Kimrey,	born Mar. 17, 1911, " " "
7- Claude	Kimrey,	born Nov. 23, 1913, " " "
7- Margaret	Kimrey,	born Aug. 21, 1916, " " "
7- Mary Ruth	Kimrey,	born Nov. 16, 1920, " " "

Subject: 7

Gracie Kimrey,
born January 21, 1905, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 1, 1935
Presbyterian

Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey

Mother: Fannie Bolding

Husband: Edwin Erwin Maddrey

born March 28, 1908, Forsythe Co., N.C.
Presbyterian
Masonic Lodge

Father: James Anderson Maddrey

Mother: Carrie Erwin Smith

Children:

8- Edwin Erwin Maddrey, Jr.,	born Mar. 5, 1940, Forsyth Co., N.C.
8- Anne Erwin Maddrey,	born May 16 1944, " " "

Subject: 7

Mildred Kimrey,
born March 5, 1908, Guilford Co., N.C.
married March 16, 1935
Methodist

Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey

Mother: Fannie Bolding

Husband: Luther Dow Cooley

born January 31, 1905, Carroll, Virginia
no church

Father: Charles Martin Cooley

Mother: Willie Glendora Blair

Children:

8- Jane Blair	Cooley,	born Feb. 8, 1940, Forsythe Co., N.C.
8- Nancy Josephine	Cooley,	born Aug. 16, 1944, Albemarle, Virginia

Subject:

7
Willard Kimrey,
born March 17, 1911, Guilford Co., N.C.
married August 14, 1934
W.O.W.

Presbyterian

Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey

(Jamestown, N.C.
RFD 1)

Mother: Fannie Bolling

Wife: Reuche Chadwick

born July 26, 1911, Guilford, N.C.

Presbyterian

Father: John E Chadwick

Mother: Sarah Hassell

Subject: 7

Claude Kimrey,
born November 23, 1913, Guilford Co., N.C.
married December 27, 1941 (High Point, N.C.
Methodist RFD 6)

Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey

Mother: Fannie Bolling

Wife: Lillian King Parrish

born March 8, 1918, Wilson Co., N.C.

Methodist

Father: William Henry Parrish

Mother: Rosa Rains

Children:

8-William Preston Kimrey, born Dec. 31, 1946, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Margaret Kimrey,
born August 21, 1916, Guilford Co., N.C.
married March 23, 1935
Methodist

Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey

Mother: Fannie Bolling

Husband: Haldor Cordell Venable

born December 17, 1912, Stokes Co., N.C.

Methodist

Father: Elisha Marion Venable

Mother: Febby Hennis

Children:

8-Thomas Marion Venable, born November 12, 1935, Guilford Co., N.C.

8-James Cordell Venable, born February 8, 1939, " " "

Subject: 7

Mary Ruth Kimrey,
born November 16, 1920, Guilford Co., N.C.
married December 17, 1943
Methodist

Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey

Mother: Fannie Bolling

Husband: Isaac Harding McKinney

born July 10, 1921, Guilford Co., N.C.

Baptist

Father: Dewey Brooks McKinney

Mother: Lacey Mae Hicks

Subject: 6

Fannie Kimrey,
 born July 27, 1884, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married June 30, 1908
 Methodist

(Liberty, N.C. Rt. 1)

Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey

Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser

Husband: Robert Troy

born March 10, 1873, Randolph Co., N.C.

Bethany

Father: Alfred Lane Troy

Mother: Marilla Cox

Children:

7-Cyrus	Thadeus	Troy, born June 24, 1909, Randolph Co., N.C.
7-Robert	Marshall	Troy, born Feb. 7, 1911, " " "
7-Lydia	Elizabeth	Troy, born Jan. 6, 1913, " " "
7-John	Balfour	Troy, born Apr. 15, 1917, " " "
7-Willie	Clem	Troy, born Nov. 22, 1919, " " "
7-Edgar	Allen	Troy, born Jan. 30, 1922, " " "
7-Wesley	Long	Troy, born Mar. 23, 1924, " " "

Subject: 7

Cyrus Thadeus Troy,
 born June 24, 1909, Randolph Co., N.C.

Father: Robert Troy

Mother: Fannie Kimrey

Wife: Catherine Murray

Father: John Murray

Children:

8-Erick Linden Troy, born May 5, 1947, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Robert Marshall Troy,
 born February 7, 1911, Randolph Co., N.C.

Father: Robert Troy (Burlington,
 213-Central Ave.)

Mother: Fannie Kimrey

Wife: Martha James

Children:

8-Robert James Troy, born May 27, 1939, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Lydia Elizabeth Troy,
 born January 6, 1913, Randolph Co., N.C. (Vidalia, Georgia)

Father: Robert Troy

Mother: Fannie Kimrey

Husband: M _____ J _____ Coulson

Subject: 7

Willie Clem Troy,
 born November 22, 1919, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married September 16, 1946
 American Legion
 Methodist

Air Force 1942

Father: Robert Troy

Mother: Fannie Kimrey

Wife: Lucille Routh
 born December 16, 1921, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Lester K. Routh
 Mother: Ila McMasters

Subject: 7

John Balfour Troy,
 born April 15, 1917, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married June 28, 1941
 no church
 Army Service 3 yrs. 7 mos. World War 2
 American Legion

Father: Robert Troy, son of Alfred Lane Troy

Mother: Fannie Kimrey

Wife: Louise Hester
 born November 16, 1918, Forsythe County
 Christian Church

Father: John C. Hester

Mother: Martha A.

Children:

8-Helen June Troy, born March 1, 1943, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Eagar Allen Troy
 born January 30, 1922, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Army

Father: Robert Troy

(Liberty, N.C.)

Mother: Fannie Kimrey

Subject: 6

Calvin Thadeus Kimrey,
 born December 23, 1885, Randolph County, N.C.

Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey

Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser

Wife: Nannie Staley

(No children born to this marriage)

Calvin Thadeus Kimrey survived his wife Nannie Staley and
 married:

Bessie Foust-Butler

(No children born to this marriage)

Subject: 6

Alfred Ruffin Kimrey,
 born May 26, 1887, Randolph County, N.C.
 married May 10, 1911
 Methodist (1202-Montlieu Ave
 High Point, N.C.)
 Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey
 Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
 Wife: Viola Gordon
 born September 29, 1891, Guilford County, N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: James Milton Gordon
 Mother: Elizabeth Bolding
 Children:
 7-Alfred Russell Kimrey, born April 14, 1913, Guilford Co., N.C.
 7-Ray Kimrey, born Sept. 3, 1914, " " "

Subject: 7

Alfred Russell Kimrey,
 born April 14, 1913, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married April 7, 1946
 No church given
 Member American Legion (High Point)
 Father: Alfred Ruffin Kimrey
 Mother: Viola Gordon
 Wife: Lois Elizabeth Hoffert
 born May 27, 1917, Curtis Co., Nebraska
 Church of the Brethern
 Father: Henry Asa Hoffert
 Mother: Katie Eva Horner
 Children:
 8-Alfred Richard Kimrey, born March 31, 1947, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 5

Anderson Adelbert Moser,
 born December 8, 1848, Randolph County, N.C.
 died February 3, 1935
 buried Richland Cemetery
 Lutheran
 Father: Anthony Moser
 Mother: Louisa Maria Brown
 Wife: Sarah E Black
 born September 22, 1852
 died October 8, 1937
 buried Richland Cemetery
 Lutheran
 Father: Henry Black
 Mother: Sarah Ephland
 Children:
 6-R A Gilmer Moser, born May 17, 1873, Randolph Co., N.C.
 6-Cora Moser, born Feb. 6, 1877, " " "
 6-Mamie Etta Moser, born Sept. 29, 1883, " " "

subject: 6

R.A. Gilmer Moser,
 born May 17, 1873, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married August 18, 1895, " " "
 Lutheran

father: Anderson Adelbert Moser

mother: Sarah Black (daughter of Henry Black and Sarah Ephland)

wife: Laura Ancil Bailiff
 born July 27, 1876, Caswell Co., N.C.
 Lutheran

father: Nathan Bailiff

mother: Barbara Ellen McCray

children:

7- Carrie Gabrilla Moser, born Sept. 18, 1896, Randolph Co., N.C.
 7- Arvil Lawrence Moser, born May 25, 1898, " " "
 7- Cletus Jaunita Moser, born Oct. 3, 1900, " " "
 7- Grace May Moser, born May 3, 1902, " " "
 7- Victor Moser, born Oct. 12, 1905, " " "
 7- Hazel Barbara Moser, born Dec. 8, 1906, " " "
 7- Floyd Anthony Moser, born Jan. 26, 1909, " " "
 7- Ruby Gordon Moser, born Aug. 8, 1911, " " "
 7- Vernon Franklin Moser, born May 19, 1917, " " "
 7- Hyatt Williams Moser, born Sept. 11, 1920, Guilford Co., N.C.

Unmarried:

Victor Moser, died October 12, 1905

Hazel Moser, died December 27, 1928

subject: 7

Carrie Gabrilla Moser,
 born September 18, 1896, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married November 3, 1920
 Baptist

(209 Wiley St.
 Greensboro, N.C.)

father: R. A. Gilmer Moser

mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff

husband: Homer Barren Stark
 born July 7, 1896, Winston, Mississippi
 Baptist

father: Jacob R. Stark

mother: Margaret Chancellor

children:

8- Mildred Ruth Stark, born February 7, 1923, Guilford Co., N.C.
 8- Margaret Joyce Stark, born September 28, 1924, " " "
 8- Laura Jane Stark, born March 2, 1927, " " "

subject: 8

Margaret Joyce Stark,
 born September 28, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married June 15, 1946
 Baptist

father: Homer Barren Stark

mother: Carrie Gabrilla Moser

husband: Allen Arthur Barbee
 born August 10, 1923
 Baptist

father: John William Barbee

mother: Maggie Elizabeth Wrenn

Subject: 7

Arvil Lawrence Moser,
 born May 25, 1898, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married August 12, 1923 (Rankin St., Greensboro)

Father: R.A. Gilmer Moser

Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff

Wife: Hazel Leach

Children:

8-Arvil Lawrence Moser, Jr., born August 15, 1924, Guilford Co.
 8-Shirley Ancil Moser, born Oct. 30, 1928, " "
 8-Helen Sue Moser, born Dec. 21, 1930, " "

Subject: 8

Arvil Lawrence Moser., Jr.
 born August 15, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C.

Father: Arvil Lawrence Moser

Mother: Hazel Leach

Children:

9-Lawrence Hale Moser,

Subject: 8

Shirley Ancil Moser,
 born October 28, 1928, Guilford Co., N.C.

Father: Arvil Lawrence Moser

Mother: Hazel Leach

Subject: 8

Helen Sue Moser,
 born December 21, 1930, Guilford Co., N.C.

Father: Arvil Lawrence Moser

Mother: Hazel Leach

Subject: 7

Cletus Jaunita Moser,
 born October 3, 1900, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married December 27, 1922

Lutheran

(Guilford College, N.C.)

Father: R.A. Gilmer Moser

Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff

Wife: Webster Tarlton Ballinger

born November 29, 1891, Guilford Co.

Father: Johnathan Frederick Ballinger

Mother: Hannah Clark

Children:

8-Emily Ruth Ballinger, born Dec. 3, 1926, Guilford Co., N.C.
 8-Mar Denny Ballinger, born July 24, 1932, " " "

subject: 7

Grace May Moser,
born May 3, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C.
married December 24, 1921

father: R.A. Gilmer Moser
mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff

husband: Ralph McDade

children:

8- Charles Bernard McDade, born August 14, 1923, Guilford Co.
World War # 2 killed in service January 26, 1945
Married-no children.

subject: 7

Floyd Anthony Moser,
born January 26, 1909, Randolph Co., N.C.
married December 21, 1935, Guilford Co., N.C.
Lutheran (Glendale Ave.,
Greensboro)

father: R.A. Gilmer Moser
mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff

wife: Sadie Odell Mull

children:

8- Anthony Mull Moser, born June 16, 1942, Guilford Co., N.C.
8- Pamela Elizabeth Moser, born June 12, 1946, " " "

subject: 7

Ruby Gordon Moser,
born August 8, 1911, Randolph County, N.C.
married August 28, 1931
Methodist (Greensboro, N.C.
Rt 4 Bx 150)

father: R A Gilmer Moser

mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff

husband: Raymond Carlton Sides
born July 31, 1910, Salisbury, N.C.
Methodist

father: William Franklin Sides

mother: Mary Rosemond

children:

8- Frances Elizabeth Sides, born Aug. 28, 1932, Guilford Co.
8- Raymond Carlton Sides, Jr. born Nov. 5, 1933, " "
8- Pat De Lacy Sides, born May 26, 1937, Randolph Co.
8- Margaret Rosemond Sides, born Sept. 11, 1939, Guilford Co.

subject: 7

Vernon Franklin Moser,
born May 19, 1917, Randolph County, N.C.
married August 17, 1935
Lutheran (Greensboro, N.C. Rt. 1)

father: R A Gilmer Moser

mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff

wife: Mary Louise Brown
born July 12, 1915, Rockingham Co., N.C.
Lutheran

father: James Robert Brown

mother: Eliza Penelope Turner

children:

8- James Robert Moser, born July 8, 1938, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Hyatt Williams Moser,
 born September 11, 1920, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married September 12,

Father: R.A. Gilmer Moser

Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff

Wife: Winifred Lillian Turner of St Breward, Cornwall, England.

Father: William J _____ Turner

Mother: _____

Children:

8-Freddie Turner Moser, born October 19, 1944, St Austell,
 Cornwall, England.

Subject: 6

Cora Moser,
 born February 6, 1877, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married 1893
 died 1941
 buried Richland Cemetery
 Lutheran

Father: Anderson Adelbert Moser

Mother: Sarah E. Black

Husband: Henry Lewis Allred

born May 4, 1864

died Aug. 19, 1926

buried Richland Cemetery

Lutheran

Father: William Allred

Mother: Sara Clapp

Children:

7-Ethel Allred, born Nov. 17, 1895, Alamance Co., N.C.

7-Elsie May Allred, born Apr. 2, 1899, " " "

Unmarried:

Elsie May Allred, died February 23, 1934, buried Richland
 Cemetery.

Subject: 7

Ethel Allred,
 born November 17, 1895, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married December 24, 1912
 died May 23, 1924
 buried Pleasant Hill Cemetery

Father: Henry Allred

Mother: Cora Moser

Husband: William Pike

born April 30, 1894, Alamance Co., N.C.

Father: B Z Pike

Mother: Mary Ann Isley

Children:

8-Cuma Pike, born September 7, 1916

Subject: 8

Cuma Pike,
 born September 7, 1916 (receives mail at
 married April 24, 1937 Liberty, N.C.)

Father: William Pike

Mother: Ethel Allred

Husband: Harrison Johnson

born December 30, 1893, Alamance Co., N.C.

Children:

9-Ida Marie Johnson, born Dec. 6, 1940, Alamance Co.
 9-William Ray Johnson, born Oct. 30, 1942, " "
 9-Elizabeth Ann Johnson, born Apr. 20, 1946, " "

Subject: 6

Mamie Etta Moser,
 born September 29, 1883, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married May 22, 1902 " " "
 Lutheran

Father: Anderson Adelbert Moser

Mother: Sarah Black

Husband: William Christian Kime

born March 26, 1789

Father: George Budder Kime

Mother: Sibie Elizabeth Low

Children:

7-Flossie Arlena Kime, born May 11, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
 7-Flavius Moser Kime, born Sept. 5, 1909, " " "
 7-Sarah Elizabeth Kime, born July 16, 1913, " " "
 7-Clyde Budder Kime, born Sept. 9, 1916, " " "
 7-Mary Etta Kime, born Mar. 13, 1922, " " "
 7-William Calvin Kime, born July 4, 1926, " " "
 7-Mamie Bernice Kime, born May 3, 1932, " " "

Subject: 7

Flossie Arlena Kime,
 born May 11, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Methodist

Father: William Christian Kime

Mother: Mamie Etta Moser

Husband: Carl Shaw

Children:

8-James William Shaw, born _____ Randolph Co.
 8-Junior
 8-Donna Etta
 8-Mary Lee
 8-Lucy Ellen
 8-Louis
 8-Sarah
 8-Thommie
 8-Sanders

Subject: 5

Calvin Florentine Moser,
 born May 12, 1856, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married September 7, 1882
 died July 3, 1920
 buried St Paul Cemetery
 Lutheran

Father: Anthony Moser

Mother: Louisa Mariah Brown

Wife: Elizabeth Steele

born (see St Paul cemetery for dates)

died

buried St Paul Cemetery

Lutheran

Father: Hiram Steel

Mother:

Children:

- 6- Jeter Franklin Moser, born November 11, 1886, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Calvin Florentine Moser survived his wife Elizabeth Steele
 and married:

Sarah Albertine Albright,

born September 16, 1882

married February 16, 1896

died August 17, 1939

Lutheran

Father: Nicholas Albright

Mother: Catherine Clapp

Children:

- 6- Alvia Elizabeth Moser, born June 26, 1899, Alamance Co., N.C.

- 6- John Gaston Moser, born Oct. 28, 1902, " " "

- 6- Flora Isabel Moser, born Mar. 26, 1904, " " "

Subject: 6

Jeter Franklin Moser,

born November 11, 1866, Alamance Co., N.C.

Methodist Church

Masonic Lodge

(315-S Marietta St.
 Gastonia, N.C.)

Father: Calvin Florentine Moser

Mother: Elizabeth Steele

Wife: Edna B Rouch

born February 8, 1896

Methodist

Father: Samuel Rouch

Mother: Sarah Atkins

Children:

- 7-Sybil Loren Moser, born May 8, 1920, S. Car.

- 7-Myrtus Adoll Moser, born May 4, 1923, Florence, S. Car. unm.

- 7-Edna Earl Moser, born May 21, 1926, " " " "

Subject: 6

Alvia Elizabeth Moser,
 born June 26, 1899, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married June 21, 1927
 Lutheran (Burlington, N.C. Rt. 6)
 Father: Calvin Florentine Moser
 Mother: Sarah Albertine Albright
 Husband: Charles Author Bishop
 born August 6, 1894, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Rockcreek Methodist
 Father: John Jackson Joseph Bishop
 Mother: Eliza Elizabeth Capps
 Children:
 7- Elma Mae Bishop, born May 6, 1933, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

John Gaston Moser,
 born October 28, 1902, Alamance Co., N.C.
 died August 27, 1945
 buried St. Pauls Lutheran Church
 Lutheran
 Father: Calvin Florentine Moser
 Mother: Sarah Albertine Albright
 Wife: May Daisy Henley
 born April 2, 1906, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Father: Charles Thomas Henley
 Mother: Julia Jolette Wood (Greensboro, N.C. Rt. 1)
 Children:
 7- Arthur Lee Moser, born August 29, 1928, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Flora Isabel Moser,
 born March 26, 1904, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married August 12, 1923
 Lutheran (Burlington N.C. Rt. 6)
 Father: Calvin Florentine Moser
 Mother: Sarah Albertine Albright
 Husband: Gerry Dwight Moser
 born August 29, 1902, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Methodist
 Father: Haywood Moser
 Mother: Sharpe
 Children:
 7- Sarah Blanch Moser, May 17, 1924, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7- Emily Elizabeth Moser, Nov. 19, 1928, " " "
 7- Bertie Lucille Moser, Oct. 15, 1931, " " "
 7- Alson Eugene Moser, Jan. 13, 1939, " " "

Subject: 7

Sarah Blanch Moser,
 born May 17, 1924, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Father: Gerry Dwight Moser
 Mother: Flora Isabel Moser
 Husband: Lloyd Fred Toten (Burlington N.C. Rt. 6)

Subject: 5

Valeria A. Moser,
 born August 22, 1858, Randolph County, N.C.
 married Dec. 29, 1897
 died Mar. 15, 1936
 buried Bethany Cemetery
 (dates on monument)
 Lutheran

Father: Anthony Moser

Mother: Louisa Mariah Brown

Husband: Peter Cicero Kivett

born March 12, 1850, Randolph County, N.C.

died Aug. 27, 1939

buried Bethany Cemetery

dates on monument

Lutheran

Father: Zemriah Kivett

Mother: Siddle _____ born May 27, 1815 died Sept. 24, 1903

Children:

6-Fleta Kivett, born November 17, 1899, Randolph Co., N.C.

6-Maud Kivett, born June 8, 1901, " " "

Subject: 6

Fleta Kivett,
 born November 17, 1899, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married March 27, 1918
 Lutheran (Staley, N.C.)

Father: Peter Cicero Kivett

Mother: Valeria Moser

Husband: Walter Lane

born August 5, 1888, Randolph Co., N.C.

Lutheran

Father: William Clark Lane

Mother: Mary Jane Routh

Children:

7-Maude Lucile Lane, born Feb. 19, 1919, Randolph Co., N.C.

7-John Ernest Lane, born Feb. 27, 1921, " " "

Subject: 6

Maud Kivett,
born June 8, 1901, Randolph Co., N.C.
Lutheran

Father: Peter Cicero Kivett, born Mar. 12, 1850, died Aug. 27, 1939
Mother: Valeria A Moser, born Aug. 23, 1858, died Mar. 15, 1936
(they are buried in Bethany Cemetery)

Husband: Kesler McMasters
born August 20, 1897, Randolph Co., N.C.
Lutheran

Father: James Festus McMasters
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Nuel Allred

Children:

7-Clara	Oleta	McMasters,	born Oct. 15, 1921, Randolph Co., N.C.			
7-Winfred	Kesler	McMasters,	born Jan. 2, 1923,	"	"	"
7-Pearl	Ozelle	McMasters,	born July 17, 1927,	"	"	"
7-Ray	Cicero	McMasters,	born July 31, 1931,	"	"	"
7-Mary	A Louise	McMasters,	born Dec. 27, 1933,	"	"	"
7-Frances	Marie	McMasters,	born Sept. 15, 1937,	"	"	"

(Winfred Kesler McMasters-World War #2)

Subject: 7

Clara Oleta McMasters,
born October 15, 1921, Randolph County, N.C.
Methodist (270-C Street
Newport News, Va.)

Father: Kesler McMasters
Mother: Maud Kivett

Husband: Joseph Roger Foushee
born October 4, 1917, Lee County, N.C.
Christian

Father: John Lewis Foushee
Mother: Mamie Pearl McNeal

Children:

8-Carolyn Payee Foushee, born July 8, 1942, Newport News, Va.
8-Roger Lewis Foushee, born Jan. 29, 1945, " " "

Subject: 5

Gustavus Magruder Moser,
born August 5, 1861, Randolph Co., N.C.
married July 20, 1892, Catawba Co., "
died June 12, 1936
buried Lewis Memorial Park, Asheville, N.C.
Lutheran

Father: Anthony Moser
Mother: Louisa Maria Brown

Wife: Minnie V Goodman
born February 4, 1872, Iredell County, N.C.
Lutheran

Father: David A Goodman, son of Henry Goodman
Mother: Susan Anna Leonard

Children:

6-Verne Goodman Moser, born April 15, 1897, Montague, Texas
6-Louise Gertrude Moser, born July 3, 1910, Clinton Co., Ind.

Subject: 6

Verne Goodman Moser,
 born April 15, 1897, Montague, Texas
 married November 27, 1919, Buncombe County, N.C.
 Member Lions Club (39 Ramoth Rd.
 Lutheran Asheville, N.C.)

Father: Gustavus Magruder Moser

Mother: Minnie Goodman

Wife: Aldeen Davis
 born August 22, 1900, Buncombe County, N.C.
 Lutheran

Father: William A. Davis

Mother: Kesiaetta Britt

Children:

- 7-Miriam Ella Moser, born December 4, 1920, Buncombe Co., N.C.
- 7-David William Moser, born May 30, 1924, " " "
- 7-Richard Earl Moser, born June 13, 1935, " " "

Subject: 7

Miriam Ella Moser,
 born December 4, 1920, Buncombe Co., N.C.
 married April 5, 1942, Buncombe Co., N.C.
 Lutheran

Father: Verne Goodman Moser

Mother: Aldeen Davis

Husband: John Harrower
 born March 20, 1920, Alva, Scotland
 Lutheran

Father: James Harrower

Mother: Marion Gowan

Children:

- 8-Jack Scott Moser, born January 1, 1947, Buncombe Co., N.C.

Subject: 4

Lucinda Catherine Brown,
 born February 10, 1825
 died March 21, 1889
 buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
 Lutheran

Father: Frederick Brown

Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Husband: Andrew Keck
 born Oct. 17, 1823
 died Dec. 27, 1904
 buried Richland Lutheran Cemetery
 dates from monument
 Lutheran

Children:

- 5-Ellen Keck, born _____
- 5-Barbara Keck, born June 10, 1848
- 5-Kimsey Keck, born born _____
 (Barbara Keck died Sept. 17, 1912,
 buried Richland Cemetery)

Subject: 5

Kimsey Keck,
 Father: Andrew Keck
 Mother: Lucinda Catherine Brown
 Wife: Agnes Bennett
 Father: Major Bennett
 Mother: _____
 Children:

6-May Nell Keck, born _____

Subject: 4

Barbara Brown,
 born July 18, 1827
 died Feb. 4, 1853
 buried Richland Cemetery
 Lutheran Church
 Father: Frederick Brown
 Mother: Sophis Reitzel
 Husband: Joshua C. Bain
 (Joshua C. Bain survived his wife Barbara Brown and married
 Sarah Ann Kime a daughter of Henry Kime and Maria Barbara
 Reitzel a sister of Sophia Reitzel)

Subject: 4

Henry Brown,
 born July 6, 1829
 Baptized August 30, 1829, in Richland Lutheran Church
 Father: Frederick Brown
 Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Subject: 4

Milton Riley Brown,
 born June 21, 1831, Guilford County, N.C.
 baptized Richland Lutheran Church
 July 21, 1831
 Lutheran
 Father: Frederick Brown
 Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Subject: 4

Sophia Ann Brown,
 born May 20, 1833, Guilford County, N.C.
 baptized Richland Lutheran Church
 December 5, 1833
 Lutheran
 Father: Frederick Brown
 Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Subject: 4

Delphina Brown,
born March 9, 1835
Baptized June 7, 1855, Lutheran Church
Richland Lutheran Church

Father: Frederick Brown

Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Husband: Alvis Marley

This family said
to have gone West
inquire in Indiana

Subject: 4

Flora Ardella Brown,
born January 29, 1843
Baptized Richland Lutheran Church
April 11, 1843

Father: Frederick Brown

Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Husband: Menus Ward

Subject: 4

Arlena Ella Brown,
born July 31, 1845, Guilford County, N.C.
baptized September 21, 1845, Richland Lutheran Church
Lutheran

Father: Frederick Brown

Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Subject: 4

Calvin Brown,

Father: Frederick Brown

Mother: Sophia Reitzel

(Calvin is said to have gone West (inquire in Indiana))

descendants

Margaret Reitzel
1801 - 1860
daughter of
Henry Reitzel
and
Catherine Moser

Margaret Reitzel

1801 - 1860

and
descendants

Subject: 3

Margaret Reitzel,
born Mar. 21, 1801, Guilford County, North Carolina
married Oct. 28, 1819, Guilford County, " "
died July 13, 1860, Hendricks " , Indiana
buried Scherer Cemetery, Pecksburg, Indiana
Baptized August 12, 1801, Richland Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church

father: Henry Reitzel
mother: Catherine Moser
husband: John Scherer
born July 27, 1799, Guilford County, N.C.
died Dec. 28, 1891, Hendricks " , Ind.
buried Scherer Cemetery, Pecksburg, Indiana
Member Lutheran Church

father: Frederick Scherer
mother: Barbara Smith
children:

4-Matilda	Scherer, born Dec. 26, 1820, Guilford Co., N.C.
4-Ambrose Hinkle	Scherer, born Nov. 22, 1822, Guilford Co., N.C.
4-Benjamin Franklin	Scherer, born June 18, 1824, " " "
4-Sarah Catherine	Scherer, born Oct. 13, 1826, " " "
4-Matthew E	Scherer, born Nov. 26, 1830, " " "
4-Luther	Scherer, born Dec. 25, 1832, Hendricks Co., Ind.
4-Hannah Sophia	Scherer, born Apr. 3, 1835, Knoxville , Tenn
4-John Benjamin	Scherer, born Dec. 5, 1838, Hendricks Co., Ind.
4-Margaret C	Scherer, born Jan. 26, 1841, " " "
4-Loammi Eli	Scherer, born Feb. 26, 1843, " " "
4-Philip Melackthon	" , born May 23, 1846, " " "

Subject: 4

Matilda Scherer,
born December 26, 1820, Guilford Co., N.C.
died 1842(about)
Baptized Feb. 5, 1821, Richland Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church

father: John Scherer
mother: Margaret Reitzel
husband: Elihu Fultz
Member Lutheran Church

o children



JOHN SCHERER
1799 - 1891



AMBROSE HINKLE SCHERER.
1822 - 1892

Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header.

Faint, illegible text, possibly a date or page number.

FIRST GENERATION OF NICHOLAS SCHERER IN GERMANY.

Nickolas Schere was born about 1696, died February 20, 1764 at Oberbetsbach, Germany, a village far up the Rhine in the Province of Rhein Land. He is buried at Friedens Church. His wife's maiden name unknown.

He had two sons, George Theobold and Jacob Daniel Scherer, and a daughter name unknown.

George Theobold Scherer and his first wife, Catherine Elizabeth were the parents of two daughters: Marie Elizabeth and Catherine Salome. George Theobold Scherer and his second wife, Angelia Miller were the parents of two sons: John Ludwig and John Jacob.

Jacob Daniel Scherer was born November 11, 1726, completed his trade as a tailor in 1751. In 1752 he left Rotterdam to come to America, sailing on the ship "Richard & Mary" arriving in Pennsylvania September 26, 1752. In 1754 he came to North Carolina and settled in Guilford County, where he married Hannah Sophia Dick on October 7, 1755. They were the parents of nine children as follows:

John Jacob Scherer, (born September 14, 1759
(married Katherine Smith in 1782

Katherine Scherer, (born _____
(married John Jordan

Frederick Scherer, born _____ 1763; died _____ 1817

Christian Scherer, (born _____
(married Agnes _____

Elizabeth Scherer, (born _____
(married Conrad Goodner

David Scherer, born _____

Godfrey Scherer, born _____

John Scherer, born _____

Hannah Scherer, born _____

NOTE: The above records were taken from "The Scherrer Family Genealogical Journal" edited and published by A. T. Scherer, 648 Holly Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Subject: 4

Ambrose Hinkle Scherer,
 born November 22, 1822, Guilford County, N.C.
 married October 9, 1850, Delphia, Ind.
 died April 14, 1892, Sharpsville, Ind.
 buried Sharpsville Cemetery
 Baptized January 5, 1823, Richland Lutheran Church
 Minister of the Gospel, Evangelical Lutheran Church
 Pioneer Minister in Central Indiana
 Organized and established 17 churches

Father: John Scherer

Mother: Margaret Reitzel

Wife: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
 born January 5, 1835, Frederick County, Maryland
 died November 7, 1901, Sharpsville, Ind.
 buried Sharpsville Cemetery
 Member Evangelical Lutheran Church

Father: John Patton

Mother: Susan

Children:

5-Louisa	Ellen	Scherer, born Feb.	15,	1852,	Howard Co., Ind.
5-Sarah	Margaret	Scherer, born Dec.	16,	1853,	Clinton Co., "
5-Emily	Candace	Scherer, born Mar.	3,	1859,	Sharpsville, "
5-Victoria	Ann	Scherer, born Mar.	9,	1862,	Hamilton Co., "
5-Viola	Catherine	Scherer, born Mar.	9,	1862,	" " "
5-Simon	Peter	Scherer, born Aug.	26,	1865,	Sharpsville, "
5-Mary	Adeline	Scherer, born Sept.	26,	1867,	" "
5-Julia	Florence	Scherer, born Feb.	7,	1871,	" "
5-Lillie	Belle	Scherer, born Jan.	26,	1873,	" "
5-Nellie	Grace	Scherer, born Apr.	7,	1876,	" "

Unmarried Children:

Julia Florence Scherer, died March 24, 1901,
 buried Sharpsville, Indiana.

Subject: 5

Louisa Ellen Scherer,
 born February 15, 1852, Howard County, Indiana
 married 1870,
 died November 8, 1936, Traverse City, Michigan
 buried Green Brier Cemetery, 14 mi. west of Traverse City
 Member Evangelical Lutheran Church

Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer

Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton

Husband: Robert Wilson Payne

born August 3, 1848, Lawrence Co., Indiana
 died March 19, 1919, Traverse City, Michigan
 buried Green Brier Cemetery 14 mi. west of Traverse City

Father: James Payne

Mother: Mary Flinn

Children:

6-Mary	Olive	Payne, born Nov. 4,	1871,	Tipton Co., Ind.
6-William	Elbert	Payne, born June 10,	1873,	Tipton Co., Ind.
6-Homer	Morton	Payne, born Jan. 19,	1875,	Tipton Co., Ind.
6-Simon	Alonzo	Payne, born Mar. 5,	1877,	Tipton Co., Ind.
6-Arthur	Garfield	Payne, born July 22,	1880,	Traverse Co. Mich.
6-Robert	Clarence	Payne, born Sept. 11,	1891,	Benzie Co., Mich.
6-Leroy	Carlton	Payne, born Sept. 11,	1891,	Benzie Co., Mich.

Subject: 6

Mary Olive Payne,
 born November 4, 1871, Tipton County, Indiana
 married May 10, 1891, Grand Ledge, Michigan
 died June 5, 1936

Father: Robert Wilson Payne

Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer

Husband: Juba Enos Osborn

Children:

7- Harry Osborn Payne.

Subject: 6

William Elbert Payne,
 born June 10, 1873, Tipton County, Indiana
 died May 23, 1931, Clinton County, Michigan
 buried North Eagle Cemetery

Father: Robert Wilson Payne

Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer

Wife: Josephine Axtell
 born July 29, 1876, Leelanau Co., Mich.
 died May 23, 1929, Clinton Co., Mich.
 buried North Eagle Cemetery

Father: George Axtell

Mother: Lottie Becker

Children:

7- Elbert Payne, born October 26, 1904, Benzie Co., Mich.

7- Lottie Ellen Payne, born May 26, 1897, Benzie Co., Mich.

Subject: 7

Elbert Payne,
 born October 26, 1904, Benzie County, Michigan
 married Grand Ledge, Michigan

Father: William Elbert Payne

Mother: Josephine Axtell

Wife: Myrna Parks

Father: Charles Parks

Mother:

Children:

8- Bobbie Payne, born Dec. 5, 1926, Grand Ledge, Mich.

8- Bettie Payne, born Feb. 6, 1930, " " "

8- Clara Josephine Payne, born May 27, 1939, " " "

(1604-West Liberty Rd.
 Ann Arbor, Mich.)

Subject: 7

Lottie Ellen Payne,
 born May 26, 1897, Benzie County, Michigan
 married Oct. 20, 1915, Empire, Michigan
 Father: William Elbert Payne (Address: Mrs Lottie Zeigler
 Mother: Josephine Axtell Empire, Mich.)
 Husband: George Zeigler
 born June 12, 1890, Leelanau Co., Mich.
 Occupation: Farmer
 Church: None
 Father: George Zeigler
 Mother: Tressie Payment
 Children:
 8- Ellen Rose Zeigler, born May 31, 1919, Empire, Mich.
 8- William A Zeigler, born Aug. 16, 1922, " "
 8- Harriett Marian Zeigler, born Jan. 11, 1926, " "
 (William A Zeigler, (on this date Feb. 27, 1944) is a
 soldier 36458457 Co. E 531st E.S.R. A.P.P 230 % P.M. N.Y.C.

Subject: 8

Ellen Rose Zeigler,
 born May 31, 1919, Empire, Mich.
 married Sept. 28, 1936, " "
 Father: George Zeigler
 Mother: Lottie Ellen Payne
 Husband: Percy Joseph Bronson
 born October 19, 1915, Leelanau County, Mich.
 Father: Franklin Bronson
 Mother: Maude Lunell
 Children:
 9-Georgie Franklin Bronson, born June 6, 1941, Leelanau Co., Mich.
 9-Percy William Bronson, born Aug. 22, 1942, " " "

Subject: 6

Homer Morton Payne,
 born January 19, 1875, Tipton County, Indiana
 married May 12, 1896, Traverse City, Michigan
 Member Modern Woodmen of America
 Father: Robert Wilson Payne
 Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
 Wife: Alta May King
 born March 20, 1877, Royal Oak, Michigan (Traverse City, Mich.
 Box 57, Rt. 4)
 Father: John King
 Mother: Mariah Cornish
 Children:
 7-Orion Morton Payne, born March 28, 1897, Traverse City, Mich.
 7-Theodore Merton Payne, born Aug. 12, 1899, " " "
 7-Philip Morris Payne, born Feb. 19, 1903, " " "
 7-Evert Merrill Payne, born May 7, 1905, " " "
 7-Harold Maynard Payne, born Feb. 15, 1907, " " "
 7-Grace May Payne, born Apr. 1, 1909, " " "
 7-Walter Minor Payne, born Apr. 23, 1910, " " "
 7-Clara Myrtle Payne, born June 24, 1913, " " "
 7-Mary Olive Payne, born Aug. 17, 1916, " " "

Subject: 7

Orion Morton Payne,
born March 28, 1897, Traverse City, Michigan
married November 16, " " "
Occupation: Electric Welder (Eaton Rapids, Michigan
RR 4, Box 4)

Father: Homer Morton Payne

Mother: Alta May King

Wife: Elnora B. Haywood
born September 27, Cedar Run, Michigan
No church

Father: John Haywood

Mother: Margaret McCormick

Children:

- 8- Elizabeth Marie Payne, born Feb. 25, 1917, Cedar Run, Mich.
 - 8- Delbert Woodrow Payne, born Feb. 1, 1920, Traverse City, Mich
 - 8- Rosamond Irene Payne, born July 22, 1923, Newberry, Mich
- (Oliver Morton Payne survived his wife Elnora B. Haywood and married:

Mary L. Funk

born September 4, Auburn, Indiana
married December 25, 1943, Eaton Rapids, Mich.
Member Methodist Church

Father: Oliver L. Funk

Mother: Hannah Kruger

Subject: 8

Elizabeth Marie Payne
born February 25, 1917, Cedar Run, Michigan

Father: Orion Morton Payne

Mother: Elnora B. Haywood

Husband: Henry Bradley (Newberry, Mich.)

Subject: 8

Delbert Woodrow Payne,
born February 1, 1920, Traverse City, Michigan

Father: Orion Morton Payne

Mother: Elnora B. Haywood (Newberry, Mich.)

Subject: 8

Rosamond Irene Payne,
born July 22, 1923, Newberry, Michigan

Father: Orion Morton Payne

Mother: Elnora B. Haywood

Husband: Lawrence Williams

Subject: 7

Theodore Merton Payne,
born August 12, 1899, Traverse City, Michigan

Father: Homer Morton Payne

Mother: Alta May King (Lansing, Mich.)

Subject: 7

~~Philip Morris Payne,~~
born February 19, 1903, Traverse City, Michigan
married March 16, 1929, South Bend, Indiana
Member S.D.A. (Eaton Rapids, Mich.)

Father: Homer Morton Payne

Mother: Alta May King

Wife: Laura Louise Houseman
born April 3, 1907, Mount Pleasant, Indiana
Member S.D.A.

Father: Frank Houseman

Mother: Loretta Stowell

Children:

8-Patricia Louise Payne, born June 10, 1934, Bonsall, Calif.

8-Dorothy Ellen Payne, born Dec. 4, 1935, " "

Subject: 7

~~Evert Merrill Payne,~~
born May 7, 1905, Traverse City, Michigan
married June 3, 1942, Traverse City, Michigan
Member Catholic Church

Father: Homer Morton Payne

Mother: Alta May King

Wife: Anna Jogodzinski
born June 6, 1909, Pulaski, Wisconsin
Member Catholic Church

Father: Martin Jogodzinski

Mother: Stella Kamenski

Children:

8-Nathan Homer Payne, born July 7, 1943, Traverse City, Mich.

Subject: 7

~~Harold Maynard Payne,~~
born February 15, 1907, Traverse City, Michigan
married January 12, 1929, Charlotte, Michigan
Member Catholic Church (Eaton Rapids, Mich.)

Father: Homer Morton Payne

Mother: Alta May King

Wife: Mayme Laura Dandurand
born April 13, 1908, Eaton County, Michigan
Member Catholic Church

Father: Oliver Dandurand

Mother: Georgia Morrisette

Children:

8-Pauline Winifred Payne, born May 19, 1933, Eaton Co., Mich.

8-Lawrence Bernard Payne, born Jan. 11, 1936, " " "

Subject: 7

~~Grace May Elizabeth Payne,~~
born April 1, 1909, Traverse City, Michigan
married " " "
Member Catholic Church

Father: Homer Morton Payne

Mother: Alta May King

Husband: Henry Winowicki

Member Catholic Church
Farmer.

Subject: 7

Walter Minor Payne,
born April 25, 1910, Traverse City, Mich.
married June 9, 1940, Dallas, Oreg.
First Evangelical Church, Salem Oregon
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Alta May King
Wife: Amanda Olga Dick
Children:
8-Janice Marie Payne, born Oct. 8, 1941, Dallas, Oregon
8-Jerilynn May Payne, born Mar. 8, 1943, Dallas, Oregon

Subject: 7

Clara Myrtle Payne,
born June 24, 1903, Traverse City, Michigan
married Dec. 29, 1930, Traverse City, Michigan
No church
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Alta May King (Rt. 4 Box 160,
Husband: Devon Trimmer Traverse City, Mich)
No church
Member Masonic Lodge
Occupation: Nurse
Father: Jesse Trimmer
Mother:
Children:
8- Donald DeVon Trimmer, born Traverse City, Mich
8- Dorse Trimmer, born " " "
8- Dorothy Trimmer, born " " "
8- Jessie Trimmer, born " " "
8- Erle Trimmer, born " " "

Subject: 7

Mary Olive Payne,
born August 17, 1917, Traverse City, Michigan
married March 21, 1933, Auburn, Indiana
No church
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Alta May King
Husband: James Ward Morris
born January 26, 1915, Eaton Rapids, Michigan
No church
Father: Donald L Morris
Mother: Donna Marie
Children:
8- James Ward Morris., Jr., born July 12, 1934, Eaton Rapids,
8-Robert Maynard Morris, born June 12, 1936, " "

Subject: 6

Simon Alonzo Payne,
born March 5, 1877, Tipton County, Indiana
Father: Robert Wilson Payne
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Wife: Minnie Schulley (Dallas, Oregon)

Object: 7
 Walter Minor Payne, born April 22, 1910, Traverse City, Mich.
 married June 9, 1940, Dallas, Texas.
 First Evangelical Church, Salem Oregon
 Sister: Homer Norton Payne
 Sister: Alta May King
 Sister: Amanda Olga Dick

Sister:
 6-Jessie Marie Payne, born Oct. 5, 1941, Dallas, Oregon
 8-Jessie May Payne, born Mar. 8, 1943, Dallas, Oregon

Object: 7
 Clara Myrtle Payne, born June 24, 1902, Traverse City, Michigan
 married Dec. 29, 1930, Traverse City, Michigan
 No church

Sister: Homer Norton Payne
 Sister: Alta May King
 Sister: Devon Trimmer
 No church
 Member Masonic Lodge
 Occupation: Nurse
 Sister: Jessie Trimmer

Sister:
 8-Donald Devon Trimmer, born
 8-Dorise Trimmer, born
 8-Dorothy Trimmer, born
 8-Jessie Trimmer, born
 8-Erle Trimmer, born
 Traverse City, Mich.
 " " "
 " " "
 " " "
 " " "
 " " "

Object: 7
 Mary Olive Payne, born August 17, 1917, Traverse City, Michigan
 married March 21, 1932, Auburn, Indiana
 No church

Sister: Homer Norton Payne
 Sister: Alta May King
 Sister: James Ward Morris
 born January 26, 1918, Baton Rouge, Michigan
 No church
 Sister: Donald J. Morris
 Sister: Donna Marie

Sister:
 8-James Ward Morris, Jr., born July 12, 1934, Baton Rouge, Michigan
 8-Robert Raymond Morris, born June 12, 1936, " "

Object: 6
 Simon Alonzo Payne, born March 5, 1887, Tipton County, Indiana
 Sister: Robert Wilson Payne
 Sister: Louise Ellen Scherer
 Sister: Maudie Schaffey

(Dallas, Texas)



SARAH MARGARET SCHERER

1853-1915

Subject: 6

Arthur Garfield Payne,
born July 22, 1880, Traverse City, Michigan
Father: Robert Wilson Payne (137 Hooker St, Denver, Colo.)
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Wife: Mary Louisa Thiele
born October 10, 1881, Calhoun, Illinois
Father: Alexander Charles Thiele
Mother: Charlotte Adeline Kaiser
Children:
None

Subject: 6

Robert Clarence Payne
born September 11, 1891, Benzie County, Michigan
Father: Robert Wilson Payne
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Wife: Mary E _____

Subject: 6

Leroy Carlton Payne,
born September 11, 1891, Benzie City, Michigan
married December 18, 1918, Eaton Rapids, Michigan
Member Adventist Church
Member Modern Woodmen of America
Occupation: Farmer (Eaton Rapids, Mich.)
Father: Robert Wilson Payne
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Wife: Emily Hilliard
born August 8, 1893, Petteigo, Ireland
No church
Father: Guy Hilliard
Mother: Annie _____
Children:

7-Fren H. Payne, born May 27, 1920, Eaton County, Michigan

Subject: 5

Sarah Margaret Scherer,
born December 16, 1853, Clifton County, Indiana
married November 10, 1872
died July 15, 1915
buried Sharpsville, Indiana
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: William Henry Thomas
born September 10, 1852, Howard County, Indiana
died October 31, 1931, Sharpsville, Indiana
buried Sharpsville, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
Occupation: Farmer
Father: Reuben Henry Thomas
Mother: _____ Neal

Children of Sarah Margaret Scherer and William Henry Thomas

Children:

6- Nora Thomas, born Sept. 11, 1873, Tipton Co., Ind.
 6- Robert Clarence Thomas, born Jan. 31, 1876, " " "
 6- Charles Malott Thomas, born Sept. 13, 1878, " " "
 6- Leah Dale Thomas, born Aug. 19, 1888, " " "
 6- Frederick Paul Thomas, born June 21, 1881, " " "
 6- Simon Loran Thomas, born July 17, 1890, " " "
 (Unmarried children of Sarah Margaret Scherer:
 Nora Thomas, died November 5, 1874)

Subject: 6

Robert Clarence Thomas,
 born January 31, 1876, Tipton County, Indiana
 married May 9, 1900, " " "
 died June 1941,
 buried Sharpsville, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church
 Occupation: Farmer

Father: William Henry Thomas

Mother: Sarah Margaret Scherer

Wife: Bertha Shields

born September 18, 1880, Tipton County, Indiana
 died June 26, 1931
 buried Sharpsville, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church

Father: James Shields

Mother: Liza Grishaw

Children:

7-Dallas Ray Thomas, born Oct. 12, 1902, Tipton County, Ind.
 7-Harold James Thomas, born Mar. 24, 1907, " " "
 7-Robert Thomas, born Feb. 2, 1909, " " "

Subject: 7

Dallas Ray Thomas,
 born October 12, 1902, Tipton County, Indiana
 married April 1924
 Member Methodist Church
 Occupation: Salesman

(413 West 5th St.
 Alexandria, Ind.)

Father: Robert Clarence Thomas

Mother: Bertha Shields

Wife: Wilma Cooper

Children:

8-Damon Eugene Thomas, born Nov. 13, 1926, Marion County, Ind.
 (Dallas Ray Thomas and Wilma Cooper, his wife were divorced
 June 30, 1934)

Second

Wife: Edith Jewell DeWitt

born June 21, 1913, Iroquois County, Illinois
 married 1934
 Member Christian Church

Father: Maynard DeWitt

Mother: Edna Melissa Pellam

Children:

8- Dallas Ray Thomas, Jr., born May 2, 1935, Tippecanoe Co.
 Ind.
 8- Charles Richard Thomas, born Oct. 29, 1938, Madison Co., "

Subject: 7

Harold James Thomas,
 born March 24, 1907, Tipton County, Indiana
 married March 27, 1943, Indianapolis, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church (849 Ingomar St.
 Member Masonic Lodge Indianapolis, Ind.)
 U.S. Army, 2nd Lieutenant, 1944, stationed in England
 Father: Robert Clarence Thomas
 Mother: Bertha Shields
 Wife: Doris Beatrice Zink
 born November 30, 1918, Washington County, Indiana
 Member Christian Church
 Father: Arthur Clyde Zink
 Mother: Lilly May Marshall
 Children:
 None

Subject: 7

Robert Thomas,
 born February 2, 1909, Tipton County, Indiana
 married April 4, 1932, Indianapolis, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church (849 Ingomar St.
 Indianapolis, Ind.)
 Father: Robert Clarence Thomas
 Mother: Bertha Shields
 Wife: Minetta Vernice Dougherty
 born December 20, 1910, Lawrence County, Indiana
 Member Baptist Church
 Member Eastern Star
 Father: Edgar Leon Dougherty
 Mother: Corabell McNelly
 Children:
 None

Subject: 6

Charles Malott Thomas,
 born September 13, 1878, Tipton County, Indiana
 married March 13, 1901, " " "
 Member Methodist Church
 Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
 Member Maccabees
 Occupation: Insurance Salesman
 Justice of the Peace (Sharpsville, Ind.)
 Father: William Henry Thomas
 Mother: Sarah Margaret Scherer
 Wife: Hettie May Vanderbark
 born May 6, 1881, Howard County, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Sheldon Hoagland Vanderbark
 Mother: Mary Griffith
 Children:

7-Kenneth	Edison	Thomas,	born	Jan. 7,	1902,	Tipton	Co.,	Ind.
7-Emil	Emerson	Thomas,	born	Dec. 8,	1903,	Howard	Co.,	"
7-Mary	Margaret	Thomas,	born	Mar. 4,	1906,	"	"	"
7-Velma	Lucille	Thomas,	born	July 23,	1908,	"	"	"
7-Charles	Myron	Thomas,	born	Mar. 17,	1912,	"	"	"
7-Gilbert	Hagen	Thomas,	born	Dec. 26,	1914,	"	"	"
7-Frieda	May	Thomas,	born	May 21,	1918,	Tipton	"	"

Harold James Thomas
born March 24, 1937, Tipton County, Indiana
married March 27, 1945, Indianapolis, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge
U.S. Army, and Lieutenant, 1944, stationed in England
Name: Robert Clarence Thomas
Name: Gertrude Shields
Doris Beatrice Clark
born November 30, 1918, Washington County, Indiana
Member Christian Church
Name: Arthur Clyde Clark
Name: Lily May Marshall
None

Robert Thomas
born February 8, 1909, Tipton County, Indiana
married April 4, 1932, Indianapolis, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Name: Robert Clarence Thomas
Name: Gertrude Shields
Name: Minnie Vernice Dougherty
born December 30, 1910, Lawrence County, Indiana
Member Baptist Church
Member Eastern Star
Name: Edgar Leon Dougherty
Name: Cora Pearl Howell
None

Charles Elbert Thomas
born September 13, 1878, Tipton County, Indiana
married March 18, 1901, " "
Member Methodist Church
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
Member Masons
Occupation: Insurance salesman
Justice of the Peace
Name: William Henry Thomas
Name: Sarah Margaret Scherer
Name: Lattie May Vandermark
born May 6, 1881, Howard County, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Name: Sheldon Highland Vandermark
Name: Mary Elizabeth
None

Name	Birth Date	Birth Place
Vernice May	May 21, 1918	Tipton
Albert Eugene	born Dec. 28, 1914	Thomas
Charles Lynn	born Mar. 17, 1912	Thomas
Velma	born July 22, 1908	Thomas
Mary	born Mar. 4, 1903	Thomas
Malv	born Dec. 8, 1902	Thomas
Kenneth Edison	born Jan. 7, 1902	Tipton Co., Ind.

Unmarried Children:

Kenneth Edison Thomas, died September 1, 1903,
buried Albright Cemetery, Howard County, Ind.
Frieda May Thomas, died October 12, 1918,
buried Albright Cemetery, Howard County, Ind.

Subject: 7

Emil Emerson Thomas,
born December 8, 1903, Howard County, Indiana
married March 19, 1928, Noblesville, Indiana
Member Christian Church (Frankton, Indiana)

Father: Charles Malott Thomas

Mother: Hattie May Vandembark

Wife: Isabella Heath
born August 22, 1904, Madison County, Indiana
Member Christian Church

Father: Fred Heath

Mother: Amanda Ellen May

Children:

- 8-Emil Emerson Thomas, Jr., born Feb. 2, 1931, Madison Co., Ind.
- 8-Anita Lou Thomas, born Oct. 21, 1940, " " "

Subject: 7

Mary Margaret Thomas,
born March 4, 1906, Howard County, Indiana
married November 26, 1927, Fairmount, Indiana
Member Methodist Church

Father: Charles Malott Thomas

Mother: Hattie May Vandembark

Husband: Norval Isaac Gunkel

born 1904, Tipton County, Indiana
Member Methodist Church

Father: Isaac Newton Gunkel

Mother: Ivy Ellen Moore

Children:

- 8-Phyllis Jean Gunkel, born Nov. 29, 1928, Howard Co., Ind.
- 8-Lee Edward Gunkel, born June 12, 1935, Grant Co., "

Subject: 7

Velma Lucille Thomas,
born July 23, 1908, Howard County, Indiana
married July 6, 1929, Sharpsville, "
Member Methodist Church

Father: Charles Malott Thomas

Mother: Hettie May Vandembark

Husband: Don Fearnow

born April 2, 1908, Clinton County, Indiana
Member Methodist Church

Father: Charles L Fearnow

Mother: Mae E

Children:

- 8-Donald Eugene Fearnow, born Aug. 24, 1930, Sharpsville, Ind.
- 8-Dorothy Mae Fearnow, born Dec. 22, 1933, Anderson, "

6-Dorothy Mae Feenow, born Dec. 28, 1923, Indianapolis, Ind.
6-Donald Eugene Feenow, born Aug. 24, 1920, Indianapolis, Ind.

Notes: Charles L. Feenow
Member Methodist Church
born April 2, 1908, Clifton County, Indiana
Married: Don Feenow
Married: Hattie May Vandenberg
Married: Charles Mallett Thomas
Member Methodist Church
Married July 6, 1922, Garyville, Ind.
born July 23, 1903, Howard County, Indiana
Valma Lucille Thomas

6-Phyllis Jean Gr. Kel, born Nov. 22, 1926, Howard Co., Ind.
6-Lee Edward Grunkel, born June 12, 1922, Grant Co., Ind.
Notes: Ivy Ellen Moore
Married: Isaac Newton Grunkel
Member Methodist Church
born 1904, Tipton County, Indiana
Married: Norval Isaac Grunkel
Married: Hattie May Vandenberg
Married: Charles Mallett Thomas
Member Methodist Church
Married November 26, 1927, Tipton County, Indiana
born March 4, 1906, Howard County, Indiana
Mary Margaret Thomas

6-Maria Lou Thomas
6-Emil Emerson Thomas, Jr., born Feb. 2, 1921, Madison Co., Ind.
Notes: Amanda Ellen May
Married: Fred Heath
Member Christian Church
born August 22, 1904, Madison County, Indiana
Married: Isabella Heath
Married: Hattie May Vandenberg
Married: Charles Mallett Thomas
Member Christian Church
Married March 12, 1928, Noblesville, Indiana
born December 8, 1903, Howard County, Indiana
Emil Emerson Thomas

Married Children:
Married: Alvin Thomas, died September 1, 1908,
Married: Alvin Thomas, died October 12, 1912,
Married: Alvin Thomas, died September 1, 1908,

Subject: 7

Charles Myron Thomas,
born March 17, 1912, Howard County, Indiana
married May 5, 1933 Anderson, "
No church

Father: Charles Malott Thomas

Mother: Hettie May Vanderbark

Wife: Carol Hawk

born March 25, 1911, Balam County, Texas
No church

Father: William R. _____ Hawk

Mother: Kara Frances _____ Snodgrass

Children:

8-Carol Diane Thomas, born June 23, 1937, Anderson, Indiana

- - - - -

Subject: 7

Gilbert Hagan Thomas
born December, 26, 1914 Howard County, Indiana
married May 8, 1937 Greentown, "

Father: Charles Malott Thomas

Mother: Hettie May Vanderbark

Wife: Genevieve Alley

born September 4, 1916, Windfall, Indiana

Father: Joseph A. Alley

Mother: Julia Chappell

Children:

None.

- - - - -

Subject: 6

Leah Dale Thomas
born August 19, 1888, Tipton County, Indiana
married November 24, 1909 " " "
Member Methodist Church

Father: William Henry Thomas

Mother: Sarah Margaret Scherer

Husband: Charles Wilson

born July 15, 1885, Hendricks County, Indiana.

Occupation: Farmer.

Father: William B. _____ Wilson

Mother: Mary Elizabeth _____ McCormich

Children:

None

- - - - -

Subject: 6

Frederick Paul Thomas,
born June 23, 1881 Tipton County, Indiana
married November 23, 1903 Howard County, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Member Modern Woodmen
Occupation: Insurance Salesman

Father: William Henry Thomas

Mother: Sarah Margaret Scherer

Wife: Cora Ingels, born July 1, 1882, Howard county, Indiana

Children of Frederick Paul Thomas and Cora Ingels, his wife:

Children:

7-Merrill Dean Thomas, born July 31, 1906, Howard Co, Ind
 7-Wilma Marguerite Thomas, born Mar. 9, 1909 Tipton Co."
 7-Virginia Bell Thomas, born Nov. 7, 1914, " "
 (Virginia Bell Thomas, died October 5, 1918, buried at
 Sharpsville, Indiana.)

Subject: 7

Merrill Dean Thomas,
 born July 31, 1906, Howard County, Indiana

Father: Frederick Paul Thomas

Mother: Cora Ingles

Wife: Mary Figgins.

Subject: 6

Simon Loran Thomas
 born July 17, 1890, Tipton County, Indiana
 married Detroit, Michigan
 Occupation: Real Estate

Father: William Henry Thomas

Mother: Sarah Margaret Scherer

Wife: Ethel McGinnis
 born December 6, 1890 Indianapolis, Indiana
 Member Episcopal Church

Father: Charles McGinnis

Mother: _____

Children:

7-Charles William Thomas, born Jan. 6, 1919 Indianapolis, Ind.
 7-Richard Dreer Thomas, born Jan. 23, 1920 " "
 7-Deborah Ann Thomas, born Oct. 6, 1922, Kokomo, "
 7-Donald Jack Thomas, born Oct. 7, 1926 " "

Subject: 7

Charles William Thomas
 born January 6, 1919 Indianapolis, Ind.
 married January 4, 1940

Father: Simon Loran Thomas

Mother: Ethel McGinnis

Wife: Marjorie Rhine
 born August 14, 1922

Subject: 7

Deborah Ann Thomas
 born October 6, 1922, Kokomo, Indiana
 married January 30, 1943,

Father: Simon Loran Thomas

Mother: Ethel McGinnis

Husband: Howard McCracken
 born September 7, 1921

Subject: 5
Emily Candace Scherer,
born March 3, 1859, Sharpsville, Indiana
married January 2, 1876
died November 1892, Nevada, Indiana
buried Nevada, Indiana
Member Evangelical Lutheran Church
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: Marcus Ricketts
born April 9, 1854, Moorefield, Indiana
died January 11, 1940, Brookville, Ohio
buried Arlington Cemetery, near Brookville, Ohio
Father: Garrett Ricketts
Mother:
Children:
6-Edna Grace Ricketts, born October 10, 1880, Nevada, Indiana
6-Hallie Pearl Ricketts, born March 4, 1882, " "
6-Guy Ricketts, born Nov. 14, 1884, " "

Subject: 6
Edna Grace Ricketts,
born October 10, 1880, Nevada, Indiana
married Sept. 1917, Huntington, Indiana
died October 7, 1917
Methodist
Father: Marcus Ricketts
Mother: Emily Candacy Scherer
Husband: Charles L. Wright, M.D.
Children:
None

Subject: 6
Hallie Pearl Ricketts,
born March 4, 1882, Nevada, Indiana
married December 23, 1902, " "
died January 14, 1945
buried Parish Cemetery, Arlington, Ohio
Member Methodist Church (518, Market St.
Brookville, Ohio)
Father: Marcus Ricketts
Mother: Emily Candacy Scherer
Husband: Charles Fox
born April 14, 1874, Brookville, Ohio
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Garrett Fox
Mother:
Children:
7-Myron Ricketts Fox, born Nov. 3, 1903, Angola, Indiana
7-Josephine Fox, born Oct. 22, 1905, Dayton, Ohio
7-Mark Charles Fox, born Sep. 1, 1907, Gainsville, Ohio
7-Bernice Pearl Fox, born Nov. 14, 1909, Dayton, Ohio
7-Robert Theodore Fox, born Aug. 8, 1917, Brookville, Ohio
(Robert Theodore Fox, unmarried and in the Army 1944)

6-Guy Ricketts, born Nov. 14, 1884, Indiana
 6-Raille Pearl Ricketts, born March 4, 1882, " "
 6-Edna Grace Ricketts, born October 10, 1880, Nevada, Indiana
 them: Garrett Ricketts
 buried Arlington Cemetery, near Brookville, Ohio
 died January 11, 1940, Brookville, Ohio
 born April 9, 1884, Mountbelle, Indiana
 them: Marjorie Ricketts
 born: Sarah Ann Ricketts
 them: Ambrose Ricketts
 Member Evangelical Lutheran Church
 buried Nevada, Indiana
 died November 18, 1932, Nevada, Indiana
 married January 2, 1876
 born March 3, 1859, Brookville, Indiana
 Emily Candace Scherer

6-Grace Ricketts, born October 10, 1880, Nevada, Indiana
 them: Charles L. Wright, M.D.
 them: Emily Candace Scherer
 them: Marjorie Ricketts
 Methodist
 died October 7, 1917
 married Sept. 1917, Washington, Indiana
 born October 10, 1880, Nevada, Indiana
 Anna Grace Ricketts

6-Raille Pearl Ricketts, born March 4, 1882, Indiana
 them: Charles Fox
 born April 14, 1874, Brookville, Ohio
 Member Masonic Lodge
 Member Methodist Church
 died January 14, 1948
 married December 28, 1902, " "
 born March 4, 1882, Nevada, Indiana
 6-Raille Pearl Ricketts
 Member Methodist Church
 buried Perlsh Cemetery, Arlington, Ohio
 (518, Market St., Brookville, Ohio)
 them: Emily Candace Scherer
 them: Marjorie Ricketts

7-Robert Theodore Fox, married and in the Army 1902
 7-Robert Theodore Fox, born Aug. 8, 1917, Brookville, Ohio
 7-Jarvis Pearl Fox, born Nov. 14, 1903, Dayton, Ohio
 7-Jark Charles Fox, born Aug. 1, 1907, Galesville, Ohio
 7-Josephine Fox, born Oct. 28, 1905, Dayton, Ohio
 7-Morton Ricketts Fox, born Nov. 3, 1905, Argola, Indiana

Subject: 7

Myron Ricketts Fox,
 born November 3, 1903, Angola, Indiana
 married December 29, 1929, Marietta, Ohio
 Member United Brethren Church
 Member Masonic Lodge

Father: Charles Fox

Mother: Hallie Peral Ricketts

Wife: Nina May Fouts
 born May 1, 1907, McConnellsville, Ohio
 Member Congregational Church

Father: Chester Lansley Fouts

Mother: Irma Frances Savage

Children:

8⁶-David Lee Fox, born December 17, 1930, Brookville, Ohio
 8²-Don Allen Fox, born February 26, 1932, " "
 8⁸-Joyce Ann Fox, born November 21, 1904, " "

Subject: 7

Mark Charles Fox,
 born September 1, 1907, Gainsville, Ohio
 Lieutenant Colonel Army 1945

Father: Chearles Fox

Mother: Hallie Pearl Ricketts

Children: (303 Forest Lane
 Oakridge, Tennessee)

8-Leason Fox, born September 2, 1938

8-Mary Ann Fox, born January 13, 1941

Subject: 7

Bernice Pearl Fox,
 born November 14, 1909, Dayton, Ohio
 married December 30, 1935, Portland, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Charles Fox

Mother: Hallie Pearl Ricketts

Husband: Edwin Essex Ray

born July 30, 1905, Commercial Point, Ohio

Member Methodist Church

Member Eagles Lodge

Occupation: Attorney at Law

Father: Elmer E Ray

Mother: Maud Marshall

Children:

None

Subject: 6

Guy Ricketts,
 born November 14, 1884, Nevada, Indiana
 married December 25, 1906, Kokomo, Indiana

Father: Marcus Ricketts

Mother: Emily Candacy Scherer

Wife: Stella M Peters

Children:

7-Claude Ricketts, born September 25, 1908, Nevada, Indiana

7-Wade Ricketts, born January 12, 1915, Moorcroft, Wyoming

Subject: V

Myron Rickette Fox
born November 8, 1903, Angola, Indiana
married December 29, 1932, Indiana, Ohio
Member United Brethren Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Charles Fox
Mother: Nellie Pearl Rickette
Sister: Nina May Fox
born May 1, 1907, Moberly, Missouri, Ohio
Member Congregational Church
Father: Chester Emanuel Fox
Mother: Irma Frances Savage
Children:
8-David Lee Fox, born December 17, 1930, Xenia, Ohio
8-Dan Allen Fox, born February 26, 1932, " "
8-Joyce Ann Fox, born November 21, 1904, " "

Subject: V

Mark Charles Fox
born September 1, 1907, Sarnaville, Ohio
Lieutenant Colonel Army 1945
Father: Charles Fox
Mother: Nellie Pearl Rickette
Children:
8-Leason Fox, born September 8, 1938
8-Mary Ann Fox, born January 13, 1941
(803 Forest Lane
Carlsberg, Tennessee)

Subject: V

Barbara Pearl Fox
born November 14, 1902, Dayton, Ohio
married December 30, 1932, Portland, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Charles Fox
Mother: Nellie Pearl Rickette
Sister: Edwin Essex Fox
born July 30, 1905, Commercial Point, Ohio
Member Methodist Church
Member Eagles Lodge
Occupation: Attorney at Law
Father: Elmer S. Fox
Mother: Mary Marshall
Children:
None

Subject: E

Guy Rickette
born November 14, 1884, Nevada, Indiana
married December 22, 1906, Kokomo, Indiana
Father: Marjorie Rickette
Mother: Emily Candace Scherer
Sister: Stella M. Peters
Children:
7-Gladys Rickette, born September 25, 1908, Nevada, Indiana
7-Wade Rickette, born January 12, 1916, Northport, Wyoming

Subject: 7

Claude Ricketts,
born September 25, 1908, Nevada, Indiana (1649 N. Alabama,
Indianapolis, Ind.)

Subject: 7

Wade Ricketts,
born January 12, 1915, Moorcroft, Wyoming (Columbus, Indiana)

Subject: 5

Victoria Ann Scherer,
born March 9, 1862, Hamilton County, Indiana
married December 24, 1888,
died June 5, 1892, Hemlock, "
buried Sharpsville, Indiana
Member Evangelical Lutheran Church

Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer

Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton

Husband: Charles Wilson Fertig

born August 26, 1865, Snyder Co., Pennsylvania

died February 10, 1930, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania

Member Lutheran Church

Member Masonic Lodge

Occupation: Merchant

Father: George Fertig

Mother: Mary Herman

Children:

6-One child born and died in infancy

6-Dayton Deland Fertig, born November 14, 1889, Hemlock, Indiana

Subject: 6

Dayton Deland Fertig,
born November 14, 1889, Hemlock, Indiana
married June 14, 1909, Novlesville, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge (Franklin, Indiana)

Father: Charles Wilson Fertig

Mother: Victoria Ann Scherer

Wife: Ida Murphy

born September 1, 1891

died December 17, 1944, Coral Gables, Fla.

buried Franklin, Indiana Cemetery

Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Ellsworth Murphy

Mother: Etta Voris

Children:

7-Charlene Fertig, born March 20, 1930, Indianapolis, Indiana

7

Clawde Roberts
born September 25, 1908, Nevada, Indiana (1908 W. Alabama,
Indianapolis, Ind.)

7

Wade Roberts
born January 18, 1915, Moorcroft, Wyoming (Columbus, Indiana)

5

Victoria Ann Scherer
born March 8, 1882, Hamilton County, Indiana
married December 24, 1888,
died June 8, 1892, Hamilton
buried Evansville, Indiana
Member Evangelical Lutheran Church
Father: Andrew Noble Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Scherer
Grandfather: Charles Wilson Partig
born August 26, 1808, Taylor Co., Pennsylvania
died February 10, 1880, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Member Lutheran Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Occupation: Merchant
Father: George Partig
Mother: Mary Herman
Children:

6-One child born and died in infancy
6-Beyton Deland Partig, born November 14, 1889, Hamilton, Indiana

6

Beyton Deland Partig
born November 14, 1889, Hamilton, Indiana
married June 14, 1909, Newsville, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Charles Wilson Partig
Mother: Victoria Ann Scherer
Sister: Ida Murphy
born September 1, 1891
died December 17, 1964, Coral Gables, Fla.
buried Franklin, Indiana Cemetery
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Alworth Murphy
Mother: Alice Voria
Children:

7-Charles Partig, born March 20, 1900, Indianapolis, Indiana

Subject: 5

Viola Catherine Scherer,
 born March 9, 1862, Harrison County, Indiana
 married September 3, 1883, Harrison County, Indiana
 died April 27, 1937, Buckner, Missouri
 buried Oakland Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer

Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton

Husband: Francis Carmack

born January 27, 1853, Howard County, Indiana
 died December 31, 1937, Buckner, Missouri
 buried Oakland Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church
 Occupation: Farmer

Father: Epps Carmack

Mother:

Children:

6-Glenn	Victoria	Carmack,	born Sept. 25, 1884, Howard Co., Ind.
6-Marie	Laurel	Carmack,	born Apr. 15, 1888, Hemlock" "
6-Roscoe		Carmack,	born Aug. 28, 1890, " " "
6-Inez	Clara	Carmack,	born Oct. 18, 1894, " " "
6-Ruth		Carmack,	born June 23, 1899, " " "
6-Eugene		Carmack,	born Mar. 8, 1901, " " "

Subject: 6

Glenn Victoria Carmack,
 born September 25, 1884, Howard County, Indiana
 married December 24, 1905, " " "
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Francis Carmack

Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer

Husband: James Dorrell

born November 17, 1878, Stones Crossing, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church

Father: William Dorrell

Mother: Marcella Briston

Children:

7-Aileen	Dorrell,	born July 30, 1906, Stonescrossing, Ind.
7-Marion	Dorrell,	born Sept. 9, 1908, Stonescrossing, Ind.

Subject: 7

Aileen Dorrell,
 born July 30, 1906, Stones Crossing, Indiana

Father: James Dorrell

Husband: Clyde E. McMillen

(426 East Short St.
 Independence, Mo.)

Subject: 7

Marion Dorrell,
 born September 9, 1908, Stones Crossing, Indiana

Father: James Dorrell

Mother: Glen Victoria Carmack

Husband: Earl S. Jones

(616 Lakeview
 Independence, Missouri)

Subject: 6

Marie Laurel Carmack,
 born April 15, 1888, Howard County, Indiana
 married May 7, 1923, Louisville, Kentucky
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Francis Carmack

Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer

Husband: Jaques Lewis Alexander

born March 23, 1882, Queens County, N.Y.
 Methodist Church

Father: Samuel J. Alexander

Mother: Mary Esther Goldberg

Children:

None

Subject: 6

Roscoe Carmack,
 born August 28, 1890, Howard County, Indiana
 died October 30, 1916, Buckner, Missouri
 buried Oakland Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church

(701 W. Maple St.
 Independence, Missouri)

Father: Francis Carmack

Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer

Wife: Alice E. Hoehn

born January 31, 1890, Buckner, Missouri
 Member Methodist Church

Children:

7-Kenneth Carmack, born October 15, 1915, Buckner, Missouri
 Unmarried as of 3-1-44.

Subject: 6

Inez Clara Carmack,
 born October 18, 1894, Howard County, Indiana
 married September 19, 1914, Oakgrove, Missouri
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Francis Carmack

Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer

Husband: Frank Morgan

born September 11, 1893, Oakgrove, Missouri
 Member Methodist Church

Father: R. J. Morgan

Mother: Ida Steinhauser

Children:

7-Elmer Ellsworth Morgan, born January 2, 1916, Oakgrove, Missouri

Subject: 7

Elmer Ellsworth Morgan,
 born January 2, 1916, Oak Grove, Missouri
 married November 25, 1935, Kansas City, "
 Member Methodist Church

Occupation: Mechanic in U.S. Air Corp. 1944

Father: Frank Morgan

Mother: Inez Clara Carmack

Wife: Madeline Faulkenberry

born December 6, 1917, Oakgrove, Missouri
 Member Baptist Church

Father: James Marshall Faulkenberry

Mother: Nannie Florence Selvey

Children:

8- Jewell Allen Morgan, born March 24, 1937, Oak Grove, Missouri

8- Jimmie Ray Morgan, born Sept. 4, 1939, Oak Grove, Missouri

Subject: 6

Ruth Ann Carmack,

born June 23, 1899, Howard County, Indiana

married June 16, 1928, Detroit, Michigan

Member Methodist Church

(18901 Mart

Father: Francis Carmack

Detroit, Mich.)

Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer

Husband: Harold Woodcock

born October 3, 1903, Detroit, Michigan

Member Presbyterian Church

Member Masonic Lodge

Father: Fred J. Woodcock

Mother: Lena Snouran

Subject: 6

Eugene Carmack,

born May 8, 1901, Howard County, Indiana

married April 21, 1924, Kansas City, Missouri

Member Methodist Church

Father: Francis Carmack

Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer

Wife: Lulamae Shrout

born September 15, 1901, Blue Springs, Missouri

Member Christian Church

Father: John Lewis Shrout

Mother: Eddie Frances Reid

Children:

7-Harold Dale Carmack, born March 30, 1925, Buckner, Missouri

7-Carol Sue Carmack, born Aug. 4, 1930, " "

7-Layton Carmack, born Oct. 5, 1932, " "



SIMON PETER SCHERER.
1865 -

Subject: 5

Simon Peter Scherer,
 born August 26, 1865, Sharpsville, Indiana
 married October 14, 1891, Indianapolis, Indiana (Martinsville,
 Member Evangelical Lutheran Church Indiana)
 (Graduated from the Central College of Physicians
 and Surgeons in Indianapolis, Indiana, March 18, 1891.
 Located in Indianapolis and practiced continuously until
 June 1893, Taught medicine in the Central College and
 Indiana University from 1893, until 1912. Took post
 graduate course in New York P.G. School, 1897, New York
 Polyclinic 1898, also a post graduate course in Berlin,
 Germany, 1901. Was Professor of Digestive Diseases for
 many years in the Medical Schools in Indianapolis. Gave
 up practice in Indianapolis, June 1923. Bought the New
 Highland Sanitarium in Martinsville, Indiana, where he
 established modern medical clinic bearing his name.
 During his active period of teaching he wrote many
 valuable medical papers, being for a time editor of the
 Indianapolis, Journal.

Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer

Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton

Wife: Alice Cully

born May 7, 1867, Harrodsburg, Indiana
 Member Christian Church

Father: James Cully

Mother: Elizabeth Fields

Children:

6-Leslie Leland Scherer, born Sept. 19, 1893, Indianapolis, Ind.

6-Harold Lionel Scherer, born Aug. 22, 1896, Indianapolis, Ind.

Subject: 6

Leslie Leland Scherer,
 born September 19, 1893, Indianapolis, Indiana
 married September 1930, Martinsville, Indiana
 Member Presbyterian Church (Martinsville, Ind.)
 Member Knight of Pythias Lodge

Father: Simon Peter Scherer

Mother: Alice Cully

Wife: Carolyn Taylor

born July 3, 1897, Kentucky
 Member Christian Church

Father: Richard Taylor

Mother: Rachel Gray

Children:

None

Subject: 6

Harold Lionel Scherer,
 born August 22, 1896, Indianapolis, Indiana
 Member Presbyterian Church
 Member Masonic Lodge
 Father: Simon Peter Scherer
 Mother: Alice Cully
 Wife: Margaret Oglesby
 born December 1, 1899
 Member Presbyterian
 Father: Lee Oglesby
 Mother: Anna Marie Volker, born March 10, 1874
 Children:

7-Robert Scherer, born Jan 27, 1921, Fishers, Ind.
 7-Margaret Scherer, born June 16, 1925, Martinsville, "
 7-Simon Peter, Jr Scherer, born Mar. 6, 1929, Martinsville, "

Subject: 5

Mary Adeline Scherer,
 born September 26, 1867, Sharpsville, Indiana
 married May 28, 1890
 died May 8, 1903, Howard County, "
 buried Albright Cemetery
 Member Evangelical Lutheran Church
 Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
 Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
 Husband: John William Brumit
 born August 7, 1867, Howard County, Indiana
 died February 5, 1941, Howard County, Indiana
 buried Albright Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: John Brumit
 Mother: Margaret Jane Lowry
 Children:

6-Lowell Scherer Brumit, born Mar. 30, 1891, Sharpsville, Ind.
 6-Margaret Jean Brumit, born Nov. 6, 1892, " "
 6-Luther Lyman Brumit, born Jan. 23, 1898, Windfall, "
 6-Sarah Adeline Brumit, born Sept. 26, 1901, " "

Subject: 6

Lowell Scherer Brumit,
 born March 30, 1891, Sharpsville, Indiana
 married May 28, 1916
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: John William Brumit
 Mother: Mary Adeline Scherer
 Wife: Lois Whitcomb
 born December 13, 1892, Bunker Hill, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: James Whitcomb
 Mother: Dora Tillett
 Children:

7-John Whitcomb Brumit, born May 28, 1917, Howard Co., Ind.
 7-James Lowell Brumit, born Feb. 4, 1919, " " "
 7-Robert Neal Brumit, born Mar. 9, 1926, " " "

Subject: 6

Margaret Jean Brumit,
 born November 6, 1892, Sharpsville, Indiana
 married May 20, 1914, Indianapolis, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church

Father: John William Brumit

Mother: Mary Adeline Scherer

(1705, W. Taylor St.

Husband: Marvin Earl Hicks

Kokomo, Indiana)

born August 20, 1886, Fulton County, Indiana

Member Methodist Church

Father: William Prince Hicks

Mother: Anna Clark

Children:

- 7- John Earl Hicks, born-died in infancy
- 7- Mariana Hicks, born Aug. 21, 1918, Bunker Hill, Ind.
- 7- Charles Richard Hicks, born Nov. 16, 1921, " " "
- 7- Kathleen Winifred Hicks, born Feb. 24, 1923, Orlando, Fla.
- 7- Janet Marjorie Hicks, born Nov. 15, 1928, Kokomo, Ind.

Subject: 7

Marinna Hicks,
 born August 21, 1918, Bunker Hill, Indiana
 married May 28, 1939, Marion, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Marvin Earl Hicks

Mother: Margaret Jean Brumit

Husband: John Richard Briner

born May 16, 1916, Peru, Indiana

Lieutenant U.S. Army 1944

Father: John W. Briner

Mother: Ethel Puterbaugh

Children:

None

Subject: 7

Charles Richard Hicks,
 born November 16, 1921, Bunker Hill
 Married December 31, 1943
 U.S. Army 1944
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Marvin Earl Hicks

Mother: Margaret Jean Brumit

Wife: Patricia Weaver

born September 28, 1921, Pueblo, Colorado

Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Marion K. Weaver

Mother: Ermine Henry, (descendant of Sam Houston)

Subject: 6

Luther Lyman Brumit,
born January 23, 1898, Windfall, Indiana
married 1923
Father: John Brumit
Mother: Mary Adeline Scherer
Wife: Maxine Elizabeth Zuggbaum
born March 4, 1906, Argos, Indiana (2507 S. Lafayette St.
Ft. Wayne, Indiana)
Father: Henry Zuggbaum
Mother: Myrtle Olive Engle

Children:

7- Rosemary Brumit, born April 17, 1926, Plymouth, Indiana
7- Constance Lee Brumit, born June 4, 1936, Argos, Indiana

Subject: 7

John Whitcomb Brumit,
born May 28, 1917, Howard County, Indiana
married 1941
U.S. Army 1944
Father: Lowell Scherer Brumit (Fleet P.O.
Mother: Lois Whitcomb San Francisco, Calif.)
Wife: Ardell Trent

Subject: 6

Sarah Adeline Brumit,
born September 16, 1901, Windfall, Indiana
married April 21, 1929, Bloomington, Indiana
Father: John Brumit
Mother: Mary Adeline Scherer
Husband: Otho Loren Hill
born January 1, 1885, Sullivan County, Indiana
Occupation: City Engineer
Bedford, Indiana
Father: Alonzo Thomas Hill
Mother: Angela Hardesty
Children:
7-Cleo Joy Hill, born August 1, 1932, Lawrence County, Ind.
7-William Lewis Hill, born April 22, 1934, Lawrence County, Ind.

Subject: 5

Lillie Belle Scherer,
born January 26, 1873, Sharpsville, Indiana
married March 11,
died April 5, 1909
buried Oakville, Washington
Member Adventist Church
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: John Berry
born August 5, 1873, Benzie County, Michigan
died February 1, 1944
buried Traverse City, Michigan
Occupation: Carpenter
Father: Samuel Berry
Mother: Alice Osborne

Children of Lillie Belle Scherer and John Berry:

Subject:

Children:

- 6-Hazen Berry, born January 25, 1897, Benzie County, Mich.
 6-Willard Berry, born November 25, 1899, " " "
 (Unmarried children:
 6- Hazen Berry born January 25, 1897
 died January 25, 1917

Subject: 6

Willard Berry,
 born November 25, 1899, Benzie County, Michigan
 married October 10, 1920, Traverse City, Michigan
 Member Congregational Church
 Occupation: Farmer
 Father: John Berry (Old Mission, Michigan)

Mother: Lillie Belle Scherer

Wife: Ethel Tompkins
 born August 11, 1899, Old Mission, Michigan
 Member Congregational Church

Father: William Tompkins

Mother: Maude Hurst

Children:

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
| 7- Edith | Ellen | Berry, | born Oct. | 31, | 1921, | Traverse City, | Mich |
| 7- Willard | | Berry, Jr. | born May | 21, | 1922, | Old Mission, | " |
| 7- Eleanor | | Berry, | Born Dec. | 2, | 1925, | Traverse City, | " |
| 7- Manlu | | Berry, | born June | 15, | 1927, | Old Mission, | " |
| 7- Kenneth | | Berry, | born Jan. | 27, | 1930, | Traverse City, | " |
| 7- David | Tompkins | Berry, | born Dec. | 7, | 1932, | Old Mission, | " |
| 7- Franklin | Ray | Berry, | born Jan. | 3, | 1935, | Traverse City, | " |

Subject: 7

Edith Ellen Berry,
 born October 31, 1921, Traverse City, Michigan
 married November 27, Mapleton, Michigan
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Willard Berry,

Mother: Ethel Tompkins (129 N Cedar St.
 Traverse City, Mich.)

Husband: Robert Andrew Helferich
 born April 1, 1917, Potoskey, Michigan
 Member Methodist Church
 Member Eagles Lodge

Occupation: Hospital Attendant

March 1, 1944, In the Navy

Father: Archie Gilbert Helferich

Mother: Fredith Victoria Wihel

Children:

- | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
| 8- Josephine | Ann | Helferich, | born March | 26, | 1939, | Mapleton, | Mich |
| 8- Patricia | Louise | Helferich, | born Feb. | 26, | 1941, | Traverse City, | " |
| 8- Robert | Eugene | Helferich, | born Jan. | 20, | 1943, | Traverse City, | " |

6-William Berry, born January 22, 1897, No. 10, Travese City, Michigan.
6-William Berry, born November 22, 1899, " " " " " "
(Unmarried children)
6-Lesson Berry born January 22, 1917
died January 22, 1917

6-William Berry, born November 22, 1899, No. 10, Travese City, Michigan.
Married October 10, 1920, Travese City, Michigan.
Member Congregational Church
Occupation: Farmer
New: John Berry
Mr: Little Belle Baber
Ethel Thompson
born August 11, 1899, Old Mission, Michigan
Member Congregational Church
Mr: William Thompson
Mrs: Emma Lewis

Name	Relationship	Birth Date	Birth Place
6-William Berry	son	1901	Traverse City, Mich.
6-William Berry	son	1903	Old Mission
6-William Berry	son	1905	Traverse City
6-William Berry	son	1907	Old Mission
6-William Berry	son	1909	Traverse City
6-William Berry	son	1911	Old Mission
6-William Berry	son	1913	Traverse City
6-William Berry	son	1915	Old Mission
6-William Berry	son	1917	Traverse City

6-William Berry, born October 21, 1921, Travese City, Michigan.
Married November 7, 1921, Travese City, Michigan.
Member Methodist Church
Mr: William Berry
Mrs: Ethel Thompson
Miss: Robert Anna Kallio
born April 1, 1917, Kallio, Michigan
Member Methodist Church
Member Agnes Lodge
Occupation: Hospital Attendant
Mrs: John J. Kallio in the Navy
Mr: John J. Kallio
Mr: Frank W. Kallio

Name	Relationship	Birth Date	Birth Place
6-John Kallio	son	1922	Kallio, Michigan
6-John Kallio	son	1924	Traverse City
6-John Kallio	son	1926	Traverse City

Subject: 5

Nellie Grace Scherer,
born April 7, 1876, Sharpville, Indiana
married January 31, 1900, Windfall Indiana
Member Unity Evangelical Lutheran Church
Member Two Church Societies

Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer

Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton

Husband: Lucian Louis Brumit, (brother of John William Brumit)
born November 11, 1871, Hemlock, Indiana

Father: John Brumit

Mother: Margaret Jane Lowry

Children:

- 6- Esther Lunnell Brumit, born September 20, 1902, Windfall, Ind.
(Nellie Grace Scherer is now married to Charles E. Cross...
they were married September 18, 1927, and reside at 5203
Clarendon St., Detroit, Michigan)

Subject: 6

Esther Lunnell Brumit,
born September 20, 1902, Windfall, Indiana
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Lucian Louis Brumit

Mother: Nellie Grace Scherer

Husband: Frank Antonio Tassone
born November 11, 1887, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania
Member Catholic Church

Children:

- 7- John Francis Tassone, born February 24, 1937, Flint, Michigan

Subject: 4

Benjamin Franklin Scherer,
 born March 24, 1825, Guilford County, N. Carolina
 died August 24, 1897, Pilot Point, Texas
 buried Masonic Cemetery, Pilot Point, Texas

Marker at grave

Baptized June 18, 1826, Richland Lutheran Church

Member Lutheran Church

Occupation: Farmer

Father: John Scherer

Mother: Margaret Reitzel

Wife: Martha Ann Walker

born 1833

died July 1873, Vernon Center, Minnesota

buried Lake Crystal Cemetery

Member Lutheran Church

(Martha Ann Walker, had one brother named Carson Walker, who resided in Kansas City, one sister Loucina married Joshua Murphey, they resided in or near Kansas City).

Children:

- 5-Alonzo Trimmer Scherer, born Nov. 18, 1854, Hendricks Co., Ind.
- 5-Rara Avis Scherer, born Feb. 14, 1860, Hendricks Co., Ind.
- 5-Loucina Scherer, born Nov. 17, 1862, Hendricks Co., Ind.
- 5-Charles Butler Scherer, 1863, Hendricks Co., Ind.
- 5-Martha Ellen Scherer, born Apr. 1, 1864, Hendricks Co., Ind.
- 5-Minnie May Scherer, born Apr. 12, 1871, Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Four children died in infancy

(Benjamin Franklin Scherer, survived his wife Martha Ann Walker and married:)

Ella Almira Darling

born September 27, 1851

married 1874, Lake Crystal, Minnesota

died October 1910

buried Estencia Cemetery, New Mexico

Children:

- 5-Otto Ossco Scherer, born Apr. 18, 1874, Vernon Center, Minn.
- 5-Oriel Benjamin Scherer, born June 16, 1878, Vernon Center, Minn.
- 5-Horton Huston Scherer, born June 24, 1882, Vernon Center, Minn.

(Unmarried Children:

Charles Butler Scherer, died 1882, McKinney, Texas

Otto Ossco Scherer, died 1903, Vernon, Texas

Oriel Benjamin Scherer, died 1910, Vernon, Texas

Subject: 5

Alonzo Trimmer Scherer,
 born November 7, 1854, Pecksburg, Indiana
 died May 30, 1935
 buried Indianapolis Cemetery

Member Lutheran Church

Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer

Mother: Martha Ann Walker

Wife: Elizabeth Seymour

born January 18, 1867, in England

died August 27, 1932, Indianapolis, Indiana

buried Indianapolis Cemetery

Member Methodist Church

Father: Clark Seymour

Mother: _____

Children of Alonzo Trimmer Scherer and Elizabeth Seymour

Children:

6-Marjorie Scherer, born Sept. 7, 1892, Duluth, Minn.
 6-Amy Scherer, born Mar. 17, 1896, Indianapolis, Ind.
 6-Benjamin Franklin Scherer, born Feb. 7, 1899, Indianapolis, Ind.
 6-Clark Scherer, born June 19, 1901, Indianapolis, Ind.
 (Unmarried Children:
 Marjorie Scherer, died December 1918
 Amy Scherer, died August 19, 1919

Subject: 6

Benjamin Franklin Scherer,
 born February 7, 1899, Indianapolis, Indiana
 married September 4, 1919, Indianapolis, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Alonzo Trimmer Scherer
 Mother: Elizabeth Seymour (43-N. Dennty St.
 Indianapolis, Ind)
 Wife: Nellie Dickson
 born March 8, 1901, Indianapolis, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Mahlon Dickson
 Mother: Lena Lewis
 Children:
 7-Richard Mahlon Scherer, born May 6, 1921, Indianapolis, Ind.
 7-Louisa Scherer, born Mar. 19, 1925, Indianapolis, Ind.
 (Richard Mahlon Scherer born May 6, 1921.
 Member Air Force United States Army (Dec. 1, 1943)

Subject: 6

Clark Scherer,
 born June 19, 1901, Indianapolis, Indiana
 (Morgantown, Ind.)

Subject: 5

Rara Avis Scherer,
 born February 14, 1860, Hendricks County, Indiana
 married May 1, 1879, Mankato, Minnesota
 died November 22, 1933, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 buried Brookpart Cemetery, Brookpark, Minnesota
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer
 Mother: Martha Ann Walker
 Husband: Uri Miller
 born December 9, 1856, Wisconsin
 died November 28, 1924, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 buried Brookpart Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Jacob Leonard Miller
 Mother: Mary Landis

Children of Rara Avis Scherer and Uri Miller:

Children:

6- Nora	Miller, born Feb.	24, 1881,	Cottonwood Co, Minn.
6- Leonard	Miller, born July	25, 1883,	" " "
6- Mabel	Miller, born Aug.	4, 1885,	" " "
6- Lucy	Miller, born Aug.	30, 1887,	" " "
6- Claude	Miller, born Aug.	6, 1889,	" " "
6- Franklin Arthur	Miller, born Aug.	24, 1891,	" " "
6- Gertrude	Miller, born Nov.	24, 1892,	" " "
6- Grace	Miller, born Apr.	7, 1895,	" " "
6- John	Miller, born Feb.	20, 1897,	" " "
6- Raymond	Miller, born Sept.	30, 1899,	Pine County, "
6- Margaret	Miller, born Mar.	1, 1904,	" " "

(Unmarried Children:
John Miller, died July 2, 1916.

Subject: 6

Nora Miller,
born February 24, 1881, Cottonwood County, Minnesota
died June 4, 1910
buried Brookpark Cemetery, Pine Co., Minn.
Methodist

Father: Uri Miller

Mother: Rara Avis Scherer

Spouse: Raleigh E Killmer

Children:

7- Donald	Killmer, born Oct.	19, 1908,	St Louis Co., Minn.
7- Hugh	Douglas Killmer, born May	24,	" " " "

(Both members of World War II)

Subject: 6

Leonard Carson Miller,
born July 25, 1883, Cottonwood Co., Minn.
married June 27, 1906, Brookpark, Minn.
Member Methodist Church (3713 Van Buren St. N.E.
Minneapolis, Minn.)

Father: Uri Miller

Mother: Rara Avis Scherer

Spouse: Bessie Minerva Hull
born February 5, 1885, Medina, Ohio
Member Methodist Church

Father: Frank Hiram Hull

Mother: Ida Artellissa Bokis

Children:

7-Inez	Opal	Miller, born Sept.	29, 1907,	Pine Co., Minn.
7-Leslie	Hull	Miller, born May	31, 1909,	" " "
7-Alyce	Batrice	Miller, born Aug.	13, 1911,	Carleton Co., Minn.
7-Gilbert	Romeo	Miller, born Apr.	7, 1913,	" " "
7-Doris	Elaine	Miller, born Apr.	12, 1917,	" " "
7-Lois	Hope	Miller, born June	21, 1919,	" " "
7-Edna	K	Miller, born Nov.	3, 1923,	Anoka " "
7-Irene	Joyce	Miller, born July	3, 1926,	" " "
7-David	Carleton	Miller, born May	12, 1929,	" " "

Subject: 7

Inez Opal Miller,
born September 29, 1907, Pine County, Minnesota
married September 28, 1941, Minneapolis, Minnesota
No church given

Father: Leonard Miller

Mother: Bessie Minerva Hull

Husband: Jefferson Davis Brooks

(no children born to this marriage and further information refused)

Subject: 7

Leslie Hull Miller,
born May 31, 1909, Pine County, Minnesota
married June 3, 1930, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church

Father: Leonard Miller

Mother: Bessie Minerva Hull

Wife: Phylis R. Leadbeater (5041 14th Ave. So.,
born November 1, 1904, England Minneapolis, Minn.)
Member Methodist Church

Father: Ernest Leadbeater

Mother: Rosa Gill

Children:

8-Eileen Mary Miller, born August 4, 1835, Minneapolis, Minn.

8-Curtis Hull Miller, born May 8, 1942, " "

Subject: 7

Gilbert Romeo Miller,
born April 7, 1913, Pine County, Minnesota
Methodist

Father: Leonard Miller

Mother: Bessie Minerva Hull

Wife: Ruth Russell
Methodist

Children:

8-Barbara Elizabeth Miller, born August 26, 1938, Anoka, Minn.

Subject: 7

Doris Elaine Miller,
born April 12, 1917, Pine County, Minnesota
Methodist (3713, Van Buren St.
Minneapolis, Minn.)

Father: Leonard Miller

Mother: Bessie Minerva Hull

Subject: 7

Lois Hope Miller,
born June 21, 1919, Pine County, Minnesota
married June 5, 1942
Methodist (4037, Van Buren St
Minneapolis, Minn.)

Father: Leonard Miller

Mother: Bessie Minerva Hull

Husband: Dalbert Wolfgang

Subject: 6

Mabel Miller,
born August 4, 1885, Cottonwood Co., Minnesota
married June 19, 1907, Brookpark, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer
Husband: Carlton Gale Kelsey
born January 18, 1881, Brookings, S. Dakota
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Graduate University of Minnesota
Occupation: Physician
Captain in First World War eleven months overseas; several
months in Germany in Army of Occupation
Father: Carlton Gale Kelsey
Mother: Mabel Leona Miller
Children:

7-Genevieve	Mabel	Kelsey,	born	Oct. 28,	1911,	Hennepin Co.,	Minn.
7-Chauncey	Miller	Kelsey,	born	June 16,	1913,	Pine	" "
7-Clive	Gale	Kelsey,	born	Aug. 9,	1915,	"	" "
7-Verna	Isabella	Kelsey,	born	May 28,	1917,	"	" "
7-Ruth	Leona	Kelsey,	born	Nov. 12,	1920,	"	" "

Subject: 7

Genevieve Mabel Kelsey,
born October 28, 1911, Hennepin County, Minnesota
married August 4, 1933
Member Presbyterian Church (Hickley, Minn.)
Father: Carlton Gale Kelsey
Mother: Mabel Miller
Husband: Adam William Yocum
born February 27, 1932, Scofield, Wisconsin
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: George Washington Yocum
Mother: Olive Gertrude Metz
Children:

8- Gene	Wayne	Yocum,	Born	May 20,	1934,	Pine Co.,	Minn.
8- Kenneth	Adam	Yocum,	born	May 10,	1936,	" "	" "
8- Jeanette	Olive	Yocum,	born	Dec. 17,	1937,	" "	" "
8- Carol	Ann	Yocum,	born	Sep. 7,	1939,	" "	" "

Subject: 7

Chauncey Miller Kelsey,
born June 16, 1913, Pine County, Minnesota
married Harris, Minnesota
Graduate University of Minnesota
Physician
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Carleton Gale Kelsey
Mother: Mabel Miller
Wife: Marion Louise Lofgren
born March 1, 1915, Rush City, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: August Carl Lofgren
Mother: Esther Louise Gran Johnson

Children of Chauncey Miller Kelsey and Marion Louise Iofgren:

Children:

8-Robert Carleton Kelsey, born Nov. 25, 1941, Minot, N.Dak.
 8-Kathleen Elizabeth Kelsey, born Jan. 21, 1944 St. Paul, Minn
 8-Carmen Gran Kelsey, born Sept. 26, 1945, " "

- - - - -

Subject: 7

Olive Gale Kelsey
 born August 9, 1915 Pine County, Minn.
 World War #2

Father: Carleton Gale Kelsey

Mother: Mabel Miller

Wife: Mary Gray

- - - - -

Subject: 7

Verna Isabella Kelsey
 born May 28, 1917 Pine County, Minn.
 married May 6, 1939
 Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Carleton Gale Kinsey

Mother: Mabel Miller

Husband: Edwin Nordstrom

born May 26, 1912, Pine County, Minn.
 Member Evangelical Free Church

Father: John Carl Nordstrom

Mother: Jennie Anderson

Children:

8-Dorothy Jeanne Nordstrom, born Mar. 13, 1941, Pine County, Minn
 8-Delores June Nordstrom, born Aug. 16, 1942 "
 8-John Edwin Nordstrom, born Apr. 2, 1944 "

- - - - -

Subject: 7

Ruth Leona Kelsey
 born November 12, 1920 Pine County, Minn
 married November 3, 1939 Portland, Oregon
 Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Carleton Gale Kelsey

Mother: Mabel Miller

Husband: Kenneth Earl Yocum

born March 24, 1914, Marathon Co, Wisconsin
 Member Presbyterian Church

Father: George Washington Yocum

Mother: Olive Gertrude Mertz

Children:

8-Kenneth Alan Yocum, born Dec. 30, 1940 Josephine Co. Oreg.
 8-Sharon Gale Yocum, born June 24, 1942 Ramsay Co, Minn.
 8-William George Yocum, born Feb. 2, 1944 Pine Co, Minn.

Subject: 6

Lucy Miller,
born August 30, 1887, Cottonwood Co., Minn.
married May 18, 1914, Brookspark, Minn.
Member Methodist Church (Route 13, Minneapolis, Minn)

Father: Uri Miller

Mother: Rara Avis Scherer

Husband: Elmer John Utley
born October 11, 1892, Iowa
Member Methodist Church

Father: John Chauncey Utley

Mother: Elvina Collins

Children:

- 7-Howard Miller Utley, born May 28, 1916, Hinckley, Minn.
 - 7-Harold Chauncey Utley, born Jan. 13, 1918, Minneapolis, Minn.
 - 7-Gordon Kingsley Utley, born Sep. 29, 1919, Minneapolis, Minn.
 - 7-John Elmer Utley, born Apr. 4, 1922, Minneapolis, Minn.
- (All served in World War II)

Subject: 7

Howard Miller Utley,
born May 28, 1916, Hinckley, Minnesota

Father: Elmer John Utley

Mother: Lucy Miller

Wife: Yeona Stirrup

Children:

- 8-Normandie Gloria Utley, born February 5, 1943.

Subject: 7

Gordon Kingsley Utley,
born September 29, 1919, Minneapolis, Minn.

Father: Elmer John Utley

Mother: Lucy Miller

Wife: Marian _____

Subject: 6

Claude Miller,
born August 6, 1889, Cottonwood Co., Minn.
Methodist

Father: Uri Miller

Mother: Rara Avis Scherer

Wife: Vanda Victorian
Methodist

Children:

- 7-Elinor Miller, born July 8, 1917, Hennepin Co., Minn.
- 7-Harriet Miller, born Aug. 6, 1920, " " "
- 7-Douglas Miller, born Oct. 26, 1930, " " "
- 7-Carol Jean Miller, born June 1, _____, " " "

Subject: 6

Franklin Arthur Miller,
born August 24, 1891, Red Rock, Minnesota
married May 9, 1916
Member Methodist Church

Father: Uri Miller

Mother: Rara Avis Scherer

Wife: Minnie Haggen

(RR 4, St. Marys
Ontario,
Canada)

born April 8, 1894

died April 12, 1938

buried Brook Park, Minnesota

Member Methodist Church

Father: Christopher Haggen

Mother: Mena Olson

Children:

7- James Franklin Miller, born March 4, 1918, Duluth, Minnesota

7- Robert Allen Miller, born March 20, 1920, Duluth, Minnesota

(Franklin Arthur Miller survived his wife Minnie Haggen and
married:

Theressa Carrie Nimock

born October 8, 1898, Lakeside, Ontario

married Feb. 19, 1939, Lakeside, Ontario

Member United Church

Father: Levi Louis Nimock

Mother: Melisa Ann Ball

Children:

None

Subject: 7

James Franklin Miller,
born March 4, 1918, Duluth, Minnesota

Father: Franklin Arthur Miller

Mother: Minnie Haggen

(Box 37, Rt. 12,
Minneapolis, Minn.)

Children:

8-Robert Lloyd Miller, born April 21, 1942,

8-Arvin Arthur Miller, born Nov. 16, 1943,

Subject: 7

Robert Allen Miller,
born March 20, 1920, Duluth, Minnesota

Father: Franklin Arthur Miller

Mother: Minnie Haggen

Children:

None

Subject: 6

Gertrude Miller,
born November 24, 1892, Cottonwood Co., Minn.
married June 5, 1915, Brookpark, Minnesota.
Member Methodist Church

Father: Uri Miller

Mother: Rara Avis Scherer

Husband: Roscoe Morton Cummings
born December 29, 1878, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church

Father: Roscoe Morton Cummings

Mother: Elizabeth Lewis

Children:

7-Hazel Grace Cummings, born March 31, 1916, Pokegama, Minn.

7-Kenneth Morton Cummings, born May 15, 1920, Minneapolis, Minn.

7-Roy Merle Cummings, born Nov. 12, 1925, Ramsey Co., Minn.

7-Avis Marie Cummings, born Jan. 25, 1940, Minneapolis, Minn.

(Kenneth and Roy served in World War II)

Subject: 7

Hazel Grace Cummings,
born March 31, 1916, Pokegama, Minnesota

Father: Roscoe Morton Cummings

Mother: Gertrude Miller

Husband: Harold Dahl

Children:

8-Michael Harold Dahl, born April 7, 1945, Hennepin Co., Minn.

Subject: 7

Kenneth Morton Cummings,
born May 15, 1920, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Roscoe Morton Cummings (1826 Fremont Ave.
Mother: Gertrude Miller N. Minneapolis, Minn.)
Sister: Rachel Lee Norman

Subject: 6

Grace Miller,
born April 7, 1895, Cottonwood Co., Minn.
Methodist

Father: Uri Miller

Mother: Rara Avis Scherer

Husband: Forest C _____ Butler
Methodist

Children:

7-Dorothy Margaret Butler, born June 22, 1920, Hennepin Co., Minn.

7-Richard Milton Butler, born Sep. 26, 1923, " " "

Subject: 6

Raymond Miller,
born September 30, 1899, Pine Co., Minn.
Methodist

Father: Uri Miller

Mother: Rara Avis Scherer

Wife: Matilda Eckinroth
Lutheran

Children:

7- Shirley Miller, born August 2, 1923, Anoka, Minn.

7- Muriel Gale Miller, born April 1, 1925, " "

Subject: 6

Margaret Miller,
born March 1, 1904, Pine Co., Minnesota

Father: Uri Miller

Mother: Rara Avis Scherer

Husband: Gilbert Knowlton

Subject: 5

Loucina Scherer,
born November 17, 1862, Hendricks County, Indiana
died June 10, 1945, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Member Lutheran Church (621 Plymouth Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn.)

Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer

Mother: Martha Ann Walker

Husband: Edward Logefeil
born October 31, 1875, Winona County, Minnesota
died August 17, 1943, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Lutheran Church

Children:

None

Subject: 5

Martha Ellen Scherer,
born April 1, 1864, Hendricks County, Indiana
married December 10, 1885, Pilot Point, Texas
died August 8, 1901, Pilot Point, Texas
buried Pilot Point Cemetery
Member Baptist Church

Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer

Mother: Martha Ann Walker

Husband: Isaac Bellar
born April 7, 1865, Berrys Lick, Butler County, Kentucky
Member Baptist Church

Father: George Bellar

Mother: Lucinda Sack

Children:

6- Birdie Ellen Bellar, born Sept. 26, 1886, Butler Co., Ky.

6- Alonzo Vernon Bellar, born Mar. 27, 1888, Butler Co., Ky.

6- Elizabeth Bellar, born Feb. 16, 1890, Butler Co., Ky.

(Unmarried Children:

Elizabeth Bellar, died August 16, 1890)

2000

Subject: 6

Birdie Ellen Bellar,
born September 26, 1886
married February 9, 1901
died July 3, 1910, Pilot Point, Texas
buried Pilot Point, Texas
Baptist

Father: Isaac Bellar

Mother: Martha Ellen Scherer

Husband: Lewis Hall

Children:

7-Arlest Byron Hall, born March 11, 1904, Pilot Point, Texas

Subject: 7

Arlest Byron Hall,
born March 11, 1904, Pilot Point, Texas
married August 10, 1923, _____

Father: Lewis Hall

Mother: Birdie Ellen Bellar

Wife: Elizabeth McDonald

Children:

8-Johnie Roberta Hall, born December 24, 1924, Aubury, Texas
(Arlest Byron Hall survived his wife Elizabeth McDonald
and married:
Marretta Johnson
married December 4, 1934, National City, California.

Children:

8-Arlest Byron Hall, Jr., born Dec. 27, 1935,
8-Baby Hall, born Feb. 1937, lived 18 days
8-Darrel Hall, born Feb. 1940,

Subject: 6

Alonzo Vernon Bellar,
born March 27, 1888, Butler County, Kentucky
married Oct. 24, 1909, Pilot Point, Texas
Member Baptist Church (504 N. Elm St.
Denton, Texas)

Father: Isaac Bellar

Mother: Martha Ellen Scherer

Wife: Ollie Rhoades

born December 29, 1892, Prescott, Arkansas
Member Baptist Church

Father: Joseph A _____ Rhoades

Mother: Ada Viola _____

Children:

7-Mildred Pauline Bellar, born Aug. 3, 1910, Pilot Point, Texas
7-James Vernon Bellar, born Aug. 25, 1923, Pilot Point, Texas
7-Felton Rhoades Bellar, born June 26, 1925, Pilot Point, Texas

Subject: 7

Mildred Pauline Bellar,
 born August 3, 1910, Pilot Point, Texas
 married September 14, 1933, Denton, Texas
 Member Baptist Church
 Father: Alonzo Vernon Bellar
 Mother: Ollie Rhoades
 Husband: Andrew Williams
 born
 died November 14, 1933
 buried Gainsville, Texas
 No children born to this marriage
 (Mildred Pauline Bellar survived her husband, Andrew Williams
 and married:
 Thomas Lee Carruthers,
 born March 7, 1910, Lewisville, Texas
 married October 3, 1937
 Member Baptist Church Denton, Texas
 Father: Claude Carruthers
 Mother: Edith Higgins
 Children:
 8-Tommie Lee Carruthers, born October 21, 1940, Denton, Texas.

Subject: 5

Minnie May Scherer,
 born April 12, 1871, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
 Member Baptist Church (1906 Waller St.
 Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer Albuquerque, N. Mexico)
 Mother: Martha Ann Walker
 Husband: John Davis Eden
 born April 14, 1869, South Carolina or Georgia
 died August 20, 1914
 buried Barton, New Mexico
 Member Presbyterian Church
 Father: Alexander Eden
 Mother: Rebecca Jane Louis
 Children:
 6-Grover Cleveland Eden, born July 4, 1893, Montague Co., Texas
 6-Benjamin Edward Eden, born Mar. 19, 1895, " " "
 6-Infant born&died Eden, born June 25, 1897, " " "
 6-Henry Earl Eden, born Aug. 28, 1898, " " "
 6-Ruth May Eden, born Feb. 17, 1901, " " "
 6-Bessie Lee Eden, born Mar. 7, 1903, Roff, Okla.
 6-Arch Davis Eden, born Aug. 1, 1905, Dibble, "
 6-John Howard Eden, born Nov. 27, 1906, " "
 6-Minnie May Eden, born Aug. 2, 1910, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
 (Unmarried Children:
 John Howard Eden, died July 7, 1935,
 buried Mountain View Cemetery, Barton, New Mexico)

Subject: 6

Grover Cleveland Eden,
 born July 4, 1893, Montague County, Texas
 married May 10, 1919
 died November 5, 1944
 buried Barton, New Mexico

Father: John Davis Eden

Mother: Minnie May Scherer

Wife: Zella Jones

Children:

- 7-Zella Alice Eden, born November 27, 1920, Bernalillo Co., N. Mex
 - 7-Helen Marjorie Eden, born April 2, 1922, " " " "
 - 7-Chester Robert Eden, born April 27, 1924, " " " "
 - 7-Genevive Carenne Eden, born October 1, 1925, " " " "
 - 7-James Wallos Eden, born April 2, 1927, " " " "
 - 7-Velnour May Eden, born June 25, 1928, " " " "
- (Chester Robert Eden in the Navy 1945)

Subject: 7

Zella Alice Eden,
 born November 27, 1920, Bernalillo Co., N. Mex.

Father: Grover Cleveland Eden

Mother: Zella Jones

Husband: Eugene Tolman

Children:

- 8-Eugene Tolman, Jr., born _____ Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Subject: 7

Helen Marjorie Eden,
 born April 2, 1922, Bernalillo County, N. Mexico

Father: Grover Cleveland Eden

Mother: Zella Jones

Husband: Charles Carder

Children:

- 8-Charles Carder, Jr.,

Subject: 6

Benjamin Edward Eden,
 born March 19, 1895, Montague County, Texas
 married October 2, 1924

Father: John Davis Eden

Mother: Minnie May Scherer

Wife: Bernice Fuller

Children:

- 7-Leo Eden, born October 18, 1929, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Subject: 6

Henry Earl Eden,
 born August 28, 1898, Montague County, Texas
 married May 17, 1922

Father: John Davis Eden

Mother: Minnie May Scherer

Wife: Opal Gardner

Children:

- 7-Richard Lee Eden, born March 14, 1923, Bernolillo Co., N. Mex.
 - 7-Carl William Eden, born March 23, 1924, " " " "
 - 7-Walter Robert Eden, born July 25, 1925, " " " "
 - 7-Larry Willmar Eden, born Nov. 25, 1927, " " " "
 - 7-Charles Nelson Eden, born Nov. 29, 1929, " " " "
- (Richard Lee Eden in the Army 1945)

Subject: 6

Ruth May Eden,
 born February 17, 1901, Montague County, Texas
 married June 3, 1918 (401 S. Amhurst,
 Albuquerque, N. Mex.)

Father: John Davis Eden

Mother: Minnie May Scherer

Husband: Frank William Seth
 born April 7, 1908

Children:

- 7-Frank William Seth II, born May 12, 1921, Santa Fe, N. Mex.
- 7-Irene Winifred Seth, born Jan. 10, 1923, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
- 7-Arthur Edward Seth, born Oct. 18, 1925, " " "

Subject: 7

Frank William Seth, II,
 born May 12, 1921, Sontofoe, N. Mex.

Father: Frank William Seth, I,

Mother: Ruth May Eden

Wife: Jeannette Silver

Children:

- 8-Frank William Seth, III, born March 16, 1943

Subject: 6

Bessie Lee Eden,
 born March 7, 1903, Roff, Oklahoma
 married September 25, 1925
 Member Baptist Church

Father: John Davis Eden

Mother: Minnie May Scherer

Husband: William Henry Passmore
 born December 29, 1902, Oklahoma
 Member Baptist Church

Children:

- 7-Sybil Maxine Passmore, born June 20, 1927, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
- 7-Henry Howard Passmore, born Feb. 1, 1934, " " "

Subject: 6

Arch Davis Eden,
born August 1, 1905, Dibble, Oklahoma
married April 9, 1934

Father: John Davis Eden

Mother: Minnie May Scherer

Wife: Edna Ward

(405 East Iron
Albuquerque, N. Mex.)

Children:

7- Luther Davis Eden, born

7- Nella May Eden, born

7- Mildred Edna Eden, born April 3, 1942, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Subject: 6

Minnie May Eden,
born August 2, 1910, Albuquerque, New Mexico
married November 8, 1930

Father: John Davis Eden

Mother: Minnie May Scherer

Husband: Roy Fitzgerald

(306 S Richmond
Albuquerque, N. Mex.)

Children:

7- Gilbert Ray Fitzgerald, born October 22, 1931, Albuquerque, N. Mex

7- Evelyn May Fitzgerald, born June 6, 1933, " " "

7- Warren Fitzgerald, born July 3, 1943, " " "

Subject: 5

Oriel Benjamin Scherer,
born June 16, 1878, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
died Oct. 21, 1910, Vernon, Texas
buried Vernon Texas

Member Church of Christ

Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer

Mother: Ella Almira Darling

Wife: Dessie Beatrice Green

born September 22, 1881, Clay County, Texas

Member Church of Christ

Father: James M. Green

Mother: Belle Green...Distant cousins

Children:

6- Bertis Cortes Scherer, born March 29, 1906, Fargo, Texas

6- Elwood Scherer, born Sept. 9, 1910, Estencia, N. Mex.

(Unmarried children of Oriel Benjamin Scherer:

Bertis Cortes Scherer, died May 30, 1907)

Subject: 6

Elwood Scherer,
born September 9, 1910, Estencia, New Mexico

Father: Oriel Benjamin Scherer

Mother: Dessie Beatrice Green

Husband: John Zeno Munn

Children:

None

Subject: 5

Horton Huston Scherer,
born June 24, 1882, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
married August 21, 1918, Pilot Point, Texas
Member Baptist Church
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge

Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer

Mother: Ella Almira Darling

Wife: Katie Pearl Bellar
born July 4, 1895, Pilot Point, Texas
Member Baptist Church

Father: Isaac Bellar

Mother: M. nnie Pendalton (second wife of Isaac Bellar)

Children:

- 6- Florence Hortense Scherer, born Feb. 18, 1920, Pilot Point, Tex.
- 6- Wanda Christine Scherer, born Dec. 25, 1923, Fargo, Tex.
- 6- Robert Clin Scherer, born Sep. 21, 1925, Fargo, Tex.

(Unmarried Children:

Florence Hortense Scherer, died October 1922

Robert Clin Scherer, Soldier World War #2.

Subject: 4

Sarah Catherine Scherer,
born October 13, 1826, Guilford County, N. Carolina
married March 21, 1850, Indianapolis, Indiana
died Nov. 25, 1870, Waterville, Kansas
buried Waterville, Kansas
Baptized February 1, 1829, Richland
Lutheran Church

Father: John Scherer

Mother: Margaret Reitzel

Husband: John Patton

born April 14, 1811, Frederick County, Maryland
died Feb. 10, 1879, Clyde, Kansas
buried Clyde, Kansas
Lutheran Church

Father: Thomas Patton

Mother: Rebecca Linton-Summers

Children:

- 5-James Myers Patton, born Mar. 7, 1851, Indiana
- 5-John Ambrose Wells Patton, born Jan. 9, 1852, Indiana
- 5-Uriah Theophilus W Patton, born Apr. 3, 1853, Indiana
- 5-Mary Hannah Rachel Patton, born Nov. 13, 1854, Indiana
- 5-Nancy Catherine Victoria Patton, born Sep. 30, 1856, Indiana
- 5-Lawson Galen Benjamin Patton, born July 13, 1858, Indiana
- 5-Phoebe Ellen Patton, born June 26, 1860, Indiana
- 5-Dayton Lincoln Patton, born Feb. 14, 1862, Indiana
- 5-Ida Isabelle Patton, born Oct. 3, 1867, Indiana

(James Myers Patton, died March 9, 1851, Indiana
Lawson Galen Benjamin Patton, died Feb. 28, 1860, Indiana)

(Unmarried children of John Patton:

John Ambrose Wells Patton, died March 1921, Los Angeles,
buried Odd Fellows Cemetery, Los Angeles, California)

Subject: 5

Uriah Theophilus Patton,
born April 2, 1853, Hendricks County, Indiana
married October 2, 1875, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
died June 10, 1927, Anoka, Minnesota
buried Champlin Cemetery
Member Ancient Order of United Workmen

Father: John Patton

Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer

Wife: Belle Estelle

born December 15, 1857, Wisconsin
died March 1934, Anoka, Minnesota
buried Champlin Cemetery

Father: Jacob Estelle

Mother: Olive Williams

Children:

- 6-Ruford Guy Patton, born Dec. 5, 1876, Blue Earth, Minnesota
- 6-Flossie Belle Patton, born Sep. 16, 1881, Blue Earth, Minnesota

(Unmarried children of Uriah Theophilus Patton:

Flossie Belle Patton, died March 31, 1901)

Subject: 6

Ruford Guy Patton,
 born December 5, 1876, Medo, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
 married July 13, 1899, Elk River, Minnesota
 Member Congressional Church (Address, Minneapolis, Minn.)
 Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
 Member Knights of Pythias Lodge
 College Degrees, LL.B
 Occupation: Referee of the District Court, (Land Title Cases)

Father: Uriah Theophilus Patton

Mother: Belle Estelle

Wife: Lila A. Gray
 born June 19, 1878, Elk River, Minnesota
 Member Congressional Church

Father: Daniel Gray

Mother: Adelaide Nickerson

Children:

7- Carroll Gray Patton, born June 9, 1903, Des Moines, Iowa

Subject: 7

Carroll Gray Patton,
 born June 9, 1903, Des Moines, Iowa
 Member Masonic Lodge
 Member Shrine
 Member Baptist Church (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 Graduate University of Minnesota
 Occupation: Lawyer

Father: Ruford Guy Patton

Mother: Lila Adelsaid Gray

Wife: Gwen de Laittre
 born August 4, 1904, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Member Baptist Church

Father: Albion James de Laittre

Mother: Pearl May Lawson

Children:

8-Rand Carroll Patton, born April 13, 1940, Minneapolis, Minn.

Subject: 5

Mary Hanna Rachel Patton,
 born Nov. 13, 1854, Clinton County, Indiana
 married Aug. 6, 1871
 died Oct. 24, 1924, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 buried Fremont Cemetery

Father: John Patton

Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer

Husband: Daniel Googins

born February 23, 1849, Lowell, Massachusetts
 died January 13, 1905, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 buried Fremont Cemetery

Father: Davis Googins, born January 27, 1813, died Jan. 8, 1873

Mother: Phebe Stickney, born May 23, 1814, died 1898

Children:

6-Fred Daniel Googins, born Jan. 24, 1873, Chatfield, Minn.
 6-John Oscar Googins, born Jan. 28, 1875, Winona, Minn.
 6-Minnie Gertrude Googins, born Aug. 26, 1877, Fremont, Minn.
 6-Eva Ellen Googins, born Feb. 23, 1879,
 6-Frank Hoyt Googins,

Subject: 6

~~Fred Daniel Googins,~~
 born January 24, 1873, Chatfield, Minnesota
 married October 20, Fremont, Minnesota
 Member Methodist Church
 Member Masonic Lodge (Stockton, Minn.)
 Occupation: Farming

ther: Daniel Googins

ther: Mary Hannah Rachel Patton

fe: Minnie Mable Lingerrfelter *Lingfelter*
 born March 11, 1874, Fremont, Minnesota
 Member Methodist Church

ther: Jeremiah Lingfelter

ther: Mary Jane Fenstermacher

Children:

- 7- Howard Webster Googins, born May 2, 1898, Fremont, Minnesota
- 7- Lilly Mae Googins, born Aug. 9, 1899, " "
- 7- Russell Lowell Googins, born Sept. 21, 1902, " "
- 7- Vera Marie Googins, born Mar. 2, 1907, " "
- 7- Beryl Ardis Googins, born Aug. 17, 1913, " "

(Unmarried Children:

Beryl Ardis, died at age six months)

Subject: 7

Howard Webster Googins,
 born May 2, 1898, Fremont, Minnesota (Stockton, Minn.)

ther: Fred Daniel Googins

ther: Minnie Mable Lingenfelter

fe: Unmarried

Subject: 7

~~Lilly Mae Googins,~~
 born August 9, 1899, Fremont, Minnesota
 married September 28, 1922, Winona, "
 died August 5, 1934
 Methodist

ther: Fred Daniel Googins

ther: Minnie Mabel Lingfelter

usband: Jack Leo Lake

ther: Joseph Lake

Children:

8- Jack Frederick Lake

born July 5, 1925, Winona, Minn.

married June 11, 1949, Northfield, Minn. (1154 E. Lake, Winona,)

Lutheran

Masonic Lodge

Soldier World War #2 **502 Bombardment Group Asiatic Pac. Theatre

Rank: S Sgt.; Decorations W.W.L.L. Victory Medal, Presidential

Citation. Two Bronze Stars on Asiatic Pacific Theater Ribbon.

fe: Alice Marie Sandager

born June 6, 1929, Tyler, Minnesota

Lutheran

ther: Anders Kistian Sandager

ther: Emma Bornhoft

Children:

9- Lance Kristian Lake, born February 12, 1950, Winona, Minn.

6-Howard Webster Googins, born May 2, 1900, Fremont, Minnesota
 5-Billy Mae Googins, born Aug. 2, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
 4-Kenneth Lowell Googins, born June 21, 1904, Fremont, Minnesota
 3-Verna Marie Googins, born May 7, 1907, Fremont, Minnesota
 2-Beryl Ardis Googins, born Aug. 17, 1912, Fremont, Minnesota
 (Unmarried children)
 Beryl Ardis, died at age six months

7-Howard Webster Googins, born May 2, 1900, Fremont, Minnesota
 6-Billy Mae Googins, born Aug. 2, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
 5-Kenneth Lowell Googins, born June 21, 1904, Fremont, Minnesota
 4-Verna Marie Googins, born May 7, 1907, Fremont, Minnesota
 3-Beryl Ardis Googins, born Aug. 17, 1912, Fremont, Minnesota
 (Unmarried children)
 Beryl Ardis, died at age six months

8-Fredrick John, born July 2, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
 7-Elizabeth, born July 2, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
 6-Elizabeth, born July 2, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
 5-Elizabeth, born July 2, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
 4-Elizabeth, born July 2, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
 3-Elizabeth, born July 2, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
 2-Elizabeth, born July 2, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
 1-Elizabeth, born July 2, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota

Subject: 7

Russell Lowell Googins,
 born September 21, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
 married October 20, 1928
 Lutheran (Stockton, Minn.)

Father: Fred Daniel Googins

Mother: Minnie Mable Lingenfelter

Wife: Mayme Adella Bublitz
 born April 16, 1911, Winona Co., Minn.
 Lutheran

Father: William John Bublitz

Mother: Elizabeth Eliza Braatz

Children:

8-Frederick	Russell	Googins,	born April	30,	1929,	Winona,	Minn.
8-Betty	Ann	Googins,	born Oct.	28,	1931,	Stockton,	Minn.
8-Harley	Wayne	Googins,	born Sept.	22,	1933,	"	"
8-Robert	William	Googins,	born Jan.	8,	1938,	"	"
8-Grace	Minnie	Googins,	born Jan.	10,	1940,	Winona,	"
8-Beverly	Jane	Googins,	born Jan.	18,	1942,	Stockton,	"

Subject: 7

Vera Marie Googins,
 born March 2, 1907, Fremont, Minnesota
 married July 6, 1926, Chicago, Illinois

Father: Fred Daniel Googins

Mother: Minnie Mable Lingenfelter

Husband: Lance C Riddich
 born June 2, 1898, St Paul, Minn.

Father: Albert Riddich

Mother: Mary Blackburn

Children:

8-Ramona	Ruth	Riddich,	born Nov.	11,	1928,	Chicago,	Illinois
8-Donna	Mae	Riddich,	born Jan.	26,	1930,	Winona,	Minnesota
8-Anita	Gloria	Riddich,	born Aug.	28,	1939,	Chicago,	Illinois
8-Gary	LaMar	Riddich,	born July	7,	1943,	Winona,	Minnesota

Subject: 6

John Oscar Googins,
 born January 28, 1875, Winona, Minnesota
 married May 30, 1899, Warren, Minnesota
 died October 10, 1942
 buried South Side Cemetery, Fremont, Minnesota
 Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Daniel Googins

Mother: Mary Hannah Rachel Patton

Wife: Edith May Hall
 born May 3, 1880
 died Mar. 23, 1934

buried South Side Cemetery, Fremont, Minnesota
 Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Frederick Marshall Hall

Mother: Fannie Elnora Thayer

1925: 7
 Russell Lowell Googins, born 1903, present, Minnesota
 married October 10, 1930
 Lutheran
 Fred Daniel Googins
 Minnie Marie Googins
 Mary Abella Googins
 born April 12, 1911, St. Louis, Mo.
 Lutheran
 William John Googins
 Elizabeth Alice Googins

1926: 8
 Frederick Russell Googins, born April 20, 1903, present, Minnesota
 married 1931
 Lutheran
 Anna Googins, born Oct. 20, 1903, present, Minnesota
 married 1931
 Lutheran
 William Googins, born Jan. 2, 1903, present, Minnesota
 married 1931
 Lutheran
 Minnie Googins, born Jan. 10, 1903, present, Minnesota
 married 1931
 Lutheran
 Jane Googins, born Jan. 18, 1903, present, Minnesota
 married 1931
 Lutheran

1927: 9
 Verna Marie Googins, born May 2, 1907, present, Minnesota
 married July 8, 1932, Chicago, Illinois
 Lutheran
 Fred Daniel Googins
 Minnie Marie Googins
 married 1932
 born Jan. 7, 1908, St. Louis, Minn.
 Lutheran
 Albert Googins
 Mary Winifred Googins

1928: 10
 A. Ramona Ruth Googins, born Nov. 11, 1908, Chicago, Illinois
 married 1932, present, Minnesota
 Lutheran
 Mae Googins, born Jan. 20, 1908, Chicago, Illinois
 married 1932, present, Minnesota
 Lutheran
 Gloria Googins, born Aug. 20, 1908, Chicago, Illinois
 married 1932, present, Minnesota
 Lutheran
 Esther Googins, born July 7, 1908, Chicago, Illinois
 married 1932, present, Minnesota
 Lutheran

1929: 11
 John Oscar Googins, born January 20, 1909, present, Minnesota
 married May 20, 1932, present, Minnesota
 died October 10, 1942
 buried North Side Cemetery, present, Minnesota
 Lutheran
 Frederick Googins
 Mary Rachel Googins
 died May 11, 1930
 died May 23, 1934
 buried North Side Cemetery, present, Minnesota
 Lutheran
 Frederick Googins
 Marie Alice Googins

Children of John Oscar Googins and Edith May Hall:

Children:

7- Muriel	Elnora	Googins, born May 9, 1900, Hart,	Minnesota
7- Nona	Lavilla	Googins, born Jan. 4, 1903, "	"
7- Lester	Clayton	Googins, born Feb. 3, 1905, Clyde,	"
7- Laura	La Rue	Googins, born Oct. 12, 1906, Fremont,	"
7- Frank	Hoyt	Googins, born Jan. 11, 1909, "	"
7- Leonard	George	Googins, born Mar. 3, 1911, "	"
7- Norton	Blake	Googins, born Feb. 2, 1915, "	"
7- Margie	Elaine	Googins, born Feb. 22, 1920, "	"

(Unmarried children:
Lester Clayton Googins, died January 9, 1909)

Subject: 7

Muriel Elnora Googins,
born May 9, 1900, Hart, Minnesota (734 Cromwell Ave.
Father: John Oscar Googins St. Paul, 4, Minn.)
Mother: Edith May Hall
Husband: William Clarence Wheale
Children:
8- Carol Mae Wheale, born
8- Gwendolyn Muriel Wheale, born

Subject: 7

Nona Lavilla Googins,
born January 4, 1903, Hart, Minnesota
married October 1, 1924, Winona, Minnesota
Member St. Martin Parsonage (276 East 7th St.
Father: John Oscar Googins Winona, Minn.)
Mother: Edith May Hall
Husband: Harold Ludwig Yackel
born December 4, 1902, Lewiston
Father: Ludwig John Yackel
Mother: Anna Belle
Children:
8- Robert Yackel, born October 15, 1929, Winona, Minnesota

Subject: 7

Laura LaRue Googins,
born October 12, 1906, Fremont, Minnesota
Father: John Oscar Googins
Mother: Edith May Hall
Husband: Otha Lanceworth Raygor
Children:
8- Virgil Vance Raygor, born
8- Marilyn Ruth Raygor, born
8- Lance John Raygor, born

Subject: 7

Frank Hoyt Googins,
born January 11, 1909, Fremont, Minnesota
married July 4, 1930, St. Charles, Minnesota
Member Congregational Church (3225 Second Ave.
Occupation: Carpenter Minneapolis, Minn.)
Father: John Oscar Googins
Mother: Edith May Hall

192

Wife: Marie Ann Fick
born 1906, St. Charles, Minnesota
Member Congregational Church
Father: Lois Beno Fick
Mother: Alice Mary Demann
Children:
8-Constance Alice Googins, born May 11, 1931, St. Charles, Minn.

Subject: 7
~~7~~ Leonard George Googins,
born March 3, 1911, Fremont, Minnesota
married December 24, Winona, Minnesota
Member Christian Church (2424 4th Ave. South
Apt. "A", Minneapolis, Minn.)
Father: John Oscar Googins
Mother: Edith May Hall
Wife: Winifred Nihart

born April 17, 1913, Philipsburg, Pennsylvania
died April 23, 1938, Fremont, Minnesota
buried Fremont Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Fred Nihart
Mother: Northhammer
Children:

8-Duane George Googins, born April 22, 1933, Winona, Minnesota
8-Edith Lavilla Googins, born Oct. 3, 1935, Dover, "
8-Dan Leonard Googins, born Feb. 1, 1937, St. Paul, "
(Leonard George Googins survived his wife Winifred Nihart
and married:
Opal Nelson
born April 18, 1918, Albert Lea, Minnesota
married May 4, 1940, St. Paul, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Edwin Victor Nelson
Mother: Clara Johnson

Children:
8-James Roger Googins, born Oct. 27, 1941, St. Paul, Minn.
8-Michael John Googins, born Mar. 2, 1943, Minneapolis, "

Subject: 6
Minnie Gertrude Googins,
born August 26, 1877, Fremont, Minnesota
died May 4, 1936

Father: Daniel Googins
Mother: Mary Hannah Rachel Patton
Husband: John Lingenfelter
born _____; died May 4, 1941

Children:
7-John
7-George
7-Royal
7-McKinley
7-Lloyd
7-Sidney
7-Hazel

Subject: 6

Eva Ellen Googins,
born February 23, 1879, Winona, Minnesota
died May 3, 1939, " "
buried Woodlawn Cemetery

Husband: Henry Schlueter

Children:

7- Curtis

7- Mary

Subject: 6

Frank Hoyt Googins,

Children:

7- Constance Alice Googins,

Subject: 5

Nancy Catherine Victoria Patton,
born September 30, 1856, Hamilton County, Indiana
married May 23, 1877, St. Charles, Minnesota

Father: John Patton

Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer

Husband: Marcus Monroe Duncan

born July 22, 1851, Chautauqua County, New York

died May 23, 1927, Anoka, Minn.

buried Anoka, Minnesota

Father: Noyes Duncan

Mother: Amanda, Howard

Children:

None

Subject: 5

Phoebe Ellen Patton,
born June 26, 1860, Hamilton County, Indiana
married October 14, 1883, Clyde, Kansas
died March 30, 1936, Waterloo, Iowa
buried Agenda Cemetery, Agenda, Kansas
Member Church of the Brethern

Father: John Patton

Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer

Husband: William Benton Jones

born February 24, 1851

died March 25, 1927, Agenda, Kansas

buried Agenda Cemetery, Agenda, Kansas

Member I.O.O. F. Lodge

Father: William Jones

Mother: Elizabeth Fultz

Children:

6- Mabel Ivadel Jones, born Aug. 13, 1884, Agenda, Kansas
6- Della Elizabeth Jones, born July 27, 1887, Agenda, Kansas
6- Fern Rosamond Jones, born Mar. 4, 1889, Agenda, Kansas
6- George Leslie Jones, born July 5, 1891, Agenda, Kansas
6- Clara Belle Jones, born Sept. 24, 1895, Agenda, Kansas
6- Bernice Rosalia Jones, born Mar. 14, 1898, Agenda, Kansas

(Unmarried children:

Mabel Ivadel Jones, died June 1, 1895, Agenda, Kansas

Fern Rosamond Jones, died Sept 10, 1916, " "

Subject: 6

Della Elizabeth Jones,
 born July 27, 1887, Agenda, Kansas
 married May 21, 1925, Agenda, Kansas
 Member Church of Brethren (R.F.D. 1, Waterloo, Iowa)
 Father: William Benton Jones
 Mother: Phoebe Ellen Patton
 Husband: Ralph Samuel Moore
 born September 13, 1891, Dana, Iowa
 Member Church of Brethren
 Father: Kent Kane Moore
 Mother: Clara Guyer
 Children:
 7-Maurice Walter Moore, born December 25, 1927, Kansas City, Kansas

Subject: 6

George Leslie Jones,
 born July 5, 1891, Republic County, Kansas
 married April 29, 1915, Wayne, Kansas
 No church
 Father: William Benton Jones
 Mother: Phoebe Ellen Patton
 Wife: Bertha Etta Teagarden
 born May 20, 1893, Odell, Nebraska
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Thomas Pease Teagarden
 Mother: Clara Annabelle Carse
 Children:
 7-Edith Mae Jones, born Apr. 13, 1917, Republic Co., Kansas
 7-Doris Eileen Jones, born May 26, 1918, " " "
 7-Lois Faye Jones, born Dec. 7, 1919, " " "
 7-Clark Elliott Jones, born Sept. 11, 1921, " " "
 7-Harland Leroy Jones, born Dec. 3, 1922, " " "
 7-Gail Pauline Jones, born Sept. 20, 1924, Milaca, Minn.
 7-Carol Bernice Jones, born Feb. 1, 1926, Glen Flora, Wisc.
 7-Lucille Marion Jones, born Feb. 8, 1928, Milaca, Minn.
 7-Arthur Benton Jones, born June 17, 1929, West Concord, "
 7-Audrey Belle Jones, born Dec. 17, 1930, "
 7-Wanda Lee Jones, born July 9, 1935, Republic Co., Kansas
 7-Clair Rogers Jones, born Mar. 9, 1938, Goodridge, Minn.

(Unmarried on the 15th day of September 1943:

Clark Elliott Jones
 Harland Leroy Jones,
 Carol Bernice Jones
 Lucille Marion Jones
 Arthur Benton Jones
 Audrey Belle Jones
 Wanda Lee Jones
 Clair Rogers Jones

Edith May Jones, died April 18, 1917, Republic Co., Kansas

Subject: 7

Doris Eileen Jones,
born May 26, 1918, Republic County, Kansas
Father: George Leslie Jones
Mother: Bertha Etta Teagarden (Hutchinson, Kansas,
Route 2)
Husband: Dale Eugene Field
born June 29, 1911, Hutchinson, Kansas
Father: Claude Field
Mother: Maud Belle Stowell

Subject: 7

Lois Faye Jones,
born December 7, 1919, Republic County, Kansas
Member Lutheran Church
Father: George Leslie Jones
Mother: Bertha Etta Teagarden
Husband: Ernest Leroy Swanson
born October 23, 1917, Highland Twp, Pennington Co., Minn.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Nels Swanson
Mother: Anna Catherine Lind
Children:
8-Sharon Lee Swanson, born May 31, 1942, Pennington Co., Minn.

Subject: 7

Gail Pauline Jones,
born September 20, 1924, Milaca, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: George Leslie Jones
Mother: Bertha Etta Teagarden (Goodridge, Minn.)
Husband: Vernon Lester Urdahl
born August 11, 1918, Pennington County, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Ormund V. Urdahl
Mother: Petra Olson

Subject: 6

Clara Belle Jones,
born September 24, 1895, Agenda, Kansas (Narka, Kansas)
Father: William Benton Jones
Mother: Phoebe Ellen Patton
Occupation: Registered Nurse
Graduate Bethany Hospital, Kansas City, Kansas
Post Graduate Course, Chicago Lying Inn Hospital
Boston Floating Hospital for children
Unmarried

Subject: 6

Bernice Rosalia Jones,
born March 14, 1898, Agenda, Kansas
married June 17, 1923, Corning, California
Member Methodist Church

Father: William Benton Jones

Mother: Phoebe Ellen Patton

Husband: Archibald Munson Thompson

born December 4, 1894, Agenda, Kansas

Member Methodist Church

Member Masonic Lodge

Father: Romanzo Thompson

Mother: Martha Jane Way

Children:

7-Betty Jean Thompson, born July 21, , Corning, California

7-Bernice Rosalia Thompson, born Mar. 8, 1933, Agenda, Kansas

7-Gerald Lee Thompson, born Mar. 5, 1936, Agenda, Kansas

7-Tommy Arch Thompson, born Aug. 26, 1939, Agenda, Kansas

Subject: 5

Dayton Lincoln Patton,
born February 14, 1862, Hamilton County, Indiana
married February 27, 1887, Seapo, Kansas
died December 14, 1938, Los Angeles, California
buried Odd Fellows Cemetery
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Modern Woodmen of America
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge

Father: John Patton

Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer

Wife: Louisa Burgess

born July 1, 1860, Alamakee County, Iowa

died June 4, 1927, Los Angeles, California

buried Odd Fellows Cemetery

Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Henry Burgess

Mother: Saint

Children:

6-John Franklin Patton, born May 15, 1888, Agenda, Kansas

6-Bennie Patton, born Sep. 20, 1889, Agenda, Kansas

6-Pearl M Patton, born Feb. 18, 1895, Agenda, Kansas

(Bennie Patton, born September 20, 1889, died same day.

Subject: 6

John Franklin Patton,
born May 15, 1888, Agenda, Kansas
married December 18, 1905, Concordia, Kansas
died October 30, 1919, Los Angeles, Calif.
buried Odd Fellows Cemetery

Father: Dayton Lincoln Patton

Mother: Louisa Burgess

Wife: Ellen Damstrom

(924 W. Alder
Walla Walla, Wash.

born December 1, 1881, Clyde, Kansas

Member Christian Church

Father: Gustaf Larson Damstrom

Mother: Anna Serphia Nelson

Children? Stanley John Kermit Patton, born June 28, 1906, Clyde, Kans.

7-Louis *Quincy* " " Oct. 27, 1913, Corning, "

Subject: 7

Stanley John Kermit Patton,
 born June 28, 1906, Clyde, Kansas
 married February 9, 1926, Clay Center "
 Father: John Franklin Patton
 Mother: Ellen Demstrom (Vining, Kansas)
 Wife: Bessie B. Mikulesky
 born December 7, 1905, Cuba, Kansas
 Father: Joe J. Mikulecky
 Mother: Anna Kollraba
 Children:
 8-Dean Kermit Patton, born March 15, 1927, Vining, Kansas
 8-Delore Kenneth Patton, born May 21, 1928, Vining, Kansas
 8-Larry Dayton Patton, born July 27, 1936, Clyde, Kansas

Subject: 7

Louis Gustaf Patton,
 born October 27, 1913, Vining, Kansas
 Member Church of God (Rt. 1, Bx. 324 A
 Walla Walla, Wash.)
 Father: Dayton Patton
 Mother: Louisa Burgess
 Wife: Nellie Clara Goble
 born April 26, 1919, Walla Walla, Washington
 Member Church of God
 Father: Roy Jacob Goble
 Mother: Ruby Corene Vigar
 Children:
 8-Marie Ruby Patton, born May 3, 1940, Walla Walla, Washington

Subject: 6

Pearl M. Patton,
 born February 18, 1895, Agenda, Kansas
 married February 18, 1919, Agenda, Kansas
 Member Presbyterian Church
 Father: Dayton Patton
 Mother: Louisa Burgess
 Husband: Ira Adam Herman
 born January 19, 1880, Wooster, Ohio
 died April 3, 1921, Los Angeles, Calif.
 buried Odd Fellows Cemetery
 Member Presbyterian Church
 Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
 Children:
 None
 (Pearl M. Patton Herman, survived her husband Ira Adam Herman,
 and married:
 Jasper Raymond Silbaugh
 born September 20, 1889, Uniontown, Pennsylvania
 married January 6, 1929
 Member Presbyterian Church
 Member Masonic Lodge
 Knights Templar
 Father: Joseph Milbert Silbaugh
 Mother: Gertrude Law Spoor
 Children:
 7-David Raymond Silbaugh, born February 14, 1937, Whittier, Calif.

Subject: 5

Ida Isabelle Patton,
born October 3, 1867, Republic County, Kansas
married October 22, 1885, Agenda, Kansas

Father: John Patton

Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer

Husband: Frederick Sigle Long

born January 8, 1863, Charleston, Illinois

Member Presbyterian Church

Member Masonic Lodge-I.O.O.F. Lodge-Woodmen Lodge

Father: Elijah W. Long

Mother: Ann Maria Gordon

Children:

6-Verna	Bernetta Long,	born May	16,	1889,	Republic Co.,	Kans.
6-Carl	Elijah Long,	born Apr.	2,	1891,	"	"
6-Velma	Ellen Long,	born Mar.	9,	1893,	"	"
6-Grace	Imogene Long,	born May	19,	1896,	"	"
6-Theodore	Sigle Long,	born June	15,	1905,	"	"
6-Mildred	Ethel Long,	born Dec.	3,	1910,	"	"

Subject: 6

Verna Bernetta Long,
born May 16, 1899, Republic County, Kansas
married April 4, 1912, Agenda, Kansas
Member Methodist Church

Father: Frederick Sigle Long

Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton

Husband: Carl Oscar Johnson

born November 14, 1886, Brantford, Kansas

Father: Axel Johnson

Mother: Augusta Nelson

Children:

7-Marjorie	Isabel Johnson,	born Feb.	16,	1914,	Agenda,	Kansas
7-Ruth	Augusta Johnson,	born Feb.	25,	1917,	Agenda,	Kansas
7-Betty	Rae Johnson,	born June	17,	1925,	Milaca,	Minn.

Subject: 7

Marjorie Isabel Johnson,
born February 16, 1914, Agenda, Kansas
married December 7, 1935, Medford, Oregon

Father: Carl Oscar Johnson

Mother: Verna Bernettq Long

Husband: Wayland Lee Miller

born November 19, 1911, Saux Rapids, Minnesota

Occupation: Machine feeder in lumber mills

Father: Marion Lee Miller

Mother: Nancy Lucinda Sortell

Children:

8-Sandra Lee	Miller,	born Jan.	7,	1941,	McCloud,	California
8-Larry Alan	Miller,	born May	22,	1943,	McCloud,	California

Subject: 7

Ruth Augusta Johnson,
born February 25, 1917, Agenda, Kansas
married August 21, 1937, Reno, Nevada
Father: Carl Oscar Johnson
Mother: Verna Bernetta Long (Box 511
Husband: David Turrittin Drago McCloud, Calif.)
born July 2, 1915, Saux Rapids, Minnesota
Occupation: Saw Mill Leverman
Father: Roy R. Drago
Mother: Ida Viola Turrittin
Children:
8-Kathleen Ann Drago, born February 12, 1943, McCloud, California

Subject: 6

Valma Ellen Long,
born March 9, 1893, Republic County, Kansas
married April 4, 1912, Agenda, Kansas
Member Methodist Church
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton
Husband: Harry Leon Trimble
born August 23, 1891, Agenda, Kansas
Father: James Trimble
Mother: Alice Gardner
Children:
7-Paul Edwin Trimble, born March 24, 1913, Agenda, Kansas
7-Keith Lawrence Trimble, born Feb. 19, 1915, Agenda, Kansas
7-Shirley Belle Trimble, born Jan. 24, 1921, Milaca, Minn.
7-Alice Leon Trimble, born Aug. 1, 1925, Milaca, Minn.
7-Dorothy Ann Trimble, born May 8, 1928, Milaca, Minn.
(On this date: October 7, 1943:
Paul Edwin Trimble, is Lieutenant Commander at Staten Island, N.Y.
Keith Lawrence Trimble, is Sergeant at Camp Maxey, Texas.)

Subject: 6

Grace Imogene Long,
born May 19, 1896, Republic County, Kansas
married July 21, 1923
Member Methodist Church
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton
Husband: Charles Arthur Hammill
born February 2, 1894, Princeton, Minn.
died March 7, 1939, Minneapolis, "
buried Milaca Forest Hill Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Member American Legion
Father: William Hammill
Mother: Elvira Hatch
Children:
None

Subject: 6

Theodore Sigle Long,
born June 15, 1905, Republic County, Kansas
married Oct. 30, 1930, Elk River, Minnesota
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton
Wife: Blanch Eugenia Simon
born September 30, 1909, Milaca, Minnesota
Father: Eugene Simon
Mother: Anna _____
Children:
7-Leon Elaine Long, born January 1, 1935, Milaca, Minn.
7-Donna Lee Long, born July 10, 1936, Milaca, Minn.
7-Michael Theodore Long, born Sept. 18, 1939, Milaca, Minn.

Subject: 6

Mildred Ethel Long,
born December 3, 1910, Republic County, Kansas
married December 21, 1939, Norton, Kansas
Member Episcopal Church
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton (McCloud, California)
Husband: Clarence Donald Jewett
born June 1910, Robbindale, Minnesota
Member Episcopal Church
Father: Ira Edward Jewett
Mother: Elizabeth Katherine Ackerman
Children:
None

Subject: 6

Carl Elijah Long,
born April 2, 1891, Republic County, Kansas
married June 16, 1926
Member Episcopal Church
Member Masonic Lodge (Norton, Kansas)
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton
Wife: Irene Daisy Hicks
born December 1, 1903, Norton, Kansas
Member Episcopal Church
Father: Albert Lincoln Hicks
Mother: Effie Lita Buck
Children:
7-Robert Carl Long, born Oct. 31, 1927, Chicago, Illinois
7-James Thurson Long, born Nov. 3, 1930, Prairie View, Kansas
7-Margaret Irene Long, born July 31, 1933, Prairie View, Kansas

Subject: 4

Matthew E Scherer,
born December 26, 1830, Guilford Co., N. Carolina
married Millersburg, Indiana
died March 23, 1908
buried Scherer Cemetery
Baptized March 27, 1831, Richland Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church

Father: John Scherer

Mother: Margaret Reitzel

Wife: Salome Miller
born November 20, 1833, Pennsylvania
died May 7, 1920
buried Scherer Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Peter Miller

Mother:

Children:

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---|
| 5- John | Henry | Scherer, born June 5, 1858, Millersburg |
| 5- Casabanica | | Scherer, born Nov. 23, 1859, " |
| 5- Emily | Louisa Jane | Scherer, born Nov. 4, 1863, " |
| 5- Elmer | Ellsworth | Scherer, born Oct. 2, 1865, " |
| 5- Mary | Elizabeth Ann | Scherer, born Dec. 27, 1866, " |
| 5- Peter | Sylvester | Scherer, born Dec. 27, 1867, " |

Subject: 5

John Henry Scherer,
born June 5, 1858, Millersburg, Indiana
married April 1, 1883
died October 8, 1935
buried Mt. Hope Cemetery Peru, Indiana
Member English Lutheran Church

Father: Matthew E. Scherer

Mother: Salome Miller

Wife: Elva May Reisinger
born November 24, 1864, Erie Township, Miami County, California
Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Daniel Reisinger

Mother: Rosaetta Cecelia Crocker

Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| 6- Earl | Scherer, born April 5, 1884, Arcadia, Indiana |
| 6- Ernest | Scherer, born June 15, 1886, " " |
| 6- Inda | Edith Scherer, born June 21, 1889, " " |
| 6- Ruby | Irene Scherer, born Oct. 15, 1891, Peru, " |
| 6- Jesse | Scherer, born Dec. 28, 1893, " " |
| 6- Florence May | Scherer, born May 11, 1898, " " |
| 6- Olive | Gladys Scherer, born Dec. 24, 1900, " " |

(Earle Scherer, died September 27, 1893, buried Peru, "
Ernest Scherer, died September 26, 1893, " "
Jesse Scherer, died April 29, 1898, " "

(Unmarried children of John Henry Scherer as of Oct. 30, 1943:
Inda Edith Scherer, address 79 West 3rd St. Peru, Ind.
Olive Gladys Scherer, address 79 West 3rd St. Peru, Ind.

(Note:
Inda and Olive are employed in the General Superintendents
office of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, Peru, Ind.

Subject: 6

Ruby Irene Scherer,
born October 15, 1891, Miami County, Indiana
married May 12, 1917, Peru, Indiana
Member Presbyterian Church

Father: John Henry Scherer

Mother: Elva May Reisinger

Husband: Melvin Zenas Bennett

born September 1, 1891, Lakeside, Indiana

Member Presbyterian Church

Member Masonic Lodge

Father: Davis Edward Bennett

Mother: Annie Flora

Children:

7-John Edward Bennett, born April 9, 1918, Montpelier, Ohio

7-Barbara Ruth Bennett, born Nov. 23, 1930, Oak Park, Ill.

Subject: 7

John Edward Bennett,

born April 9, 1918, Montpelier, Ohio

Graduate of Annapolis Naval Academy, class of 1941

Lieutenant in the U.S. Navy

(He was decorated with the Navy Cross for heroic action
while aboard the U.S.S. Sanfrisco, Battle of Guadalcanal
November 12-15, 1942)...Unmarried.

Subject: 5

Casabianica Scherer,

born November 23, 1859, Millersburg, Indiana

married May 4, 1880, Cicero, Indiana

died August 13, 1938

Member Lutheran Church

(Ida M. Scherer

Father: Matthew E Scherer

Cicero, Indiana)

Mother: Salome Miller

Wife: Ida May Shawl

Children:

6-Frederick

6-Frank

6-Harry

6-Dewey

6-Mabel

6-Donna

6-Della

Subject: 5

Elmer Ellsworth Scherer,

born October 2, 1865, Millersburg, Indiana

married May 19, 1894 at the residence of the bride

died Nov. 26, 1944

Member Lutheran Church

(Arcadia, Indiana)

Occupation: Farmer

Father: Matthew E Scherer

Mother: Salome Miller

Wife: Dora Ethel Jennings

born October 19, 1868, Hamilton County, Indiana

died November 19, 1925

buried Cicero Cemetery-Member of Lutheran Church

Father: Joseph Jennings
 Mother: Sturdivant
 Children:

6-Ruth Dexter Scherer, born July 27, 1896, Arcadia, Indiana

Subject: 6

Ruth Dexter Scherer,
 born July 27, 1896, Arcadia, Indiana
 married February 10, 1916, Arcadia, Indiana
 died January 11, 1927
 buried Cicero, Indiana
 Member Friends

Father: Elmer Ellsworth Scherer

Mother: Dora Ellen Jennings

Husband: Mark Wiles

born March 11, 1895, Cicero, Indiana

Member Methodist Church

Occupation: Implement Dealer

Member Masonic Lodge

Consistory

Father: William F. Wiles

Mother: Nancy Ann Bunch

Children:

7-Vera Olive Wiles, born April 5, 1917, Cicero, Indiana

Subject: 7

Vera Olive Wiles,
 born April 5, 1917, Cicero, Indiana
 married October 2, 1939, Cicero, Indiana
 Member Christian Church (1522 Wayne St.
 Noblesville, Indiana)

Father: Mark Wiles

Mother: Ruth Dexter Scherer

Husband: Ralph Newby

born October 2, 1913, Winnamac, Indiana

Member Elks Lodge

Member Christian Church

Member Masonic Lodge

Consistory at Indianapolis

Father: Joseph B. Newby

Mother: Tula May Adams

Subject: 6

Emily Louisa Jane Scherer,
 born November 4, 1863, Millersburg, Indiana
 married September 16, 1888, Arcadia, Indiana
 Member English Lutheran Church, Cicero, Indiana

Father: Matthew E. Scherer

Mother: Salome Miller

Husband: James Lenox Bishop

born July 14, 1867, Hamilton County, Indiana

Member English Lutheran Church

Occupation: Farmer

Father: Thomas Jefferson Bishop

Mother: Tryplacan Chew

Children: Martin Luther Bishop, born March 14, 1892, Arcadia, Ind.

6- Essie May Bishop, born March 6, 1894, " "

6- Clarence Ort Bishop, born Oct. 20, 1897, " "

6- Mary Adeline Bishop, " Feb. 3, 1901, " "

Subject: 6

Martin Luther Bishop,
 born March 14, 1892, Arcadia, Indiana
 married June 11, 1933
 Father: James Lenox Bishop
 Mother: Emily Louisa Jane Scherer
 Wife: Lois Mosley,
 born November 5, 1902, Le Roy, Kansas
 Father: William B. Mosley
 Mother: Nellie R. Heiminger
 Children:
 7- Boy born and died in infancy
 7- James Martin Bishop, born March 13, 1936, Dodge City, Kansas
 7- Janet Eloise Bishop, born March 17, 1938, Dodge City, Kansas
 7- Merrill Bishop, born June 26, 1939, Dodge City, Kansas

Subject: 6

Essie May Bishop,
 born March 6, 1894, Arcadia, Indiana
 married October 18, 1924, Jeffersonville, Indiana
 Member Baptist Church
 Father: James Lenox Bishop
 Mother: Emily Louisa Jane Scherer
 Husband: John Raymond Spillman
 born July 16, 1889, Muskingum County, Ohio
 Member Baptist Church
 Father: John Spillman
 Mother: Susan Jane Petty
 Children:
 7- Dorothy Mae Spillman, born Jan. 24, 1927, Noblesville, Indiana
 7- Mary Lou Spillman, born Jan. 8, 1929, Frankfort, Indiana
 7- Harold Dean Spillman, born July 29, 1930, Waynetown, Indiana

Subject: 6

Clarence Ort Bishop,
 born October 20, 1897, Arcadia, Indiana
 married February 22, 1919, Arcadia, Indiana
 Member American Legion
 Member Methodist Church
 Member Masonic Lodge
 Father: James Lenox Bishop
 Mother: Emily Louisa Jane Scherer
 Wife: Marion Ross
 born June 11, 1899, Petros, Tennessee
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Marion L Ross
 Mother: Vera Bryant
 Children:
 7- Ross Bishop, born November 12, 1922, Arcadia, Indiana
 7- Bob O Bishop, born August 8, 1926, Arcadia, Indiana

207
Subject: 6

Mary Adeline Bishop,
born February 3, 1901, Arcadia, Indiana
married June 14, 1925, Arcadia, Indiana
Member Methodist Church

Father: James Lenox Bishop (Rt. 5, Frankfort, Ind.)

Mother: Emily Louise Jane Scherer

Husband: Frank Kirkpatrick
born April 30, 1901, Frankfort, Indiana
Member Methodist Church

Father: O.G. Kirkpatrick

Mother: Myrta Leas

Children:
7-Charles Kirkpatrick, born June 10, 1928, Frankfort, Indiana
7-Julia Jane Kirkpatrick, born July 17, 1932, Frankfort, Indiana

Subject: 5

Mary Elizabeth Ann Scherer,
born December 27, 1866, Millersburg, Indiana
died April 27, 1925
buried Windfall, Tipton County
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Matthew Scherer

Mother: Salome Miller

Husband: William Carr
buried Windfall, Tipton County

Children:
None

Subject: 5

Peter Sylvester Scherer,
born December 27, 1867, Millersburg, Indiana
died October 27, 1934
Member Lutheran Church
Member Redmen Lodge

Father: Matthew E. Scherer

Mother: Salome Miller

Wife: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
born December 4, Marion County, Indiana
died August 27, 1938
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Harrison Ringer

Mother: Mary Jane Crigler

Children:
6-Harry Matthew Scherer, born Dec. 21, 1887, Millersburg, Ind
6-Elmer Jacob Scherer, born Sept. 15, 1890, " "
6-Noah Benjamin Scherer, born Aug. 23, 1893, " "
6-Mary Jane Scherer, born Dec. 27, 1894, " "
6-Clarence Malcolm Scherer, born Dec. 6, 1900, " "
6-Esther May Scherer, born May 21, 1905, " "

6

Subject: Harry Matthew Scherer,
born Dec. 21, 1887, Millersburg, Indiana

Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer

Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer

Wife: Flossie Cruzan
No children

Subject: 6
 Elmer Jacob Scherer,
 born September 15, 1890, Millersburg, Indiana
 died November 26, 1944
 buried Arcadia, Indiana
 Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
 Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
 Wife: Leo Chandler
 Children:
 None

Subject: 6
 Noah Benjamin Scherer,
 born August 23, 1893, Millersburg, Indiana
 Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
 Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
 Wife: Ella Burkhart
 Children:
 7-Albert Scherer
 7-Edith Scherer
 7-Marietta Scherer

Subject: 6
 Mary Jane Scherer,
 born December 27, 1894, Millersburg, Indiana
 Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
 Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
 Husband: Ralph E. Unger
 Children: (Ralph E. Unger
 Rt 1 Bx. 257
 Nobelsville, Ind.)
 7-Malcolm Unger

Subject: 6
 Clarence Malcolm Scherer,
 born December 6, 1900, Millersburg, Indiana
 Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
 Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
 Wife: Nellie _____
 Children:
 7-Clarence Malcolm Scherer, Jr.,

Subject: 6
 Esther May Scherer,
 born May 21, 1905, Millersburg, Indiana
 Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
 Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
 Husband: Luther O _____ Clifford
 Children:
 7-Robert J Scherer, born
 7-Martha Jane Scherer, born
 7-Mary Katherine Scherer, born
 7-Janet Ann Scherer, born
 7-Janice May Scherer, born
 7-Carol Kay Scherer, born

Subject: 4

Luther Scherer,
 born December 25, 1832, Guilford County, North Carolina
 died April 30, 1912, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 buried Lake View Cemetery
 Baptized February 10, 1833, Richland Lutheran Church
 Member Lutheran Church (Information from
 Father: John Scherer Mrs. J. Frank Scherer
 Mother: Margaret Reitzel Lake Crystal, Minn.)
 Wife: Catherine Correll
 born April 9, 1838, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania
 died November 4, 1918, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 buried Lake View Cemetery

Children:

5-Flora	Scherer, born Oct. 31, 1858, Hendricks Co, Ind.
5-Ada	Scherer, born June 9, 1857, " " "
5-John E.	Scherer, born Jan. 22, 1861, " " "
5-Joseph Franklin	Scherer, born July 7, 1864, " " "
5-Oscar Ambrose	Scherer, born June 9, 1868, Mankato, Minn
5-Archibald	Scherer, born June 28, 1870, " "

(Unmarried children of Luther Scherer:
 Flora Scherer, died April 11, 1863)

Subject: 5

Ada Scherer,
 born June 9, 1857, Hendricks Co., Indiana
 died Aug. 9, 1910
 buried Lake View Cemetery

Father: Luther Scherer
 Mother: Catherine Correll
 Husband: Cole

Children:

6-Merle Cole, born
 (Unmarried children of Ada Scherer Cole:
 Merle Cole died when 12 years old.)

Subject: 5

John Ellsworth Scherer,
 born January 22, 1861, Hendricks County, Indiana
 married July 25, 1888
 died February 2, 1932
 buried Canby, Minnesota
 Member Lutheran Church (Canby, Minn.)

Father: Luther Scherer
 Mother: Catherine Correll
 Wife: Elizabeth Fletcher
 born August 2, 1869, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
 Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Charles Henry Fletcher
 Mother: Emma Cole, born in Minnesota

Children:

6-Everett	Scherer, born April 16, 1889, Lake Crystal, Minn
6-Fern	Scherer, born Oct. 14, 1892, " " "
6-Ada	Scherer, born Jan 16, 1895, " " "
6-Ethel	Scherer, born May 16, 1889, " " "
6-Luther Fletcher	Scherer, born Apr. 21, 1901, " " "

Unmarried: Everett Scherer, died Oct. 11, 1918

Subject: 6

Fern Scherer,
 born October 14, 1892, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 married October 14, 1912, Canby, Minnesota
 Member Christian Church (Canby, Minn.)

Father: John E Scherer

Mother: Elizabeth Fletcher

Husband: John Wesley Olson

born June 14, 1885, Faulkton, South Dakota

Member Methodist Church

Father: Lars Olson

Mother: Marne Wager

Children:

7-Lucille Fern Olson, born Aug. 29, 1913, Canby Minnesota
 7-Chloris Marie Olson, born Mar. 26, 1915, Merrill, Iowa
 7-Jonnette Yvonne Olson, born June 30, 1916, " "
 7-Joyce Wesley Olson, born June 27, 1917, " "
 7-Eloise Ruth Olson, born May 20, 1923, Canby, Minnesota

Subject: 7

Lucile Fern Olson,
 born August 29, 1913, Canby, Minnesota
 married July 22, 1932, " "
 Member Christian Church

Father: John Wesley Olson

Mother: Fern Scherer

(Canby, Minn.)

Husband: John Milo Carlson

Member Lutheran Church

Father: Theodoer Carlson

Mother: Emma Anderson

Children:

8-Jeannette Loretta Carlson, born Nov. 24, 1933, Canby, Minn.
 8-William Lowell Carlson, born Sept. 23, 1935, " "
 8-Carol Renee Carlson, born Apr. 5, 1937, " "
 8-Duane Wesley Carlson, born Nov. 11, 1938, " "

Subject: 7

Chloris Marie Olson,
 born March 26, 1915, Merrill, Iowa
 married September 12, 1937, Canby, Minn.
 Member Lutheran Church (Box 61, Beatty, Oreg.)

Father: John Wesley Olson

Mother: Fern Scherer

Husband: Raymond Arthur Meyer

born December 30, 1907, Castlewood, South Dakota

Member Lutheran Church

Father: Claus Harry Meyer

Mother: Ida Stoltz

Children:

8-Audrey LaFern Meyer, born Nov. 18, 1939, Klamath Falls, Oregon

Subject: 7

Jonnette Yvonne Olson,
 born June 30, 1916, Merrill, Iowa
 married Sept. 12, 1937, Canby, Minnesota
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: John Wesley Olson

Mother: Fern Scherer

Husband: Clinton Harold Meyer
 born January 14, 1909, Clear Lake, South Dakota
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Claus Harry Meyer

Mother: Ida Stoltz

Children:

8-Clinton John Meyer, born Aug. 17, 1939, Klamath Falls, Oreg.

8-Shirley Lorraine Meyer, born April 21, 1942, " " "

8-Sharon Margaret Meyer, born April 21, 1942, " " "

(Unmarried children:

Shirley Lorraine Meyer, died Nov. 5, 1942, buried Klamath Falls Cemetery.)

Subject: 6

Ada Scherer,
 born January 16, 1895, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 married February 22, 1922, Canby, Minnesota
 Member Presbyterian Church

Father: John E. Scherer

Mother: Elizabeth Fletcher

Husband: Elmer G. Johnson
 born April 15, 1888, Porter, Minnesota (Porter, Minn.)
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Knute Johnson

Mother: Julia Leland

Children:

7-Everett Leland Johnson, born Aug. 9, 1923, Porter, Minn.

7-Betty Mae Johnson, born July 4, 1926, " "

7-Fern Renee Johnson, born Jan. 22, 1928, " "

Subject: 6

Ethel Scherer,
 born May 16, 1899, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 married March 15, 1919, Canby, Minnesota
 Member Presbyterian Church

Father: John E. Scherer

Mother: Elizabeth Fletcher

Husband: Frank Nelson
 died June 12, 1942

Children:

7-Luther Scherer Nelson, born December 9, 1919, St. Paul, Minn.

7-Mae Christine Nelson, born November 1922, " " "

(Luther Scherer Nelson, in the Navy)

Subject: 7

Mae Christine Nelson,
 born December 9, 1919, St. Paul, Minn. (2417, Cascadilla St.
 Durham, N. Carolina)

Father: Frank Nelson

Mother: Ethel Scherer

Husband: Joseph King

Subject: 6

Luther Fletcher Scherer,
born April 21, 1901, Canby, Minnesota
married April 11, 1932 (3123 33rd st.
Minneapolis, Minn.)
Father: John E. Scherer
Mother: Elizabeth Fletcher
Wife: Esther Peterson
born 1908, Watertown, S. Dakota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Carl Peterson
Mother:
Children:
7- David Bruce Scherer, born Sept. 5, 1937, St. Paul, Minn.
(This is an adopted son)

Subject: 5

Joseph Franklin Scherer,
born July 7, 1864, Hendricks Co., Indiana
died January 30, 1937
buried Lake View Cemetery
Father: Luther Scherer
Mother: Catherine Correll
Wife: Martha Adeline Pattie Turner
born, _____ England, came to America when 16 yrs. of age
Children:
6- Reginald Franklin Scherer, born
6- buried Lake View Cemetery

Subject: 5

Oscar Ambrose Scherer,
born June 9, 1868, Mankato, Minnesota
died Feb. 26, 1933
buried Glenwood Cemetery, Mankato
Christian Church, Mankato, Minn.
Father: Luther Scherer
Mother: Catherine Correll
Wife: Effie Sprague
born February 19, 1871, Madelia, Minn.
Member Christian Church, Mankato, Minn.
Father: John Chandler Sprague
Mother: Edith Hudson
Children:
6- Earl Ambrose Scherer, born Nov. 19, 1894, Lake Crystal, Minn.
6- Edith Scherer, born Aug. 12, 1901, Minneapolis, Minn.
6- L. Raymond Scherer, born Mar. 16, 1903, Minneapolis, Minn.

Subject: 6

Earl Ambrose Scherer,
born November 19, 1894, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
Graduate Bliss Electrical School, Washington, D.C.
Father: Oscar Ambrose Scherer
Mother: Effie Sprague
Wife: Renee Pierrot
(No children)

Subject: 6

Edith Scherer,
born August 12, 1901, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Graduate University of Minnesota, College of Education
B.S. Degree

Father: Oscar Ambrose Scherer

Mother: Effie Sprague

(Eldora, Iowa)

Husband: Lloyd Leuthold

Children:

7-Roger Henry Leuthold, born

Subject: 6

L Raymond Scherer, M.D.
born March 16, 1903, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Graduate Mac Allister College, St. Paul, B.A. Degree
University of Minnesota, M.D. Degree
Awarded Fellowship Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Father: Oscar Ambrose Scherer

Mother: Effie Sprague

(1930, S. Irving Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn.)

Wife: Margaret Shiels

Children:

7-L. Raymond Scherer, Jr., born

7-Roger Lee Scherer, born

7-William Stewart Scherer, born

Subject: 5

Archibald Homer Scherer,
born June 28, 1870, Mankato, Minnesota
married January 22, 1898, Mankato, Minnesota
died May 12, 1912, Minnesota

buried Lake View Cemetery

(3268 S.E. Hawthorn Blvd
Portland Oregon, Apt. 306)

Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Luther Scherer

Mother: Catherine Correll

Wife: Jennie Deckins

born May 1, 1872, Mankato, Minnesota

Member Presbyterian Church

Father: David Dackins

Mother: Eleanor Edwards

Children:

6-Harold Dackins Scherer, born Aug. 30, 1898, St. Louis, Mo.

6-Kathryn Scherer, born May 26, 1900, Mankato, Minn.

6-Bessie Scherer, born Jan. 11, 1904, Minneapolis, Minn.

Subject: 6

Harold Dackins Scherer,
born August 30, 1898, St. Louis, Missouri
married June 13, 1931, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Sons American Revolution

Father: Archibald Homer Scherer

Mother: Jennie Dackins

Wife: Mabel H. Langa

born November 27, 1907, Maple Grove, Minnesota

Member Methodist Church

Father: Herman Lange
 Mother: Mary Sophia Mueller
 Children:

7- Barbara Jean	Scherer, born March 19, 1932, Minneapolis, Minn
7- David Correll	Scherer, born Oct. 27, 1934, " "
7- Sara Elizabeth	Scherer, born Aug. 15, 1941, " "

Subject: 6

Kathryn Scherer,
 born March 26, 1900, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 married August 7, 1922, Mankato, Minnesota
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Archibald Homer Scherer (5621 N.E. 30th Ave.
 Mother: Jennie Dackins Portland, Oregon)
 Husband: Wesley Henry Miller
 born July 17, 1902, Rochester, Minnesota
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: William A. Miller
 Mother: Louise Kaiser
 Children:
 7- Wesley Harold Miller, born August 23, 1923, Winona, Minnesota

Subject: 6

Bessie Scherer,
 born January 11, 1904, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Father: Archibald Homer Scherer (3268 S.E. Hawthorn Blvd.
 Mother: Jennie Dackins Portland, Oregon)
 (Unmarried as of Nov. 26, 1943)

Subject: 4

Hannah Sophia Scherer,
 born April 3, 1835, Knoxville, Tennessee
 died September 21, 1902, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 buried Crystal Lake Cemetery

Father: John Scherer

Mother: Margaret Reitzel

Husband: Daniel Monroe Farmer

born September 1, 1830, North Carolina

died March 17, 1898, Minneapolis, Minnesota

buried Crystal Lake Cemetery

Children:

5- Emery	Alison	Farmer, born Feb.	25, 1854,	Moorsville, Ind.
5- Luther	Sylvester	Farmer, born Feb.	12, 1856,	Stylusville, "
5- Sarah	Jane	Farmer, born Jan.	23, 1858,	Belleville, "
5- Margaret	C	Farmer, born Apr.	24, 1860,	" "
5- Laura	Alice	Farmer, born Aug.	3, 1862,	" "
5- Oliver	Morton	Farmer, born Sept.	18, 1864,	" "
5- Ora	Ellen	Farmer, born Feb.	1, 1867,	Amo. "
5- William	Wallace	Farmer, born June	22, 1870,	Waterville, Kans.
5- Charles	W	Farmer, born June	22, 1870,	" "
5- Hattie	May	Farmer, born Jan.	5, 1874,	Lake Crystal, Minn
5- Gertrude	Pearl	Farmer, born July	17, 1880,	" " "
5- Emma	Luella	Farmer, born June	30, 1882,	" " "

(Unmarried children of Hannah Sophia Scherer-Farmer:

Charles W Farmer, died Sept. 24, 1870

Gertrude Pearl Farmer, died Dec. 12, 1886

Emma Luella Farmer, died May 4, 1884)

Subject: 5

Emery Allison Farmer,
 born February 25, 1854, Moorsville, Indiana
 married March 30, 1886, Akron, Ohio
 died November 14, 1925, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church
 Farmer and Nursery business

Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer

Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer

Wife: Elizabeth Edell Orr

born July 14, Minneapolis, Minnesota

buried Crystal Lake Cemetery

Member Methodist Church

Father: Melville Orr

Mother: Nancy Sears

Children:

6- Forest	Melville	Farmer, born Feb.	26, 1887,	Minneapolis, Minn.
6- Albert	Orr	Farmer, born Apr.	14, 1888,	Minneapolis, Minn

(Unmarried:

Forest Melville Farmer)

6

Subject: Albert Orr Farmer,
 born April 14, 1888, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Father: Emery Allison Farmer

Mother: Elizabeth Edell Orr

Children: 7- Alice Edell Farmer, born Jan. 8, 1923, Minneapolis, Minn.

7- Richardson Orr Farmer, born Nov. 17, 1924, Minneapolis, Minn.

Subject: 5

Luther Sylvester Farmer,
 born February 12, 1856, Stilesville, Indiana
 married May 23, 1883, Rapidan, Minnesota
 died May 17, 1914, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 buried Crystal Lake Cemetery

Member Methodist Church

Member Modern Woodmen

Occupation: Commission Merchant

(Mrs Luther C. Farmer
 420 Queen Ave.
 N. Minneapolis, Minn.)

Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer

Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer

Wife: Carrie Luella Cooke

born December 21, 1859, Sparta, Wisconsin

Member Methodist Church

Father: Charles Phillip Cooke, Member Masonic Lodge

Mother: Emoline Ostrom

Children:

6-Clifford Wyma Farmer, born March 25, 1885, Minneapolis, Minn.

6-Grace Ethel Farmer, born Aug. 12, 1887, " "

6-Donna May Farmer, born May 25, 1889, " "

6-Verna Lillian Farmer, born Aug. 27, 1891, " "

6-Fern Ruth Farmer, born Dec. 28, 1893, " "

6-Florence Birdie Farmer, born Dec. 22, 1897, " "

6-Phyllis Carolyn Farmer, born Nov. 18, 1902, " "

(Unmarried children of Luther Sylvester Farmer:

Clifford Wyma Farmer, died Dec. 16, 1886

Donna May Farmer, died Apr. 20, 1903

Verna Lillian Farmer, born August 27, 1891)

Subject: 6

Grace Ethel Farmer,

born August 25, 1885, Minneapolis, Minn.

died November 19, 1920, Minneapolis, Minn.

buried Crystal Lake Cemetery

Father: Luther Sylvester Farmer

Mother: Carrie Luella Cooke

Husband: Fay Dudley Chamberlain

born November 8, 1886, New London, Wisconsin

died September 14, 1921, Eureka, Wisconsin

buried Eureka, Wisconsin

Children:

7-Jean Caribell Chamberlain, born Nov. 11, 1914, Minneapolis, Minn.

Subject: 7

Jean Caribell Chamberlain,

born November 11, 1914, Minneapolis, Minn.

Father: Fay Dudley Chamberlain

Mother: Grace Ethel Farmer

Husband: Sheldon Franklin Woodruff

born March 28, 1916, Humbolt, Minnesota

Children:

8-Michael Dean Woodruff, born March 4, 1939, Minneapolis, Minn.

8-James Sheldon Woodruff, born July 5, 1941, " "

8-Gary Gene Woodruff, born Aug. 22, 1942, " "

Subject: 6

Fern Ruth Farmer,
born December 28, 1893, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Luther Sylvester Farmer
Mother: Carrie Luella Cooke (4709 11th Ave.
Husband: John Andrews Farmer S. Minneapolis, Minn.)
born October 10, 1887, Alexander, Iowa
(NO children)

Subject: 6

Florence Birdie Farmer,
born December 22, 1897, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Luther Sylvester Farmer
Mother: Carrie Luella Cooke
Husband: Mauritz Albert Berglund
born March 22, 1896, Minneapolis, Minnesota
(No children)

Subject: 6

Phyllis Carolyn Farmer,
born November 18, 1902, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Luther Sylvester Farmer
Mother: Carrie Luella Cooke
Husband: Kirk Warren McVay
born September 20, 1898, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Children:
7- Kirk Warren McVay Jr., born Feb. 22, 1928, Minneapolis, Minn.
7- Mary Barbara McVay, born July 18, 1931, " "

Subject: 5

Sarah Jane Farmer
born January 23, 1858, Belleville, Indiana
died April 1886, St. Paul, Minnesota
buried St. Paul Cemetery
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Husband: Albert Weymouth
Children:
6- Edna Weymouth, born 1882, St. Paul, Minn.
6- Floyd Weymouth, born 1883, St. Paul, Minn.
(Edna Weymouth died at the age of seven months
Floyd Weymouth died at the age of seven years
buried Woodlawn Cemetery, St. Paul, Minnesota)

Subject: 5

Margaret C. Farmer,
born April 24, 1860, Moorsville, Indiana
died August 4, 1917, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Lake Crystal Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Husband: Henry E. Weymouth
born November 3, 1867, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
died Seattle, Wash....Occupation: Tr. Salesman

Father: Andrew Weymouth
 Mother: Esther Bonaparte
 Children:

- 6- Claude Earl Weymouth, born Nov. 16, 1878, Lake Crystal, Minn.
- 6- Birdie Ethel Weymouth, born Jan. 16, 1880, " " "
- 6- Myrtle Ella Weymouth, born Mar. 17, 1886, " " "

Subject: 6

Claude Earl Weymouth,
 born November 16, 1878, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 died January 13, 1909

Father: Henry E. Weymouth
 Mother: Margaret C. Farmer
 Wife: Lillian Mattock

Children:

- 7- Lyle Kenneth Weymouth, born
- 7- Harold Weymouth, born

Subject: 6

Birdie Ethel Weymouth,
 born January 16, 1880, Lake Crystal, Minnesota

Father: Henry E. Weymouth
 Mother: Margaret C. Farmer
 Husband: George Henry Smith (widower)
 Father: Hiram Smith
 Mother: Rebecca

Children:

- 7- Ethelyn Grace
- 7- Mabel Myra

(Ethel and Mabel are adopted and not being of the blood
 line are not included in the record of the Reitzels)

Subject: 6

Myrtle Ella Weymouth,
 born March 17, 1886, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 married August 14, 1914
 died June 11, 1936, Ithaca, N. Y.
 buried Ithaca

Father: Henry E. Weymouth
 Mother: Margaret C. Farmer
 Husband: H. Clifford Reed

Children:

- 7- William John Reed
- 7- Margaret Birdie Reed

(William and Margaret are adopted children and not being of
 the blood line are not included in the Reitzel record.)

Subject: 5

Laura Alice Farmer,
 born August 3, 1862, Belleville, Indiana
 died February 1, 1892, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
 Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
 Husband: Henry Laurence Egell
 died October 1936, Orting, Washington
 buried Soldiers Cemetery
 Occupation: Jeweler

Children:

- 6- Ida Luella Egell, born
- 6- Maude May Egell, born October 10, 1888, Minneapolis, Minn.
 (Unmarried children of Laura Alice Farmer
 Ida Luella Egell, died
 buried Minneapolis, Minnesota)

Subject: 6

Maude May Egell,
 born October 10, 1888, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 married September 17, 1927, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Father: Henry Laurence Egell
 Mother: Laura Alice Farmer
 Husband: George Henry Hayes (1668 St. Clair Ave.,
 Minneapolis, Minn.)
 born August 26, 1865
 died August 16, 1943
 buried Minneapolis
 (No children)

died Los Angeles CA

Subject: 5

Oliver Morton Farmer;
 born September 18, 1864, Belleville, Indiana
 died March 25, 1930, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
 Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
 Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
 Wife: Cora Belle Murphey

Subject: 5

Ora Ellen Farmer,
 born February 1, 1867, Amo Indiana
 died February 7, 1888, Minneapolis, Minn.
 buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
 Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
 Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
 Husband: Elmer Sutton
 Children:
 None

Subject: 5

William Wallace Farmer,
 born June 22, 1870, Waterville, Kansas
 married September 12, 1893, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 died November 21, 1935, St. Louis, Missouri
 buried St. Louis, Missouri

Member Methodist Church
 Member Masonic Lodge
 Occupation: Flour Broker

Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer

Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer

Wife: Mary Sharp

born November 29, 1872, Brantford, Ontario, Canada

died November 5, 1940, St. Louis, Missouri

buried St. Louis, Missouri

Member Methodist Church

Children:

6-Jeanne R. Farmer, born July 30, 1896, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Subject: 6

Jeanne R Farmer,
 born July 30, 1896, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 married June 3, 1930, St. Louis, Missouri

Father: William Wallace Farmer

Mother: Mary Sharp

Husband: Samuel Joseph Pingill

born May 1, 1891, St. Louis, Missouri

No church or lodge

(No children)

Subject: 5

Hattie May Farmer,
 born January 5, 1874, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
 married May 16, 1893, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 died November 6, 1938, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 buried Crystal Lake Cemetery

Member Methodist Church

(2400 Harriet Ave.

Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer

S. Minneapolis, Minn.)

Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer

Husband: Henry William Smollett

born January 7, 1866, New Carlisle, Quebec

Member Methodist Church

Member Masonic Lodge

Father: Digby Smollett

Mother: Mary Starnes

Children:

6-Hattie	Vera	Smollett,	born Feb.	13,	1894,	Minneapolis
6-Mary	Lucille	Smollett,	born Oct.	31,	1896,	"
6-Lillian	Margaret	Smollett,	born Feb.	18,	1899,	"
6-Doris	Julia	Smollett,	born Aug.	24,	1902,	"
6-Elizabeth	Ruth	Smollett,	born Feb.	28,	1911,	"
6-Henry	William	Smollett, Jr.,	born Dec.	7,	1907,	"

Subject: 6

Hattie Vera Smollett,
born February 13, 1894, Minneapolis, Minnesota
married December 18, 1917, Hattiesburg, Mississippi
Member Methodist Church (2400 Harriet Ave.
Father: Henry William Smollett So. Minneapolis, Minn.)
Mother: Hattie May Farmer

Husband: Ralph Wenzel Rogers
born June 24, 1892, Aitkin, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church

Father: William A. Rogers

Mother:

Children:

7-Ralph Wenzel Rogers, Jr., born Oct. 21, 1918, Minneapolis, Minn
7-John Smollett Rogers, born Apr. 19, 1922, " "

Subject: 6

Mary Lucille Smollett,
born October 31, 1896, Minneapolis, Minnesota
married October 25, 1919, " "
Member Methodist Church (401 N. Vine St.
Father: Henry William Smollett Ontario, Calif.)
Mother: Hattie May Farmer

Husband: John Albert Salyards
born January 28, 1887, Fairmount, Minn.
Member Masonic Lodge
Member Elks Lodge
Occupation: Real Estate

Father: John W. Salyards

Mother: Jane Webster

Children:

7-John Albert Salyards, Jr., born April 4, 1921, Minneapolis
7-Thomas Webster Salyards, born Oct. 30, 1924, Estherville, Ia
7-Richard Smollett Salyards, born Feb. 22, 1926, Spirit Lake, "
7-William Robert Salyards, born Aug. 12, 1933, Estherville, "

Subject: 6

Lillian Margaret Smollett,
born February 18, 1899, Minneapolis, Minnesota
died August 19, 1930, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Member Methodist Church

Father: Henry William Smollett

Mother: Hattie May Farmer
(Never married)

Subject: 6

Doris Julia Smollett,
born August 24, 1902, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church

Father: Henry William Smollett

Mother: Hattie May Farmer
(Never married)

Subject: 6

Elizabeth Ruth Smollett
born February 28, 1911, Minneapolis, Minnesota
married November 5, 1938, " "
Member Methodist Church
Father: Henry William Smollett
Mother: Hattie May Farmer
Husband: Granville G. Stevens
born September 10, 1910, Weld County, Colorado
died July 11, 1943, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Furley Stevens
Mother: Lottie Hurst
Children:

7- Mary Elizabeth Stevens, born December 10, 1942, Minneapolis, Minn

6 Henry William Smollett, Jr.
born Dec 7, 1906

born Dec 7, 1906
married November 18, 1938
died January 18, 1943
buried Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Henry William Smollett
Mother: Hattie May Farmer
Husband: Granville G. Stevens
born September 10, 1910, Weld County, Colorado
died July 11, 1943, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Furley Stevens
Mother: Lottie Hurst
Children:
Mary Elizabeth Stevens, born December 10, 1942, Minneapolis, Minn
Elizabeth Ruth Smollett, born February 28, 1911, Minneapolis, Minnesota
married November 5, 1938, " "
Member Methodist Church
Father: Henry William Smollett
Mother: Hattie May Farmer
Husband: Granville G. Stevens
born September 10, 1910, Weld County, Colorado
died July 11, 1943, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Furley Stevens
Mother: Lottie Hurst
Children:

Subject: 4

John Benjamin Scherer,
 born December 5, 1838, Hendricks County, Indiana
 married March 26, 1863, Amo, Indiana
 died February 19, 1876, Garden City, Minnesota
 buried Garden City, Minnesota
 Member Lutheran Church
 Soldier in the Civil War

Father: John Scherer

Mother: Margaret Reitzel

Wife: Beulah Jane Smith

born September 2, 1847, Indiana
 died March 26, 1923, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 buried Lake View Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Eleason Smith

Mother: Elizabeth Swain, born February 3, 1810, died Apr. 9, 1903

Children:

5-Sarah Elizabeth Scherer, born Jan. 10, 1864, Hendricks Co, Ind
 5-Leora Dale Scherer, born Oct. 6, 1866, " " "
 5-Margaret Louise Scherer, born Jan. 25, 1870, " " "
 5-Martin Luther Scherer, born July 18, 1872, " " "
 5-John Dayton Scherer, born Mar. 11, 1875, " " "
 (Unmarried children of John Benjamin Scherer:
 Leora Dale Scherer, died Dec. 7, 1869
 Margaret Louise Scherer, died May 12, 1903)

5

Subject: Sarah Elizabeth Scherer,

born January 10, 1864, Hendricks County, Indiana
 married December 25, 1880, Blue Earth County, Minn.
 died February 18, 1893
 buried Lincoln Cemetery, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 Member Baptist Church

Father: John Benjamin Scherer

Mother: Beulah Jane Smith

Husband: John Erastus Peterson

born October 5, 1858, Nassum, Socken County, Sweden
 died October 12, 1941
 buried Lincoln Cemetery, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 Member Baptist Church

His name was "Parson" in Sweden

Father: Christopher Peterson

Mother: Hannah

Children:

6-Leona May Peterson, born Nov. 11, 1881, Blue Earth Co. Minn
 6-Frank Everett Peterson, born Feb. 24, 1884, " " "
 6-Fannie Lillian Peterson, born Dec. 29, 1887, " " "
 6-Ray Harrison Peterson, born May 2, 1889, " " "
 6-Paul Everson Peterson, born Jan. 22, 1893, " " "

subject: 6

Leona May Peterson,
 born November 11, 1881, Blue Earth Co., Minnesota
 married December 17, 1902, Blue Earth Co., Minnesota
 Member Baptist Church
 Father: John Erastus Peterson (Name was "Parson" in Sweden)
 Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Scherer
 Husband: William George Foster
 born October 31, 1874, Garden City, Minnesota
 Father: Lewis James Foster (Lake Crystal, Minn.)
 Mother: Rosetta Whiston
 Children:
 7- Vivian Genevieve Foster, born Sept. 5, 1910, Blue Earth Co., Minn.
 7- Evelyn Georgene Foster, born May 21, 1912, " " " "
 7- Wilner Lorraine Foster, born Sept. 24, 1916, " " " "
 7- Dorothy Lillian Foster, born July 24, 1919, " " " "

subject: 7

Vivian Genevieve Foster,
 born September 5, 1910, Garden City Twp., Blue Earth Co., Minn.
 married June 20, 1936, Lake Crystal, Minn.
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: William George Foster
 Mother: Leona May Peterson
 Husband: Walter Lawrence Hager
 born August 19, 1908, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Gustav R Hager
 Mother: Mata Blittner
 Children:
 8-Ralph Stuard Hager, born Feb. 5, 1939, Minneapolis, Minn.
 8-Richard Allen Hager, born Feb. 5, 1939, " "

subject: 7

Evelyn Georgene Foster,
 born May 21, 1912, Garden City Twp, Blue Earth Co., Minn.
 married July 5, 1937, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 First Evangelical Church (107 Walnut St.
 Father: William George Foster Westlawn, Huntsville, Ala.)
 Mother: Leona May Peterson
 Husband: William Lyle Starkweather
 born March 26, 1909, Greene, Iowa
 First Evangelical Church
 Father: Charles Bernard Starkweather
 Mother: Hulda Bertha Morack
 Children:
 8-Marylin Rae Starkweather, born Feb. 23, 1943, Huntsville, Ala.

Subject: 7

~~Wilmer~~ Lorraine Foster,
 born September 24, 1916, Garden City Twp, Blue Earth Co., Minn.
 married May 30, 1940, Lake Crystal, " " " "
 Member Baptist Church
 Father: William George Foster
 Mother: Leona May Peterson
 Husband: Howard Williams Lindemann
 born January 11, 1917, Brown Co., Minn.
 Member Lutheran Church
 Father: William Albert Lindemann
 Mother: Meta Williams
 Children:
 8-Lucia Dawn Lindemann, born Sept. 22, 1942, Brown Co., Minn.

Subject: 7

~~Dorothy~~ Lillian Foster,
 born July 24, 1919, Garden City, Twp., Blue Earth Co., Minn.
 Father: William George Foster (720 B Randolph
 Mother: Leona May Peterson Napa, California)
 Husband: Alan Kunkel

Subject: 6

Frank Everett Peterson,
 born February 24, 1884, Blue Earth County, Minn.
 Father: John Erastus Peterson
 Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Scherer

Subject: 6

~~Fannie~~ Lillian Peterson,
 born December 29, 1887, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
 married January 12, 1910, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 died July 24, 1919
 buried Lake Crystal Cemetery
 Member Baptist Church
 Father: John Erastus Peterson
 Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Scherer
 Husband: Horace Jesse Fulwiler
 born December 11, 1885, Streator, Illinois
 Member Presbyterian Church
 Member Masonic Lodge
 Father: Horace Hannibal Fulwiler
 Mother: Clara Katherine Ross
 Children:
 8-Clara Elizabeth Fulwiler, born Dec. 21, 1910, Moose Jaw, Sask.
 8-John Quincy Fulwiler, born Oct. 3, 1912, " " "
 8-Ross Fulwiler, born Sept. 24, 1914, " " "

Subject: 8

Clara Elizabeth Fulwiler,
 bornⁿ December 21, 1910, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan
 married August 22, 1936, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
 United

Father: Horace Jesse Fulwiler

Mother: Fannie Lillian Peterson

(124 3rd St. East

Husband: Thomas McDermid

Saskatoonⁿ, Saskatchewan)

bornⁿ May 7, 1903, Edinburg, Scotland
 United

Father: Thomas McDermid

Mother: Margaret Robertson

Children:

9-Donald Ramsay McDermid, bornⁿ June 5, 1937, Saskatoon, Sask.

9-Bruce Wayne McDermid, bornⁿ Feb. 13, 1940, " "

9-Gail Lillian McDermid, bornⁿ Mar. 10, 1941, " "

(Unmarried children:

Bruce Wayne McDermid, died July 19, 1940, buried
 Saskatoonⁿ, Sask.)

Subject: 8

John Quincy Fulwiler,
 bornⁿ October 3, 1912, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan
 married May 14, 1939, Drumheller, Alta
 United

Member Masonic Lodge

Occupation: Blacksmith

(433 5th St

Father: Horace Jesse Fulwiler

Saskatoonⁿ, Sask.)

Mother: Fannie Lillian Peterson

Wife: Dora Theresa Rawlusk

bornⁿ May 28, 1916, Drumheller, Alta

United

Father: Peter Rawlusk

Mother: Mary

Children:

9-John Wayne Quincy Fulwiler, bornⁿ April 11, 1940, Drumheller, Alta

Subject: 8

Ross Fulwiler,
 bornⁿ September 24, 1914, Moose Jaw, Saskatoonⁿ, Sask.
 married May 8, " "
 United

Occupation: Blacksmith

Member Canadian Northern Forester

Father: Horace Jesse Fulwiler

Mother: Fannie Lillian Peterson

Wife: Lillie May Durnin

bornⁿ June 13, 1914, Lake Valley, Sask.

United

Father: Alexander Durnin

Mother: Abbie Marie Mallough

Children: 9-William Ross Fulwiler, bornⁿ Oct. 12, 1935, Saskatoonⁿ, Sask.

9-Kenneth Horace Fulwiler, bornⁿ May 19, 1937, " "

9-Elizabeth May Fulwiler, bornⁿ Dec. 14, 1939, " "

9-Elaine Carol Fulwiler, bornⁿ Nov. 8, 1943, " "

Subject: 6

Ray Harrison Peterson,
 born May 2, 1889, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
 married Sept. 9, 1914, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 Member Baptist Church

Father: John Erastus Peterson

Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Scherer

Wife: Hazel Williams
 born April 10, 1895, Tracy, Minnesota
 Member Baptist Church

Father: David A. Williams

Mother: Lillie E. Akers

Children:

7-Muriel	Eloise	Peterson,	born	Feb.	11,	1917,	Lake Crystal,	Minn
7-Mildred	Eleanor	Peterson,	born	May	19,	1919,	"	"
7-Sterling	David	Peterson,	born	Nov.	19,	1924,	"	"
7-Stanley	John	Peterson,	born	Nov.	19,	1924,	"	"

Subject: 7

Muriel Eloise Peterson,
 born February 11, 1917, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
 married April 26, 1941
 Member Baptist Church

Father: Ray Harrison Peterson

Mother: Hazel Williams

Husband: Howard E. Meixell
 born May 23, 1915, Lake Crystal, Minnesota

Father: Roy E. Meixell

Mother: Laura Johnson

Children:

8-Sharon Jean Meixell, born Dec. 30, 1942, Mankato, Minn.

Subject: 5

Martin Luther Scherer,
 born July 18, 1872, Hendricks County, Indiana
 married Sept. 21, 1902
 died Sept. 4, 1924
 buried Garden City Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church

Father: John Benjamin Scherer

Mother: Beulah Jane Smith

Wife: Marjorie A. Anderson
 (No children)

Subject: 5

John Dayton Scherer,
 born March 11, 1875, Hendricks County, Indiana
 married November 27, 1901, Denver Colorado
 died April 25, 1934, Willow City, N. Dakota
 buried Willow City

Member Baptist Church

Occupation: Attorney at Law

Father: John Benjamin Scherer

Mother: Beulah Jane Smith

Wife: Luella Dixie Brown

Father: Charles W. Brown

Mother:

Children:

6-Dayton Brown Scherer, born August 1, 1903, Willow City, N. Dak.

6-George Clark Scherer, born April 3, 1907, " " " "

Subject: 6

Dayton Brown Scherer,

born August 1, 1903, Willow City, N. Dakota

Father: John Dayton Scherer

(203 N. 3rd St.

Mother: Luella Dixie Brown

Grand Forks, N. Dak.)

Subject: 4

Margaret C. Scherer,
 born January 26, 1841, Hendricks County, Indiana
 married April 10, 1862, " " "
 died October 23, 1914, " " "
 buried Lapal Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church

Father: John Scherer

Mother: Margaret Reitzel

Husband: Elias Wiseman

born January 17, 1832, Maryland
 died January 23, 1873, Clarksville, Indiana
 buried Clarksville Cemetery
 Member Masonic Lodge
 Occupation: Farmer

Father: John Wiseman

Mother: Elizabeth Ambrose

Children:

5- Sarah	Elizabeth Wiseman	born	March 14, 1864,	Clarksville, Ind.
5- John	Wiseman	born	Sept. 5, 1865,	" "
5- Luther	Wiseman	born	Dec. 22, 1868,	" "
5- Oliver	Wiseman	born	July 31, 1871,	" "
5- Henry	Wiseman	born	Nov. 11, 1872,	" "
5- Orval	Wiseman	born	July 15, 1881,	" "

(Unmarried children of Margaret C. Scherer Wiseman:

John Wiseman, died Feb. 1, 1941, Logansport, Ind.

Oliver Wiseman, died Apr 11, 1891...was killed by a limb of
 a tree falling on him during a storm

Henry Franklin Wiseman)

Subject: 5

Sarah Elizabeth Wiseman,
 born March 14, 1864, Clarksville, Indiana
 married March 22, 1889, Anderson, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Elias Wiseman

Mother: Margaret C. Scherer

Husband: Lewis Allen Harris

born June 8, 1860, Acton, Indiana
 died 1912

Member Methodist Church

Member Knights of Pythias Lodge

Occupation: Farmer and Carpenter

Father: William Harris

Mother: Sarah Murphy

Children:

6- Velma Laurene	Harris, born	August 20, 1892, Lapel, Ind.
6- Allen	Harris, born	
6- Sylvester	Harris, born	
Unmarried		

subject: 6
 Velma Laurene Harris,
 born August 20, 1892, Lapel, Indiana
 married June 15, 1914, Lapel, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church
 father: Lewis Allen Harris
 mother: Sarah Elizabeth Wiseman
 husband: William Joseph Rosecrans
 born June 4, 1893, Rome, Kansas
 Member Methodist Church
 father: William Rosecrans
 mother: Nannie Wise
 children:
 7-Arlouine Harris Rosecrans, born Dec. 2, 1914, Lapel, Indiana

subject: 7
 Arlouine Harris Rosecrans,
 born December 2, 1914, Lapel, Indiana
 married November 22, 1941
 father: William Joseph Rosecrans (401 29th Ave.
 mother: Velma Laurene Harris Moline, Illinois)
 husband: William E. Miller

subject: 5
 Luther Wiseman
 born December 22, 1868, Clarksville, Indiana
 father: Elias Wiseman
 mother: Margaret C. Scherer
 wife: Christa Valentine
 children:
 6-Edythe Wiseman
 6-Ethel Wiseman
 6-Harold Wiseman
 6-Margaret Wiseman
 6-Robert Wiseman

subject: 6
 Edythe Wiseman
 father: Luther Wiseman
 mother: Christa Valentine
 husband: Herschel Woodward
 children:
 7-Robert Woodward, born
 7-Lavonne Woodward, born

subject: 6 (Anderson, Ind.)
 father: Luther Wiseman
 mother: Christa Valentine
 husband: James Ward
 children:
 7-Richard Ward, born
 7-Ronald Ward, born
 7-James Ward, born
 7-Ruth Ann Ward, born

Subject: 6

Harold Wisemanⁿ (Lapel, Indiana)
 Father: Luther Wisemanⁿ
 Mother: Christa Valentine
 Children:
 7-Barbara Janice Wisemanⁿ, born 1943

Subject: 6

Robert Wisemanⁿ
 Father: Luther Wisemanⁿ (Lapel, Indiana)
 Mother: Christa Valentine

Subject: 6

Margaret Wisemanⁿ (Detroit, Michigan)
 Father: Luther Wisemanⁿ
 Mother: Christa Valentine
 Husband: Garland Ricker
 Children:
 7-Barbara Ricker, born 1941
 7-Sandra Ricker, born 1943

Subject: 5

Orval Wisemanⁿ,
 born July 15, 1881, Clarksville, Indiana
 married Mar. 16, 1902, Ohio Indiana
 Member Methodist Church
 Member Masonic Lodge
 Occupation: Salesmanⁿ
 Father: Elias Wisemanⁿ
 Mother: Margaret C. Scherer
 Wife: Mary Ethel Helms
 born August 3, 1882, Ohio, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: John Francis Helms
 Mother: Belle Irene Nicholson
 Children:
 6-Opal Irene Wisemanⁿ, born April 18, 1906, Lapel, Indiana

Subject: 6

Opal Irene Wisemanⁿ
 born April 18, 1906, Lapel, Indiana
 married January 17, 1943, Tampa, Florida
 Member Base Chapel, Mac Dill Field
 Father: Orval Wisemanⁿ
 Mother: Mary Ethel Helms
 Husband: Elton Jason Staley
 born March 27, 1916, Indianapolis, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church
 in the Army 1944
 Father: Raymond Albert Staley
 Mother: Ida Alice Goodpasture
 (No children)

Subject: 4

Loammi Eli Scherer,
 born February 26, 1843, Hendricks, County, Indiana
 married January 29, 1865, Sharpville, Indiana
 died April 25, 1918, Alexandria, Indiana
 buried Scherer Cemetery, Arcadia, Indiana
 Member Lutheran Church
 Enlisted in the 21st Indiana Volunteers, served three years
 and returned to Hamilton County, Indiana a short while, then
 he enlisted in the 8th Indiana Infantry and served to the close
 of the war.

Father: John Scherer

Mother: Margaret Reitzel

Wife: Mary E. Whistler
 born November 12, 1856
 died October 28, 1890

Children:

5-Ulissus Melvin Scherer, born	1865, Tipton	Co, Ind.
5-Cora Bedelia Scherer, born	1867, Tipton	Co, Ind.
5-Samuel Matthew Scherer, born August 30,	1869, Hamilton	Co, Ind.
5-Lydia Ann Scherer, born	1872, "	" "
5-Minnie Ellen Scherer, born	1874, "	" "
5-Obedia Scherer, born	1876, "	" "

(Unmarried children:

Ulissus Melvin Scherer, died	Hamilton	Co, Ind.
Minnie Ellen Scherer, died	1876, "	" "
Obedia Scherer, died	1877, "	" "

(Loammi Eli Scherer, survived his wife and married:

Emma T. Sotherland
 born November 25, 1853, Shelby County, Indiana
 married May 15, 1881, Hamilton Co., Indiana

Children:

5- Louisa May Scherer, born May 5,	1883, Windfall, Indiana
5- Mary Jane Scherer, born Aug. 4,	1885, " "
5- Orves Carves Scherer, born Sept. 21,	1887, " "
5- Rose Anna Scherer, born Apr. 21,	1890, " "

(Unmarried children:

Louisa May Scherer, died September 6, 1893)

5

Subject: Cora Bedelia Scherer,
 born August 6, 1867, Tipton County, Indiana
 died January 22, 1943, Arcadia, Indiana
 buried Arcadia Cemetery
 Member Christian Scientist

Father: Loammi Eli Scherer

Mother: Mary G. Whisler

Husband: Carah Neal McMullan

born September 26, 1865, Arcadia, Indiana
 died May 5, 1935, Arcadia, Indiana
 buried Arcadia Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church

Children:

6- Wilbur Neal McMullan, born July 13,	1895, Arcadia, Indiana
6- Doris Dean McMullan, born Nov. 9,	1900, Marion, Indiana
6- Anna Pauline McMullan, born July 11,	1903, Marion, Indiana

Subject: 6

Wilbur Neal McMullan,
 born July 13, 1895, Arcadia, Indiana
 married April 21, 1927, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Occupation: College Professor (Drexel Institute of
 Member Methodist Church Technology
 Philadelphia 4, Pa.)
 Father: Carah Neal McMullan
 Mother: Cora Bedelia Scherer
 Wife: Ethel Miriam Sheppard
 born June 15, 1905, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: George Newton Sheppard
 Mother: Sarah Moore Ware
 (No children)

Subject: 6

Doris Dean McMullen,
 born November 9, 1900, Marion, Indiana
 married June 10, 1923, Marion, Indiana
 Member First Church of Christ Scientist
 Father: Carah Neal McMullen
 Mother: Cora Bedelia Scherer
 Husband: Virgil Tevis Knight
 born March 15, 1898, Marion, Indiana
 Member Knights of Pythias Lodge
 Father: Herschel Mozart Knight
 Mother: Lauva Mickel
 Children:
 7-Robert Eugene Knight, born August 3, 1924, Marion, Indiana
 7-Richard Neal Knight, born April 12, 1929, " "
 7-Margaret Ann Knight, born Dec. 28, 1931, " "
 7-Donald Philip Knight, born Feb. 3, 1934, " "
 7-Catherine Louise Knight, born Nov. 22, 1938, " "
 7-James Alden Knight, born Nov. 25, 1941, " "

Subject: 6

Anna Pauline McMullan,
 born July 11, 1903, Marion, Indiana
 married January 9, 1926, Marion, Indiana
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Carah Neal McMullan
 Mother: Cora Bedelia Scherer
 Husband: John Valentine Myers
 born February 14, 1896, Mercer County, Ohio
 Member Moose Lodge (Rt. 5, Bx 790
 Occupation: General Tire Company South Bend, Ind.)
 Father: Wesley Simeon Myers
 Mother: Nellie May McCleary
 Children:
 7-Jack Eugene Myers, born Jan. 29, 1929, Marion, Indiana
 7-David Allen Myers, born Dec. 17, 1931, Marion, Indiana

Subject: 5

Samuel Matthew Scherer,
 born August 30, 1869, Hamilton County, Indiana
 married August 29, 1897, Tipton County, Indiana
 Member Reorganized Church Latter Day Saints
 Member Townsend Club #1 President

Father: Loammi Eli Scherer

Mother: Mary E. Whistler (Moline, Illinois)

Wife: Daisy Pearl Shook
 born June 21, 1878 Ripley County, Indiana
 Member Latter Day Saints

Father: Calvin Shook

Mother: Kiziah Jackson

Children:

6-Beulah Alice Scherer, born July 6, 1898, Tipton County, Ind.

6-Harry Calvin Scherer, born Sept 23, 1899, Tipton County, Ind.

6-Cora Agnes Scherer, born Apr. 10, 1902, Tipton County, Ind.

Subject: 6

Beulah Alice Scherer,
 born July 6, 1898, Tipton Co., Indiana
 married 1922, Indianapolis, "
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Samuel Matthew Scherer

Mother: Daisy Pearl Shook

Husband: Francis Sylvester
 born Indianapolis, Ind.
 Member Methodist Church

Father: William Sylvester

Mother: Mary Wilson

Children:

7-William Jean Sylvester, born March 18, 1923, Indianapolis Ind.
 died 1941, " "

7-Barbara Lee Sylvester, born Dec. 11, 1924, " "

Subject: 6

Harry Calvin Scherer,
 born September 23, 1899, Tipton County, Indiana
 married January 10, 1925, Lansing, Michigan
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Samuel Matthew Scherer

Mother: Daisy Pearl Shook

Wife: Norma Roberts
 born December 24, 1892, St John, Michigan
 Member Methodist Church

Father: George Roberts

Mother: Jane Hateley
 (No children)

6

Subject: Cora Agnes Scherer,
 born April 10, 1902, Tipton County, Indiana
 Member Latter Day Saints

Father: Samuel Matthew Scherer

Mother: Daisy Pearl Shook

Husband: Orvell Little

Children of Cora Agnes Scherer and Orvell Little:

Children:

- 7- Joice Lee Little, bornⁿ Dec. 13, 1930
- 7- Jennett Glee Little, bornⁿ Dec. 13, 1930
- 7- Mary Alice Little, bornⁿ July 23, 1937

Subject: 5

Lydia Ann Scherer,
bornⁿ 1872, Hamilton County, Indiana
married August 8, 1900,
died August 11, 1927, Waterloo, Iowa
buried Elmwood Cemetery
Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Ioammi Eli Scherer

Mother: Mary E. Whistler

Husband: F Willis Jenks
bornⁿ May 25, 1876, Alden, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church

Father: John B. Jenks

Mother: Ella L. Booth

Children:

- 6-Dorothy Miriam Jenks, bornⁿ Oct. 21, 1901, Waterloo, Iowa
- 6-Wilma Jenks, bornⁿ Dec. 16, 1903, " "
- 6-Helen Elizabeth Jenks, bornⁿ July 16, 1909, " "
- 6-Donald Willis Jenks, bornⁿ March 26, 1911, " "

Subject: 6

Dorothy Miriam Jenks,
bornⁿ October 21, 1901, Waterloo, Iowa
married August 1920, " "
Member Baptist Church (Rio Vista, California)

Father: F Willis Jenks

Mother: Lydia Ann Scherer

Husband: T Buler McCormack
bornⁿ 1900, Rio Vista, California
Member Baptist Church
Occupation: Rancher

Father: John McCormack

Mother: Mary

Children:

- 7-Mary Dorothy McCormack, bornⁿ 1927, Rio Vista, Calif.

Subject: 6

Wilma Jenks, ¹⁹⁰³
bornⁿ December 16, 1907, Waterloo, Iowa
married Waterloo, Iowa
Member Westminister Church (1653 Mar Ella Trail
Des Moines, Iowa)

Father: F Willis Jenks

Mother: Lydia Ann Scherer

Husband: Dwight H Wolfe
Member Westminister Church

Children:

- 7-Virginia Lee Wolfe, bornⁿ October 24, 1928, Des Moines, Iowa

Subject: 6

Helen Elizabeth Jenks,
born July 11, 1909, Waterloo, Iowa
married November 16, 1933, Waterloo, Iowa
Member Methodist Church

Father: F Willis Jenks

Mother: Lydia Ann Scherer (414 Adrian St.
Waterloo, Iowa)

Husband: Donald A Riggs

Children:

7-James Alan Riggs, born Nov. 4, 1937, Waterloo, Iowa

Subject: 6

Donald Willis Jenks,
born March 26, 1911, Waterloo, Iowa
Member Presbyterian Church
Sergeant in Army, Ellington Field, Texas. (November 1, 1943)

Father: F Willis Jenks

Mother: Lydia Ann Scherer

Subject: 5

Mary Jane Scherer,
born August 4, 1885, Windfall, Indiana
buried Alexandria, Indiana

Father: Loammi Eli Scherer

Mother: Emma T. Sotherland

Subject: 5

Rosa Anna Scherer
born April 21, 1890, Windfall, Ind. (For info: write John Rock
908 W. 9th St.
Anderson, Ind.)

Subject: 5

Orves Carves Scherer,
born September 21, 1887, Windfall, Indiana

Father: Loammi Eli Scherer

Mother: Emma T. Sotherland

Wife: Lelia Mae Lash

born December 25, 1887

Father: James Lash

Mother: Lottie May Furist

Children:

6- John Harold Scherer, born Nov. 14, 1916, Fishers, Indiana
6- Maurine Scherer, born Dec. 29, 1918, Fishers, Indiana
6- Mary Ann Scherer, born Jan. 6, 1921, Fishers, Indiana
6- Harry Alton Scherer, born Feb. 24, 1924, Noblesville, Indiana

6

Subject: John Harold Scherer,
born November 14, 1916, Fishers, Indiana

Father: Orves Carves Scherer

Mother: Lelia Mae Lash

Wife: Naomi Ruth Hall
(Two children)

subject: 46

Maurine Scherer,
born December 29, 1918, Fishers, Indiana
father: Orvis Carves Scherer
mother: Lelia Mae Lash (Noblesville, Indiana)
husband: Bernard Cook
(One child)

subject: 46

Mary Ann Scherer,
born January 6, 1921, Fishers, Indiana
father: Orvis Carves Scherer
mother: Lelia Mae Lash
husband: Herman Shirley

subject: 46

Harry Alton Scherer,
born February 24, 1924, Noblesville, Indiana
Soldier; Address S Y.P. 261, Section Base, Little Creek, Va.
father: Orvis Carves Scherer
mother: Lelia Mae Lash
(Unmarried as of Sept. 5, 1943)

subject: 4

Philip Melancthon Scherer
born April 23, 1846, Hendricks Co. Indiana
died January 29, 1879, Arcadia, Indiana
buried Scherer Cemetery
Soldier Civil War Company "E" 54th Indiana Infantry
Member Lutheran Church
father: John Scherer
mother: Margaret Reitzel
wife: Hannah Lee
children:
5-Ora Scherer, born _____
5-Margaret Scherer born _____

Maria Barbara Reitzel

1803 - 1879

daughter of

Henry Reitzel

and

Catherine Moser

Maria Barbara Reitzel

1803 - 1879

and

descendants

Subject: 3

Maria Barbara Reitzel
 born July 11, 1803, Guilford County, N.C.
 married Sept. 19, 1830
 died January 23, 1879
 buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Henry Reitzel, son of Adam Reitzel III, born 1751 Germany

Mother: Catherine Moser, daughter of Michael Moser, born in Germany

Husband: Henry Kime (Keim) in Germany
 born February 16, 1810
 died January 27, 1874
 buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Phillip Kime

Mother: Dolly Glass

Children:

4-William	Kime, born Mar. 12, 1832, Guilford Co. N.C.		
4-Martha Jane	Kime, born Oct. 18, 1833	"	"
4-Hannah Rosanna	Kime, born June 9, 1836	"	"
4-Sarah Ann	Kime, born		
4-Rachel Katherine	Kime, born Apr. 22, 1837	"	"
4-John	Kime, born Mar. 30, 1841	"	"

(Rachel Katherine Kime was baptized in the Richland Lutheran Church on the 11th day of June 1837, and died on the 2nd day of July 1837)



Maria Barbara Kime
 1803 - 1879

Subject: 3
 Maria Barbara Keltzel
 born July 11, 1802, Gaildorf County, W.C.
 married Sept. 12, 1820
 died January 23, 1879
 buried Richard Lutheran Church Cemetery
 Member Lutheran Church
 Father: Henry Keltzel, son of Adam Keltzel 111, born 1781 Germany
 Mother: Catherine Moser, daughter of Michael Moser, born in Germany
 Husband: Henry Kime (Klein) in Germany
 born February 16, 1810
 died January 27, 1874
 buried Richard Lutheran Church Cemetery
 Member Lutheran Church
 Father: Philip Kime
 Mother: Emily Glass
 Children:
 4-William Kime, born Mar. 18, 1832, Gaildorf Co. W.C.
 4-Maria Jane Kime, born Oct. 18, 1833
 4-Hannah Roseanna Kime, born June 9, 1836
 4-Sarah Ann Kime, born
 4-Rechel Katherine Kime, born Apr. 23, 1837
 4-John Kime, born Mar. 30, 1841
 (Rechel Katherine Kime was baptized in the Richard
 Lutheran Church on the 11th day of June 1837, and
 died on the 2nd day of July 1837)

Mr. Chas. H. Murrow
1134 Sixth Avenue
Des Moines 14. Iowa.

Burlington N.C.

Dear Mr. Murrow:

Please pardon the delay in sending the enclosed information that was received from my daughter-in-law in Miami, Florida this week.

I am very much interested in the "Reitzels of America" and think it is wonderful that you are giving so much of your time and money in collecting this data. For a number of years prior to my father's death, my husband and I attended the Kime-Reitzel Reunion each year at Richlands Church near Liberty, N.C. about twenty mile from Burlington, in Randolph County; Five generations of Kime Family are buried in this old church yard. My Great Grand father Henry Kime and wife, Maria Barbara Reitzel are among those mentioned above. I am inclosing a photo. of my great grand mother Barbara Reitzel Kime, having one like it, your may keep it with your other data. There is a story connected with this old photo, that you may be interested in; My father Henry Kime Told me this some years before he passed. It appears that^h great grand father Kime and Wife were very kind people to ~~any~~ unfortunates in the neighborhood, and during their lives that had reared and cared for seven unfortunate girls and one of that number had a son that was a prominent physician who always attended the reunions and burials of any of the Reitzels and Kime Families and by other acts of kindness showed that he appreciated the kindness extended by grandfather Kime and wife. Since his death a year go, his wife sent to me this old photo. of great grandmother Barbara Reitzel Kime. I am very glad to get the photo. of Cousin Edna, I prize it very much.

By the way, are you related to Edwin R. Murrow of Guilford County N.C. He is a famous^e commentator of the Columbia Broadcasting Co.

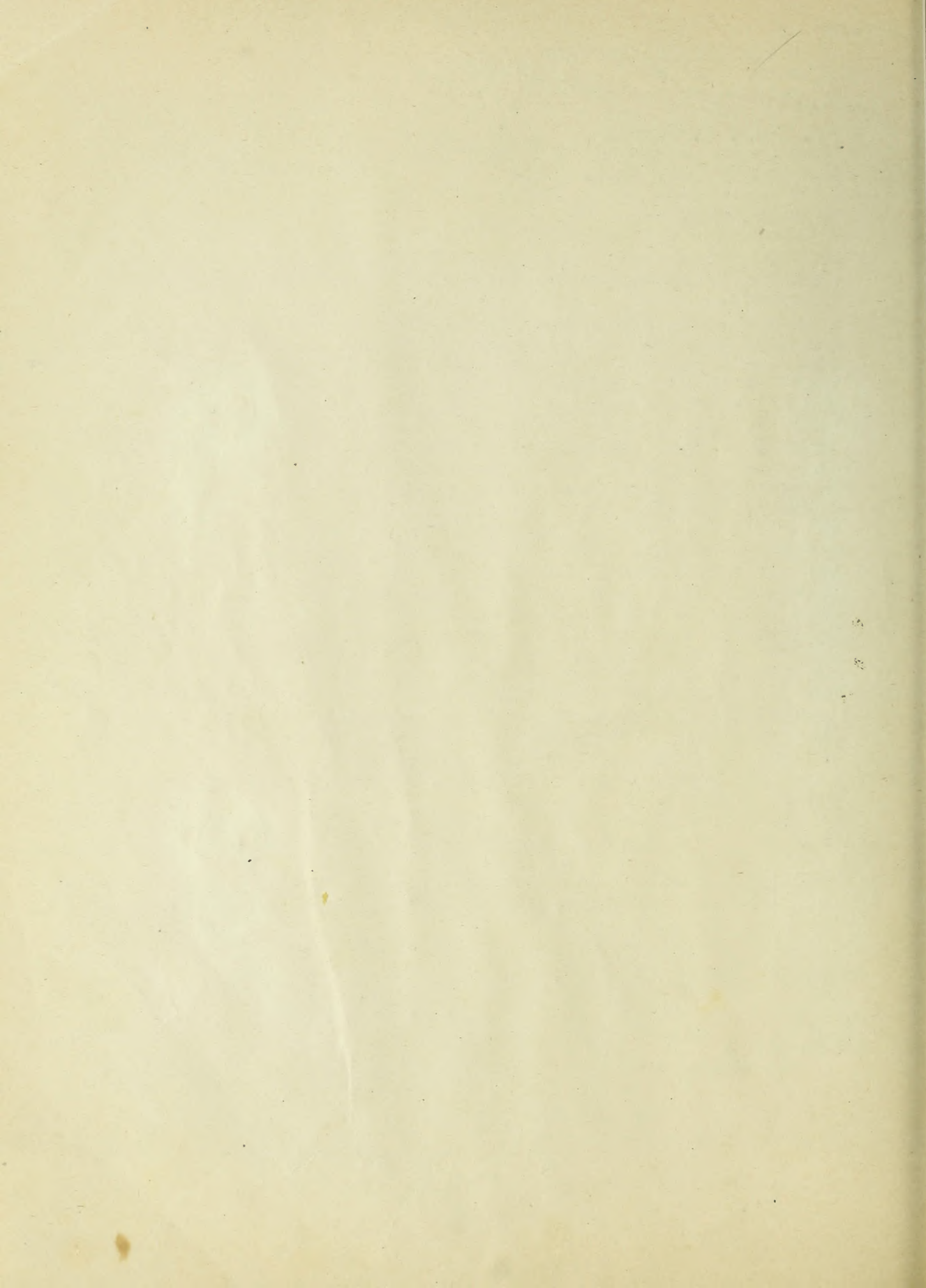
Enclosed you will find the information requested and if I can give you further information, please advise. With all good wishes, I am

Sincerely

Mrs. L. D. Meador

ENC: photo
questionner

Billis Kime Meador



MR. W.A. KIME

1878-1946

Mr. W.A. Kime, son of the late Rebekah Ruhama Hanner and William Miles Kime, was born in Kimesville, Guilford County, N.C. August 8, 1878.

In infancy he was given to the Lord in Holy Baptism, November 30, 1879, in Richland Lutheran Church, Liberty, N.C. He confirmed his faith August 5, 1889 in the same church. On August 26, 1917, he became a member of Grace Lutheran Church, Liberty, N.C., by letter of transfer.

Mr. Kime was married to Mary Franklin Foy, August 4, 1909 at the home of her parents, Laura Ann Bender and Frank Foy, in Jones County, N.C. To this union were born the following children:

Laura Ruth	John Franklin (deceased)
Rebekah Foy	Selena Frances
Mary Elizabeth	Sarah Virginia
William Miles	Northa Ellis
Robert Bender	

Mr. Kime departed this life at 8:30 A.M. June 4, 1946, in Watts Hospital, Durham, N.C.

Subject: 4

William Kime,
 born March 12, 1832, Guilford County, N.C.
 died November 13, 1909
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Henry Kime

Mother: Maria Barbara Reitzel

Wife: Rebecca Hanner (Rebecca Hanner, a sister of Absolom
 born April 17, 1839 Hanner, who was the father of William
 died December 25, 1880 Millard Hanner--Peter Reitzel line)
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Robert Hanner

Mother: Lydia Fields

Children:

5-Nathan	Absolom	Kime, born Feb.	22, 1858, Guilford Co, NC
5-Henry	Gloseclose	Kime, born Sep.	6, 1860, " " "
5-Robert	Wilberforce	Kime, born Feb.	27, 1866, " " "
5-Lydia	Elizabeth	Kime, born June	1, 1871, " " "
5-Barbara	Bertine	Kime, born May	9, 1874, " " "
5-Sarah	Rebecca	Kime, born July	1, 1876, " " "
5-William	Adolphus	Kime, born Aug.	8, 1878, " " "
5-Ruhma	Charlotte Hanner	Kime, born Dec.	3, 1880, " " "

(Unmarried:

Sarah Rebecca Kime, died September 20, 1942)

(William Kime, survived his wife Rebecca Hanner and married:

Fannie Hall,

born December 9, 1824

died April 23, 1896

no children to this marriage)

(William Kime survived his wife Fannie Hall and married:

Sallie Swain

died in Charlotte, N. Carolina

no children to this marriage)

Subject: 5

Nathan Absolom Kime,
 born February 22, 1868, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died August 31, 1914
 buried Liberty, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: William Kime

Mother: Rebecca Hanner

Wife: Annie Patterson

born July 13, 1870, Alamance County, N. Carolina

died January 4, 1932

buried Liberty, N. Carolina

Member Lutheran Church

Father: Saunders Patterson

Mother: Lenora Elizabeth Fogelman

Children:

6-Kate	Irene	Patterson Kime, born Feb.	18, 1901, Alamance Co.
6-Lenora	Rebecca	Kime, born June	28, 1907, " "
6-Henry	Patterson	Kime, born Dec.	9, 1909, Guilford "

Subject: A

William Kime, born March 12, 1832, Guilford County, N.C.
died November 12, 1909
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Henry Kime
Mother: Maria Barbara Ketsel

Rebecca Kanner, born April 14, 1839
died December 22, 1880
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Robert Kanner
Mother: Lydia Weiss

(Rebecca Kanner, a sister of Absalom Kanner, who was the father of William Kime)

5-William	Charles Kanner Kime	born Dec. 2, 1830	Kime	born Dec. 2, 1830	Guilford Co., N.C.
5-Charles	Charlotte Kanner Kime	born Dec. 2, 1830	Kime	born Dec. 2, 1830	"
5-William	Adolphus Kime	born Aug. 6, 1876	Kime	born Aug. 6, 1876	"
5-Barth	Rebecca Kime	born July 1, 1876	Kime	born July 1, 1876	"
5-Gertrude	Bertine Kime	born May 9, 1876	Kime	born May 9, 1876	"
5-Lydia	Elizabeth Kime	born June 1, 1871	Kime	born June 1, 1871	"
5-Robert	Wilberforce Kime	born Feb. 27, 1866	Kime	born Feb. 27, 1866	"
5-Henry	Glosselose Kime	born Sep. 6, 1860	Kime	born Sep. 6, 1860	"
5-Nathan	Absalom Kime	born Feb. 22, 1856	Kime	born Feb. 22, 1856	Guilford Co., N.C.

(Unmarried)

Barth Rebecca Kime, died September 20, 1942
(William Kime, survived his wife Rebecca Kanner and married:

Fannie Hall,
born December 9, 1884
died April 23, 1895

no children to this marriage)
(William Kime survived his wife Fannie Hall and married:
Sallie Swain
died in Charlotte, N. Carolina
no children to this marriage)

Subject: B

Nathan Absalom Kime, born February 22, 1868, Guilford Co., N.C.
died August 21, 1914
buried Liberty, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church

Father: William Kime
Mother: Rebecca Kanner

Annie Patterson, born July 12, 1876, Alamance County, N. Carolina
died January 4, 1932
buried Liberty, N. Carolina
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Saunders Patterson
Mother: Lennora Elizabeth Fogelman

5-Late	Irene Patterson	born Feb. 18, 1901	Kime	born Feb. 18, 1901	Alamance Co.
5-Lenora	Rebecca Kime	born June 26, 1907	Kime	born June 26, 1907	"
5-Henry	Patterson Kime	born Dec. 9, 1909	Kime	born Dec. 9, 1909	Guilford Co.

Subject: 6

Kate Irene Lucille Patterson Kime,
 born February 18, 1901, Alamance County, North Carolina
 married November 8, 1922, Burlington, North Carolina
 Member Lutheran Church (Liberty, N. Car.)

Father: Nathan Absolem Kime

Mother: Annie Patterson

Husband: Otis Presley Brower

born October 25, 1886, Randolph County, N. C.
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Abram Presley Brower (son of Washington Brower and Nellie Kime)

Mother: Nancy Margaret McMasters (daughter of David McMasters and

Children: Annie Jones)

7-Edelweisse Kime Brower, born December 7, 1923, Liberty N.C.
 (Resides 520 W. Washington St., Greensboro, N.C.)

Subject: 6

Lenora Rebecca Kime,
 born June 28, 1907, Alamance County, N.C.
 married September 15, 1931, Liberty, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church (618 Mendenhall St.
 Greensboro, N.C.)

Father: Nathan Absolem Kime

Mother: Annie Patterson

Husband: Ernest Kestler McArthur

born December 9, 1894, Chatham County, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Angus Love McArthur

Mother: Mary McLean

Children:

7-David Kime McArthur, born July 29, 1934, Greensboro, N.C.

Subject: 6

Henry Patterson Kime,
 born December 9, 1909, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married January 29, 1923, Hartsville, S.C.
 Member Lutheran Church (Box 235, Liberty, N.C.)

Father: Nathan Absolem Kime

Mother: Annie Patterson

Wife: Elizabeth Haynes

born March 9, 1910, Bishopville, S.C.

Father: Neil Kenneth Haynes

Mother: Juanita Taylor

Children:

7-Anna Haynes Kime, born August 21, 1934, Liberty, N.C.

7-Henry Patterson Kime, Jr., born Jan. 6, 1945, " " "

Subject: 5

Henry Gloseclose Kime,
 born September 6, 1860, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married December 27, 1882, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died May 13, 1941
 buried Richland Lutheran Cemetery
 Member Lutheran Church

(51 Wautauga St.
 Asheville, N.C.)

Father: William Kime

Mother: Rebecca Hanner

Wife: Kate Harris

born January 9, 1859, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Rev. Cicero F. Harris

Mother: Sarah Dunn

Children:

6-Willie Kime, born Dec. 4, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
 6-Joy Belle Kime, born Mar. 16, 1886, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Willie Kime
 born December 4, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married April 5, 1905
 Member Presbyterian Church

(715 So. Main St.
 Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Henry Gloseclose Kime

Mother: Kate Harris

Husband: Leslie David Meador

born September 3, 1880, Rockingham Co., N.C.
 Member Presbyterian Church
 Occupation: Attorney at Law

Father: John David Meador

Mother: Kate Cardwell

Children:

7-Henry Meador, born January 3, 1906, Burlington, N.C.
 7-Cardwell Meador, born Nov. 30, 1907, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7-Madeline Meador, born Nov. 30, 1910, Alamance Co., N.C.
 7-Annette Meador, born May 31, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Henry Meador,
 born January 3, 1906, Burlington, N.C.
 married July 21, 1934
 Member Episcopal Church
 Lieutenant U.S.N.R. 1945

Father: Leslie David Meador

Mother: Willie Kime

Wife: Clarissa Huyok

born October 18, 1905, Richfield Springs, New York
 Member Episcopal Church

Father: Clement T. Huyok

Mother: Mary Williams

Subject: 6

Henry Glencoe Kime, born September 8, 1880, Hamilton Co., N.C.
married December 27, 1882, Guilford Co., N.C.
died May 13, 1941
buried Highland Lutheran Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Other: William Kime
Other: Rebecca Kanner
Other: Kate Harris
born January 9, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Other: Rev. Oliver F. Harris
Other: Sarah Dunn
Children:
6-Willie Kime, born Dec. 4, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
6-Joy Belle Kime, born Mar. 16, 1886, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 6

Willie Kime
born December 4, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
married April 5, 1905
Member Presbyterian Church
Other: Henry Glencoe Kime
Other: Kate Harris
Grandson: Leslie David Kime
born September 3, 1880, Washington Co., N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Occupation: Attorney at Law
Other: John David Kime
Other: Kate Cordwell
Children:
7-Henry Kime, born January 3, 1906, Burlington, N.C.
7-Cordwell Kime, born Nov. 30, 1907, Alamance Co., N.C.
7-Edeline Kime, born Nov. 30, 1910, Alamance Co., N.C.
7-Annette Kime, born May 31, 1913, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Henry Kime, born January 3, 1906, Burlington, N.C.
married July 21, 1924
Member Episcopal Church
Lieutenant U.S.N.R. 1925
Other: Leslie David Kime
Other: Willie Kime
Other: Clarence Kime
born October 18, 1903, Middlefield Springs, New York
Member Episcopal Church
Other: Clement T. Kime
Other: Mary Williams

Subject: 7

Annette Meador,
 born May 31, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married January 13, 1939, Virginia (715 S. Main St.
 Member Presbyterian Church Burlington, N.C.)

Father: Leslie David Meador
 Mother: Willie Kime
 Husband: John Guy Heritage, Sr.
 born September 21, 1914, Statesville, N.C.
 Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Everette Heritage
 Mother: Lura Guy

Children:
 8-John Guy Heritage, Jr., born Sept. 28, 1939, Burlington, N.C.
 8-Michael Kime Heritage, born Dec. 20, 1944, " "

Subject: 6

Joy Belle Kime,
 born March 16, 1886, Alamance Co., N.C.

Father: Henry Gloseclose Kime (Hilgert, N.C.)
 Mother: Kate Harris
 Husband: Homer Barton

Subject: 5

Robert Wilberforce Kime,
 born February 27, 1866, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church
 Occupation: Attorney at Law

Father: William Kime
 Mother: Rebecca Hanner
 Wife: Florence Jeeter

Children:
 6-Gretchen Kime, born
 6-Robert Sagendorf Kime, born
 6-Warren Penn Kime, born

Subject: 6

Robert Sagendorf Kime,
 Father: Robert Wilberforce Kime
 Mother: Florence Jeeter
 Wife: Catherine Walker

Subject: 6

Warren Penn Kime,
 Father: Robert Wilberforce Kime
 Mother: Florence Jeeter
 Wife: Leah Riddell

Children:
 7-Warren Penn Kime, Jr., born
 7-Barbara Kime, born
 7-Robert Wilberforce Kime, II., born

Subject: 7
Annette Meador, born May 31, 1918, Alabama Co., W.C.
married January 13, 1939, Virginia
Member Presbyterian Church
Burlington, D.C.

Other: Leslie David Meador
Other: Willie Kime
Spouse: John Guy Heritage, Sr.
born September 21, 1914, Stateville, W.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Other: Everett Heritage
Other: Lura Guy

Children:
8-John Guy Heritage, Jr., born Sept. 28, 1939, Burlington, W.C.
9-Michael Kime Heritage, born Dec. 20, 1944, "

Subject: 8
Joy Belle Kime, born March 16, 1896, Alabama Co., W.C.
Other: Henry Gloucester Kime
Other: Kate Harris
Spouse: Homer Barton

Subject: 9
Robert Wilberforce Kime, born February 27, 1896, Guilford Co., W.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Attorney at Law
Other: William Kime
Other: Rebecca Kime
Sister: Florence Jester

Children:
8-Graceland Kime, born
8-Robert Sagendorf Kime, born
8-Warren Penn Kime, born

Subject: 6
Robert Sagendorf Kime, born
Other: Robert Wilberforce Kime
Other: Florence Jester
Sister: Catherine Walker

Subject: 5
Warren Penn Kime, born
Other: Robert Wilberforce Kime
Other: Florence Jester
Sister: Leah Riddell

Children:
7-Warren Penn Kime, born
7-Parsons Kime, born
7-Robert Wilberforce Kime, II, born

Subject: 5

Lydia Elizabeth Kime,
 born June 1, 1871, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married December 24, 1896, Randolph Co., N.C.
 died June 6, 1936
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: William Kime

Mother: Rebecca Hanner

Husband: James Romulus Smith
 born July 23, 1872
 died November 13, 1943
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Lewis Henry Smith

Mother: Emily Patterson

Children:

6-Lorna	Elizabeth Smith,	born Dec.	19,	1898,	Randolph Co.,	N.C.
6-Mary	Lee Smith,	born Dec.	13,	1900,	" "	"
6-Annie	Lewis Smith,	born Oct.	2,	1902,	" "	"
6-Rebecca	Smith,	born June	23,	1907,	" "	"
6-Emily	Kime Smith,	born Feb.	8,	1912,	" "	"

Subject: 6

Lorna Elizabeth Smith
 born December 19, 1898, Randolph County, N.C.
 married June 24, 1919, " " "
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: James Romulus Smith

Mother: Lydia Elizabeth Kime

Husband: Paul Vestal McPherson
 born December 14, 1893, Alamance County, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Albert Lacy McPherson

Mother: Louise Harris Vestal

Children:

7-James Paul	McPherson,	born May	12,	1920,	Liberty,	N.C.
7-Sara Elizabeth	McPherson,	born July	7,	1925,	Liberty,	N.C.

Subject: 7

James Paul McPherson,
 born May 12, 1920, Liberty, N. Carolina
 married June 6, 1942, Baltimore, Maryland
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Paul Vestal McPherson

Mother: Lorna Elizabeth Smith

Wife: Grace Lawrence McPherson
 born August 3, 1921, Snow Camp, N.C.
 Member Methodist Church

Father: William Lawrence McPherson

Mother: Maud

Children:

8-Jamie Elizabeth	McPherson,	born April	11,	1943,	Burlington,	N.C.
-------------------	------------	------------	-----	-------	-------------	------

Subject: 6

Mary Lee Smith,
 born December 13, 1900, Randolph County, N.C.
 married November 16, 1927, " " "
 Member Lutheran Church # 425 Howell St.
 Florence, Alabama)

Father: James Romulus Smith
 Mother: Lydia Elizabeth Kime
 Husband: Roy Eugene Ledbetter
 born July 17, 1897, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church

Father: James Alexander Ledbetter
 Mother: Ella Deviney
 Children:

7-Roy Eugene Ledbetter, Jr., born March 1, 1929, Covington, Ky.
 7-James Howard Ledbetter, born Dec. 1, 1931, Greensboro, N.C.

Subject: 6

Annie Lewis Smith,
 born October 2, 1902, Randolph County, N.C.

Father: James Romulus Smith (159 Ridge St.
 Mother: Lydia Elizabeth Kime Salisbury, N.C.)
 Husband: John Howard McPherson
 Children:

7-John David McPherson, born

Subject: 6

Emily Kime Smith,
 born February 8, 1912, Randolph County, N.C.
 married February 14, 1942, S.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: James Romulus Smith
 Mother: Lydia Elizabeth Kime
 Husband: Gurney Harrison King
 born August 31, 1894, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church

Father: John King
 Mother: Martha Adelaide Pierce
 (no children)

Subject: 5

Barbara Bertine Kime
 born May 9, 1874, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church (Lake View Farm
 Concord, N.C.)

Father: William Kime
 Mother: Rebecca Hanner
 Husband: David Bradshaw Castor
 born February 15, 1872, Cabarrus County, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Henry Alexander Castor
 Mother: Carrie Malinda Alexander

Children: 6 Bradshaw DeKime Castor, born March 10, 1898, Cabarrus Co., N.C.

6- Frank	Stevens	Castor,	born	Sept. 25,	1899,	"	"	"
6- Henry	Carmon	Castor,	born	July 28,	1901,	"	"	"
6- Rebecca		Castor,	born	Nov. 5,	1904,	"	"	"
6- Robert	Hall	Castor,	born	May 24,	1911,	"	"	"
6- Sarah	Frances	Castor,	born	July 7,	1913,	"	"	"

Subject: 6

Bradshaw DeKime Castor,
 born March 10, 1898, Cabarrus Co., N.C.
 married December 15, 1926, Bluefield, W. Virginia
 Member Lutheran Church
 Occupation: Minister

Father: David Bradshaw Castor

Mother: Barbara Bertine Kime

Wife: Olga Carolina Linsenmyer
 born February 8, 1900, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Charles Frederick Linsenmyer

Mother: Anna Mary Stoltz

Children:

7-Charles Robert Castor, born Jan. 23, 1928, Parrotsville, Pa.

7-David Frederick Castor, born Nov. 4, 1930, " "

Subject: 6

Henry Carmon Castor,
 born July 28, 1901, Cabarrus County, N.C.
 married September 2, 1931, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Member Lutheran Church
 Occupation: Minister

(207 Rosewood Ave.
 Springfield, Ohio)

Father: David Bradshaw Castor

Mother: Barbara Bertine Kime

Wife: Selida Caroline Schlimpert
 born September 15, 1901, Wittenburg, Missouri
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Jacob Schlimpert

Mother: Caroline Marie Bolger

Children:

7-Anna Caroline Castor, born Sept. 15, 1932, Saginaw, Mich.

7-Carmen Selida Castor, born July 12, 1934, " "

7-Gertrude Frances Castor, born Dec. 21, 1935, " "

Subject: 6

Frank Stevens Castor,
 born September 25, 1899, Cabarrus Co., N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

(5111 Seminola Ave.
 Tampa, Fla.)

Father: David Bradshaw Castor

Mother: Barbara Bertine Kime

Wife: Fanny Pearl Dawson

Subject: 6

Rebecca Castor,
 born November 3, 1904, Cabarrus County, N.C.
 married April 7, 1928, Pattonville, Tennessee
 Member Lutheran Church

(Rt. 3 Bx 231
 Concord, N.C.)

Father: David Bradshaw Castor

Mother: Barbara Bertine Kime

Husband: Ted Richardson Dorton
 born March 2, 1904, Cabarrus Co., N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Lewis Edward Dorton

Mother: Mary Etta Gannon

Children:

7-Richard Bradshaw Dorton, born May 3, 1929, Cabarrus, Co., N.C.
 7-Lewis Franklin Dorton, born June 27, 1931, " " "
 7-Janice Barbara Dorton, born Dec. 2, 1932, " " "
 7-Ronald Webster Dorton, born June 15, 1944, " " "

Subject: 6

Sarah Frances Castor,
 born July 7, 1913, Cabarrus County, N.C.
 married October 14, 1936, Concord, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

(Rt. 2
 Concord, N.C.)

Father: David Bradshaw Castor

Mother: Barbara Bertine Kime

Husband: Keller Yance Huddle

born April 24, 1912, Ceres Bland County, Virginia

Member Lutheran Church

Occupation: Minister

Father: Rev. Marion David Huddle

Mother: Mary Belle Rosenbaum

Children:

7-Sarah Frances Huddle, born Sept. 20, 1937, Rockingham Co., Va.
 7-Keller David Huddle, born Sept. 14, 1941, Cabarrus Co., N.C.
 7-Stephen Michael Huddle, born June 28, 1943, " " "

Subject: 5

William Adolphus Kime,
 born August 8, 1878, Guilford County, N.C.
 married August 4, 1909, Jones County, N.C.
 died June 4, 1946
 Member Lutheran Church

(Bx 328
 Liberty, N.C.)

Father: William Kime

Mother: Rebecca Hanner

Wife: Mary Franklin Foy

born March 22, 1885, Jones County, N.C.

Member Lutheran Church

Father: Frank Foy

Mother: Laura Ann Bender

Children:

6- Laura Ruth	Kime, born Dec.	21, 1910, Jones	Co., N.C.
6- Rebecca Foy	Kime, born Aug.	5, 1913, Randolph	Co., N.C.
6- Mary Elizabeth	Kime, born Mar.	5, 1916,	" " "
6- William Miles	Kime, born Jan.	5, 1919,	" " "
6- John Franklin	Kime, born July	25, 1920,	" " "
6- Sarah Virginia	Kime, born Oct.	25, 1923,	" " "
6- Selma Frances	Kime, born Oct.	25, 1923,	" " "
6- Martha Ellis	Kime, born July	25, 1925,	" " "
6- Robert Bender	Kime, born Dec.	20, 1928,	" " "

(Unmarried as of 1945:

William Miles Kime, 9th Army in Europe 1945

John Franklin Kime, killed in crash of B-24 in Colorado 1943

Sarah Virginia Kime, Cadet Nurse U.S.N. Hosp-Pensacola

Martha Ellis Kime, " " " " St. Albans

Robert Bender Kime)

Children:

V-Ronald Webster, born June 1944, W.C.
V-James Barbera, born Dec. 8, 1938, W.C.
V-Jewell Franklin Barbera, born June 1941, W.C.
V-Ronald Webster, born May 3, 1939, W.C.

Subject:

Barth Frances Gator, born July 7, 1913, Concord, W.C.
married October 14, 1936, Concord, W.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: David Bradshaw Gator
Mother: Barbara Bertine Kims

Married: Keller Yancey Huddle
born April 26, 1912, Carter Island County, Virginia
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Minister
Father: Rev. Marion David Huddle
Mother: Mary Belle Rosenbaum

V-Stephen Michael Huddle, born June 28, 1943, W.C.
V-Keller David Huddle, born Sept. 14, 1941, Cabarrus Co., Va.
V-Barth Frances Huddle, born Sept. 30, 1937, Rockingham Co., Va.

Subject:

William Abolpus Kims, born August 6, 1878, Guilford County, N.C.
married August 4, 1902, Jones County, N.C.
died June 4, 1946
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William Kims
Mother: Rebecca Banner

Married: Mary Franklin Foy
born March 22, 1885, Jones County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church

Other: Frank Foy
Other: Laura Ann Bender

Child	Name	Birth Date	Birth Place	County	State
1-	Robert Bender	20, 1938	born Dec.	W.C.	
2-	Martha Ellis	25, 1935	born July	W.C.	
3-	Frances Kims	25, 1933	born Oct.	W.C.	
4-	Theresa	25, 1933	born Oct.	W.C.	
5-	Virginia Kims	25, 1933	born Oct.	W.C.	
6-	Franklin Kims	25, 1930	born July	W.C.	
7-	William Kims	25, 1919	born Jan.	W.C.	
8-	Mary Elizabeth Kims	25, 1915	born Mar.	W.C.	
9-	Rebecca Foy	25, 1913	born Aug.	W.C.	
10-	Laura Ruth Kims	21, 1910	born Dec.	W.C.	

(Unmarried as of 1943)
William Kims, 5th Army in Europe 1943
John Franklin Kims, killed in crash of B-24 in Colorado 1943
Carter Virginia Kims, Cadet Nurse U.S.W. Hosp-Pennacola
Martha Ellis Kims, St. Albans
Robert Bender Kims

Subject: 6

Laura Ruth Kime,
 born December 21, 1910, Jones Co., N.C.
 married June 17, 1935, Albemarle Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church (117 S. Mulberry St.
 Richmond 20, Va.)

Father: William Adolphus Kime
 Mother: Mary Foy
 Husband: Robert Patten Aldridge
 born August 27, 1910, Oriental, N.C.
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Edward Yates Aldridge
 Mother: Virginia Dixon

Children:
 7-Robert Patten Aldridge, Jr., born June 14, 1939, Richmond, Va.
 7-Michael Yates Aldridge, born April 27, 1942, " "

Subject: 6

Rebecca Foy Kime,
 born August 5, 1913, Randolph County, N.C.

Father: William Adolphus Kime
 Mother: Mary Foy
 Husband: Clarence Rush Davis

Children:
 7-Linda Foy Davis, born
 7-William Emery Davis, born

Subject: 6

Mary Elizabeth Kime,
 born March 5, 1916, Randolph County, N.C.

Father: William Adolphus Kime
 Mother: Mary Foy
 Husband: Glenn Iverson Whitt

Subject: 5

Ruhama Charlotte Hanner Kime,
 born December 3, 1880, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married May 3, 1905, Liberty, N.C.
 died July 27, 1937
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: William Kime
 Mother: Rebecca Hanner
 Husband: George H L Lingle
 born June 4, 1878, Salisbury, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Rudolph Lingle
 Mother: Polly Peeler

Children: William Rudolph Lingle, born March 18, 1906, Gibsonville, N.C.
 6-Elizabeth Lingle, born Sept. 10, 1908, Lexington, N.C.
 6-Mildred Kime Lingle, born May 16, 1913, " "
 6-George Woodley Lingle, born Feb. 11, 1915, Salisbury, "
 6-John Miles Lingle, born Oct. 19, 1920, " "
 (Unmarried:
 Mildred Kime Lingle, died March 27, 1914)

Subject: 6

William Rudolph Lingle,
 born March 18, 1906, Gibsonville, N.C.
 married December 15, 1929, Raleigh, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: George H.L. Lingle

Mother: Ruhama Charlotte Hanner Kime (Southport, N.C.)

Wife: Minnette Thompson
 born August 5, 1901, Richland, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Cyrus Thompson, M.D.

Mother: Florence Garland Kent

Subject: 6

Elizabeth Lingle,
 born September 10, 1908, Lexington, N.C.
 married June 30, 1931, Salisbury, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church (Gibsonville, N.C.)

Father: George H.L. Lingle

Mother: Ruhama Charlotte Hanner Kime

Husband: Melbourne Rudisill Farris
 born July 19, 1905, Cherryville, N.C.
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: William Alexander Farris

Mother: Etta Viola Ruisill

Children:

- 7-Mary Melbourne Farris, born July 7, 1937, Salisbury, N.C.
- 7-Hama Elizabeth Farris, born April 18, 1945, Greensboro, N.C.

Subject: 6

George Woodley Lingle,
 born February 11, 1915, Salisbury, N. Carolina
 married May 23, 1939, Newport News, Virginia
 Member Lutheran Church
 Occupation: Minister

Father: George H.L. Lingle

Mother: Ruhama Charlotte Hanner Kime

Wife: Charlotte Berlyn Bame
 born May 28, 1914, Augusta, Georgia
 Member Lutheran Church

Father: Paul Jonas Bame

Mother: Vallie Floranna Bamhardt

Children:

- 7-George Woodley Lingle, Jr., born Aug. 30, 1941, Fayetteville, NC
- 7-John Paul Lingle, born Dec. 30, 1942, " "
- 7-William Rudolph Lingle, born Jan. 24, 1945, " "

Subject: 6

William Rufous Lingie
born March 18, 1908, Gibsonville, W.C.
married December 18, 1932, Raleigh, W.C.
Member Lutheran Church
George H.I. Lingie
Rhama Charlotte Hanner Kime
Minnette Thompson
born August 5, 1901, Richmond, W.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Cyrus Thompson, W.C.
Florence Garland Kent

(Southport, W.C.)

Subject: 6

Elizabeth Lingie
born September 10, 1908, Lexington, W.C.
married June 30, 1931, Salisbury, W.C.
Member Lutheran Church
George H.I. Lingie
Rhama Charlotte Hanner Kime
Melbourne Russell Harris
born July 19, 1908, Cherryville, W.C.
Member Lutheran Church
William Alexander Harris
Ella Viola Russell

(Gibsonville, W.C.)

Mary Melbourne Harris, born July 7, 1937, Salisbury, W.C.
Rhama Elizabeth Harris, born April 18, 1948, Greensboro, W.C.

Subject: 6

George Woodley Lingie
born February 11, 1915, Salisbury, N. Carolina
married May 23, 1939, Newport News, Virginia
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Minister
George H.I. Lingie
Rhama Charlotte Hanner Kime
Charlotte Berlyn Bame
born May 28, 1914, Augusta, Georgia
Member Lutheran Church
Paul Thomas Bame
Vallie Florence Bamehardt

George Woodley Lingie, Jr., born Aug. 30, 1941, Fayetteville, W.C.
John Paul Lingie, born Dec. 30, 1943, " "
William Rufous Lingie, born Jan. 24, 1945, " "

Subject: 4

Martha Jane Kime,
 born October 18, 1833, Guilford County, N.C.
 died December 29, 1890, Guilford County, N.C.
 buried Pleasant Union Methodist Cemetery
 Member Lutheran Church until marriage and after that
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Henry Kime

Mother: Maria Barbara Reitzel

Husband: George Washington Bowman

born March 9, 1827, Guilford County, N.C.

died 1908

buried Pleasant Union Methodist Cemetery

Member Methodist Church

Occupation: Minister

Father: Peter Bowman

born October 6, 1800

died March 30, 1865

Mother: Terracy Euliss

born February 11, 1805

Children:

5- Emma	Carolina	Bowman,	born Nov.	1,	1852,	Guilford Co.	N.C.
5- Cicero	Arlendo	Bowman,	born June	7,	1854,	"	"
5- William	Franklin	Bowman,	born Jan.	27,	1857,	"	"
5- Margaret	Albertine	Bowman,	born Nov.	10,	1859,	"	"
5- Mary	Josephine	Bowman,	born Feb.	8,	1865,	"	"
5- Harlan	Page	Bowman,	born Apr.	24,	1869,	"	"

(George Washington Bowman survived his wife Martha Jane Kime and married:

Mrs. Mary Wilson

(no children born to this marriage)

(Unmarried Children:

Cicero Arlendo Bowman, died October 4, 1882

Harlan Page Bowman, died April 7, 1887

Emma Caroline Bowman, died Dec. 20, 1888

Mary Josephine Bowman, died Dec. 29, 1890)

Subject: 5

William Franklin Bowman,

born January 21, 1857, Guilford County, N.C.

married July 27, 1887

died March 27, 1903

buried Pleasant Union Cemetery

Member Methodist Church

Father: George Washington Bowman

Mother: Martha Jane Kime

Wife: Josephine Ledbetter

born February 20, 1859, Randolph County, N.C.

died March 1925

buried Pleasant Union Cemetery

Member Methodist Church

Father: Winchester Ledbetter, born Jan. 10, 1833-died Aug. 22, 1862

Mother: Elizabeth Craven, born Mar. 3, 1828-died Sept. 20, 1889

Children of William Franklin Bowman and Josephine Ledbetter:

Children:

6- Floyd	Clifton	Bowman, born May	12, 1888,	Guilford Co.,	N.C.
6- Lorah	Gazelle	Bowman, born Aug.	4, 1889,	" "	"
6- Earle	Ledbetter	Bowman, born Jan.	12, 1892,	Randolph Co.,	N.C.
6- Daphne	Dale	Bowman, born Feb.	2, 1893,	" "	"
6- Mary	Washington	Bowman, born Dec.	14, 1895,	" "	"
6- Frances	Willard	Bowman, born Mar.	22, 1898,	" "	"
6- William	Elderdice	Bowman, born Jan.	24, 1902,	" "	"

(Unmarried:

Floyd Clifton Bowman, died Dec. 6, 1889
 Frances Willard Bowman, died June 3, 1899)

Subject: 6

Earle Ledbetter Bowman,
 born January 12, 1892, Randolph County, N.C.
 married July 12, 1916
 Member Methodist Church
 Occupation: Physician

(Box 1032
 Lumberton, N.C.)

Father: William Franklin Bowman

Mother: Josephine Ledbetter

Wife: Bernice Alexander Smith
 born February 3, 1894, Robeson County, N.C.
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Samuel Jefferson Smith, born Sept. 6, 1864-died Nov. 6, 1923

Mother: Mattie Inman born Aug. 27, 1869-died Aug. 25, 1891

Children:

7- William	Murphy	Bowman, born Oct.	10, 1918,	Robeson Co.,	N.C.
7- Martha	Ellen	Bowman, born Apr.	4, 1921,	" "	"
7- Maty	Kime	Bowman, born March	24, 1926,	" "	"

Subject: 6

Daphe Dale Bowman,
 born February 2, 1895, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married October 30, 1922, Danville, Va.
 Member German Reformed Church

(2112 Waughton Ave.
 Winston Salem, N.C.)

Father: William Franklin Bowman

Mother: Josephine Ledbetter

Husband: Marcus James Crotts
 born November 9, 1876, Davidson Co., N.C.
 Member German Reformed Church

Father: James Madison Crotts

Mother: Nancy Elizabeth Hanes

Children:

7- Nancy	Josephine	Crotts, born Sept.	27, 1923,	Forsyth Co.,	N.C.
7- Marcus	Bowman	Crotts, born Aug.	6, 1931,	" "	"

Children:
 6- Lloyd Clifton Bowman, born May 12, 1888, Switzers Co., W.O.
 6- Joseph Gesselle Bowman, born Aug. 4, 1889, " " " " " "
 6- Marie Leebetter Bowman, born Jan. 12, 1892, Randolph Co., W.O.
 6- Daphne Dale Bowman, born Feb. 2, 1893, " " " " " "
 6- Mary Washington Bowman, born Dec. 14, 1895, " " " " " "
 6- Frances Willard Bowman, born Mar. 22, 1898, " " " " " "
 6- William Alexander Bowman, born Jan. 24, 1902, " " " " " "

(Unmarried):
 Floyd Clifton Bowman, died Dec. 5, 1889
 Frances Willard Bowman, died June 2, 1899

Subject: 6
 Marie Leebetter Bowman,
 born January 12, 1892, Randolph County, W.O.

Married July 12, 1916
 Member Methodist Church
 Occupation: Physician
 Father: William Franklin Bowman
 Mother: Josephine Leebetter
 Sister: Bernice Alexander Smith
 born February 3, 1894, Robeson County, W.O.

Father: Samuel Jefferson Smith, born Sept. 5, 1864-died Nov. 6, 1923
 Mother: Mattie Inman, born Aug. 27, 1869-died Aug. 25, 1891

Children:
 7- William Murphy Bowman, born Oct. 10, 1918, Robeson Co., W.O.
 7- Martha Ellen Bowman, born Apr. 4, 1921, " " " " " "
 7- Mary Elise Bowman, born March 24, 1924, " " " " " "

Subject: 6
 Daphne Dale Bowman,
 born February 2, 1893, Randolph Co., W.O.
 married October 30, 1922, Danville, Va.
 Member German Reformed Church
 Father: William Franklin Bowman
 Mother: Josephine Leebetter
 Siblings: Marcus James Grote
 born November 2, 1876, Davidson Co., W.O.
 Member German Reformed Church
 Father: James Madison Grote
 Mother: Nancy Elizabeth Hanes

Children:
 7- Nancy Josephine Grote, born Sept. 27, 1883, Forsyth Co., W.O.
 7- Marcus Bowman Grote, born Aug. 6, 1881, " " " " " "

Subject: 6

Mary Washington Bowman,
born December 14, 1895, Randolph Co., N.C.
died March 22, 1925

Member Presbyterian Church

(St. Pauls, N.C.)

Father: William Franklin Bowman

Mother: Josephine Ledbetter

Husband: Albert Stewart McGoogan

born November 20, 1899, Robeson Co., N.C.

Member Presbyterian Church

Father: Duncan A _____ McGoogan

Mother: Della Price

Children:

7- Mary Stewart McGoogan, born Oct. 27, 1919, Robeson Co., N.C.

7- Frances Earle McGoogan, born Dec. 23, 1920, " " "

7- Duncan Lee McGoogan, born Mar. 6, 1925, " " "

(Duncan in U.S. Army Corps 1945)

Subject: 7

Mary Stewart McGoogan,
born October 27, 1919, Robeson Co., N.C.
married December 18, 1945, St Pauls, N.C.

Member Presbyterian Church

(Ft. Benning,
Columbus, Ga.)

Father: Albert Stewart McGoogan

Mother: Mary Washington Bowman

Husband: John Calhoun

Member Presbyterian Church

Subject: 7

Frances Earle McGoogan,
born December 23, 1920, Robeson Co., N.C.
married October 4, 1940, " " "

Member Presbyterian Church

(9 Cloverdale Ave.
Montgomery, Alabama)

Father: Albert Stewart McGoogan

Mother: Mary Washington Bowman

Husband: John Oscar Mann

born November 29, 1911, Augusta Co., Va.

Member Presbyterian Church

U.S. Air Corps 1945

Enlisted August 21, 1942

Father: John Oscar Mann

Mother: Mary E _____ Miller

Subject: 6

William Elderdice Bowman,
born January 24, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C.
Occupation: Physician

(Empire Building
North Adams, Mass.)

Father: William Franklin Bowman

Mother: Josephine Ledbetter

Wife: Rose Marie Zoreski

Children:

7-William Earle Bowman, born April 7, 1940

7-William Earle Bowman, born April 7, 1940

Children:
Wife: Rose Marie Korasik
Mother: Josephine Lebetter
Father: William Franklin Bowman
Occupation: Physician
born January 24, 1902, Randolph Co., W.C.
Subject: 6
William Eldridge Bowman

Mother: Mary E. Miller
Father: John Oscar Mann

Enlisted August 21, 1942
U.S. Air Corps 1942
Member Presbyterian Church
born November 29, 1911, Agate Co., W.C.

Wife: Mary Washington Bowman
Mother: Mary Washington Bowman
Father: Albert Stewart McGowan
Member Presbyterian Church
born December 23, 1920, Hobson Co., W.C.
Subject: 7
Frances Earle McGowan

Wife: Mary Washington Bowman
Mother: Mary Washington Bowman
Father: Albert Stewart McGowan
Member Presbyterian Church
married December 18, 1945, St. Paul, W.C.
born October 27, 1919, Hobson Co., W.C.
Subject: 7
Mary Stewart McGowan

(Duncan in U.S. Army Corps 1942)
7-Duncan Lee McGowan, born Mar. 6, 1925
7-Frances Earle McGowan, born Dec. 23, 1920
7-Mary Stewart McGowan, born Oct. 27, 1919, Hobson Co., W.C.

Children:
Mother: Della Price
Father: Duncan A. McGowan
Member Presbyterian Church
born November 20, 1929, Hobson Co., W.C.
Wife: Albert Stewart McGowan
Mother: Josephine Lebetter
Father: William Franklin Bowman
Member Presbyterian Church
died March 22, 1926
born December 14, 1902, Randolph Co., W.C.
Subject: 8
Mary Washington Bowman

Subject: 5

Margaret Albertine Bowman,
 born November 10, 1859, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married April 6, 1882
 died May 10, 1899
 buried Mt. Pleasant Church Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church

Father: George Washington Bowman

Mother: Martha Jane Kime

Husband: John Amick

born May 2, 1860, Guilford Co., N.C.

died September 14, 1904

buried Mt. Pleasant Church Cemetery

Member Methodist Church

Father: William Amick

Mother: Nancy Stafford

Children:

6-Mamie Amick, born March 13, 1883, Guilford County, N.C.

6-Everett Amick, born Aug. 8, 1885, " " "

6-Martha Amick, born Apr. 26, 1891, " " "

6-Flavius Amick, born Aug. 9, 1894, " " "

6-Joy Amick, born May 21, 1897, " " "

Subject: 6

Mamie Amick,
 born March 13, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married June 16, 1908
 Member Methodist Church

(Liberty, N.C.)

Father: John Amick

Mother: Margaret Albertine Bowman

Husband: Frank Armfield Shepard

born November 11, 1880, Guilford Co., N.C.

Member Methodist Church

Occupation: Physician

Father: William Cornelius Shepard

Mother: Mary King

Children:

7-Frank Armfield Shepard, Jr., born August 24, 1909, Guilford Co.

7-Margaret King Shepard, born May 29, 1911, Randolph "

7-Mary Bowman Shepard, born March 13, 1916 " "

Subject: 7

Margaret King Shepard,
 born May 29, 1911, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married June 16, 1938
 Member Baptist Church

(Liberty, N.C.)

Father: Frank Armfield Shepard, Sr.

Mother: Mamie Amick

Husband: James Thayer Martin

born June 17, 1903, Ramseur, N.C.

Member Baptist Church

Father: James Alexander Martin

Mother: Fannie Belle Coward

Children:

8-James Thayer Martin, Jr., born March 23, 1942, Randolph Co., N.C.

Subject: 6
 Margaret Albertine Bowman
 born November 18, 1889, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married April 8, 1932
 died May 10, 1992
 buried Mt. Pleasant Church Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: George Washington Bowman
 Mother: Martha Jane King
 Husband: John Amick
 born May 2, 1880, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died September 14, 1904
 buried Mt. Pleasant Church Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: William Amick
 Mother: Nancy Stafford
 Children:
 1-Emma Amick, born March 18, 1883, Guilford County, N.C.
 2-Everett Amick, born Aug. 8, 1888, " " "
 3-Martin Amick, born Apr. 26, 1891, " " "
 4-Flavia Amick, born Aug. 9, 1894, " " "
 5-Joy Amick, born May 21, 1897, " " "
 Subject: 6
 Emma Amick
 born March 18, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married June 18, 1908
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: John Amick
 Mother: Margaret Albertine Bowman
 Husband: Frank Arnfield Shepard
 born November 11, 1880, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Occupation: Physician
 Father: William Cornelius Shepard
 Mother: Mary King
 Children:
 1-Frank Arnfield Shepard, Jr., born August 24, 1909, Guilford Co.
 2-Margaret King Shepard, born May 29, 1911, Randolph " "
 3-Mary Bowman Shepard, born March 13, 1913, " "
 Subject: 7
 Margaret King Shepard
 born May 29, 1911, Randolph Co., N.C.
 married June 16, 1938
 Member Baptist Church
 Father: Frank Arnfield Shepard, Sr.
 Mother: Emma Amick
 Husband: James Thayer Martin
 born June 14, 1908, Bennett, N.C.
 Member Baptist Church
 Father: James Alexander Martin
 Mother: Fannie Belle Gowers
 Children:
 1-James Thayer Martin, Jr., born March 28, 1942, Randolph Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Mary Bowman Shepard,
 born March 13, 1916, Randolph Co., N.C. (Greensboro, N.C.)
 Father: Frank Armfield Shepard, Sr.
 Mother: Mamie Amick
 Husband: Woodrow Wilson James
 (In the Army in 1945)

Subject: 6

Everett Amick,
 born August 8, 1885, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married September 1, 1909
 Member Methodist Church (Rt. 4
 Burlington, N.C.)
 Father: John Amick
 Mother: Margaret Albertine Bowman
 Wife: Mattie Spoon
 born April 29, 1887, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Samuel Spoon
 Mother: Margaret Staley
 Children:
 7- Clifton Amick, born August 29, 1910, Guilford Co., N.C.
 7- Pauline Amick, born Sept. 7, 1914, " " "
 7- Bennett Amick, born Oct. 29, 1917, Alamance Co., "

Subject: 7

Clifton Amick,
 born August 29, 1910, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married December 20, 1936, Danville, Virginia
 Member Peoples Tabernacle (Gibsonville, N.C.)
 Father: Everett Amick
 Mother: Mattie Spoon
 Wife: Mattie Ruth Nelson
 born September 30, 1910, Randolph Co., N.C.
 Member Peoples Tabernacle
 Father: David Christie Nelson
 Mother: Alda Bert Allred
 Children:
 8- Judith Arlene Amick, born January 2, 1939, Alamance Co., N.C.
 8- Joyes Carroell Amick, born Sept. 9, 1943, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Pauline Amick,
 born September 7, 1914, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married March 15, 1935, Danville, Virginia
 Member Methodist Church (Burlington, N.C.)
 Father: Everett Amick
 Mother: Mattie Spoon
 Husband: James King
 born November 2, 1914, Rockingham Co., N.C.
 Member Baptist Church
 Father: John Calvin King
 Mother: Mary Ellen _____
 Children:
 8- Jerry Wayne King, born Dec. 23, 1936, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 7
Jerry Wayne King, born Dec. 25, 1926, Alameda Co., W.C.

Children:

Mother: Mary Ellen

Father: John Calvin King

Member Baptist Church

born November 2, 1914, Rockingham Co., W.C.

Married: James King

Mother: Mattie Spoon

Father: Everett Amick

Member Methodist Church

Married March 15, 1936, Danville, Virginia

born September 7, 1914, Alameda Co., W.C.

(Burlington, W.C.)

Subject: 7

Pauline Amick

born September 7, 1914, Alameda Co., W.C.

Married March 15, 1936, Danville, Virginia

Member Methodist Church

Father: Everett Amick

Mother: Mattie Spoon

Married: James King

born November 2, 1914, Rockingham Co., W.C.

Member Baptist Church

Father: John Calvin King

Mother: Mary Ellen

Children:

8-Joyce Carroell Amick, born Sept. 9, 1943, Guilford Co., W.C.

8-Lucith Ariene Amick, born January 2, 1939, Alameda Co., W.C.

Children:

Mother: Alice Bert Alfred

Father: David Christie Nelson

Member Peoples Tabernacle

born September 30, 1910, Randolph Co., W.C.

Mother: Ruth Nelson

Mother: Mattie Spoon

Father: Everett Amick

Member Peoples Tabernacle

Married December 20, 1936, Danville, Virginia

born August 29, 1910, Guilford Co., W.C.

(Gibsonville, W.C.)

Subject: 7

Clifton Amick

born August 29, 1910, Guilford Co., W.C.

Married December 20, 1936, Danville, Virginia

Member Peoples Tabernacle

Father: Everett Amick

Mother: Mattie Spoon

Children:

7-Bennett Amick, born Oct. 29, 1917, Alameda Co., W.C.

7-Pauline Amick, born Sept. 7, 1914, " "

7-Clifton Amick, born August 29, 1910, Guilford Co., W.C.

Children:

Mother: Margaret Staley

Father: Samuel Spoon

Member Methodist Church

born April 29, 1887, Alameda Co., W.C.

Mother: Mattie Spoon

Father: Margaret Albertine Bowman

Mother: John Amick

Member Methodist Church

Married September 1, 1909

born August 8, 1888, Guilford Co., W.C.

Subject: 6

Everett Amick

born August 8, 1888, Guilford Co., W.C.

(Burlington, W.C.)

Married: Woodrow Wilson James
(in the Army in 1945)
Mother: Mamie Amick
Father: Frank Arnold Shepard, Sr.
born March 15, 1916, Randolph Co., W.C.
Mary Bowman Shepard
(Greensboro, W.C.)

Subject: 7

Bennett Amick,
 born October 29, 1917, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married August 17, 1940, Danville, Virginia
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Everett Amick

Mother: Mattie Spoon

Wife: Doris Brammer

born May 11, 1920, Rockingham Co., N.C.
 Member Christian Church

Father: John Lawrence Brammer

Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Alcorn
 (No children)

Subject: 6

Martha Amick,
 born April 26, 1891, Guilford Co., N.C. (Rt. 3 Liberty, N.C.)
 Member Methodist Church

Father: John Amick

Mother: Margaret Albertine Bowman

Husband: James Smith

born May 10, 1885, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Monroe Smith

Mother: Harriet Euliss

Children:

7-Donald Smith, born May 25, 1919, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 4

Hannah Roseanna Kime, 1836
 born June 9, 1935, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married 1855
 died September 12, 1912
 buried Pleasant Union Churchyard
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Henry Kime

Mother: Maria Barbara Reitzel

Husband: Nimuel Ruffin Bowman

born March 26, 1829, Guilford Co., N.C.
 buried Pleasant Union Churchyard
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Peter Bowman, born October 6, 1890-died March 30, 1865

Mother: Terraoy Euliss, born February 11, 1805, died

Children:

5-John Howard Bowman, born April 22, 1860, Guilford Co., N.C.

5-Alice Bowman, born Sept. 22, 1862, " " "

5-Millie Bowman, born " " "

5-William Albert Bowman, born Jan. 7, 1864, " " "

(Unmarried:

Millie Bowman, died)

Subject: 7

Bennett Amick
 born October 22, 1917, Alamance Co., N.C.
 married August 14, 1940, Danville, Virginia
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Everett Amick
 Mother: Nettie Spoon
 Sister: Doris Branner
 born May 11, 1920, Rockingham Co., N.C.
 Member Christian Church
 Father: John Lawrence Branner
 Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Alcorn
 (No children)

Subject: 8

Martin Amick
 born April 25, 1891, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: John Amick
 Mother: Margaret Albertine Bowman
 Siblings: James Smith
 born May 10, 1885, Alamance Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Monroe Smith
 Mother: Harriet Willis
 Children:
 7-Doris Smith, born May 25, 1919, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject: 9

Hannah Roseanna Kime
 born June 9, 1935, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married 1955
 died September 12, 1912
 buried Pleasant Union Churchyard
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Henry Kime
 Mother: Maria Barbara Reitzel
 Siblings: Daniel Rufin Bowman
 born March 25, 1889, Guilford Co., N.C.
 buried Pleasant Union Churchyard
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Peter Bowman, born October 6, 1860-died March 20, 1885
 Mother: Terry Willis, born February 11, 1865, died
 Children:
 1-John Howard Bowman, born April 22, 1880, Guilford Co., N.C.
 2-Lillie Bowman, born Sept. 22, 1882, " "
 3-Millie Bowman, born " " "
 4-William Albert Bowman, born Jan. 7, 1884, " "
 (Unmarried:
 Millie Bowman, died)

Subject: 5

John Howard Bowman,
 born April 12, 1860, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married January 1885
 died August 8, 1926
 buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church
 Occupation: Minister

Father: Nimuel Ruffin Bowman

Mother: Hannah Roseanna Kime

Wife: Dora Greeson
 born September 17, 1867, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died April 15, 1927
 buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Thomas Rankin Greeson

Mother: Hannah Charlotte Hardin

Children:

6-William	Bowman, born April 19, 1887, Guilford Co., N.C.
6-Mans	Bowman, born May 11, 1890, " " "
6-James Talton	Bowman, born Feb. 21, 1898, " " "
6-Lizzie	Bowman, born Sept. 6, 1894, " " "

Subject: 6

William Bowman,
 born April 19, 1887, Guilford Co., N.C.
 died Feb. 24, 1927
 Member Methodist Church

Father: John Howard Bowman

Mother: Dora Greeson

Wife: Blanche Troxler
 born March 1889, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church

Father: Barney Troxler

Mother: Dora Boone

Children:

7-Ruth	Bowman, born Feb. 17, 1916, Guilford Co., N.C.
7-Howard	Bowman, born Dec. 5, 1919, " " "

Subject: 7

Ruth Bowman,
 born February 17, 1916, Guilford Co., N.C.

Father: William Bowman

Mother: Blanche Troxler

Husband: Glen Stuart

(Julian St.
 Greensboro, N.C.)

Subject: 7

Howard Bowman,
 born September 5, 1919, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married August 23, 1942
 In the Army 1945

Father: William Bowman

Mother: Blanche Troxler

Wife: Nettie Stokes

Subject: 6

John Howard Bowman
born April 12, 1880, Guilford Co., N.C.
married January 1885
died August 8, 1932
buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Minister
Father: Daniel Rufin Bowman
Mother: Hannah Roseanna Kime

Dora Gresson
born September 17, 1867, Guilford Co., N.C.
died April 15, 1927
buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Thomas Rankin Gresson
Mother: Hannah Charlotte Hardin

Children:
C-William Bowman, born April 12, 1887, Guilford Co., N.C.
C-Mary Bowman, born May 11, 1890, " " "
C-James Taylor Bowman, born Feb. 21, 1898, " " "
C-Lizzie Bowman, born Sept. 6, 1894, " " "

Subject: 6

William Bowman
born April 12, 1887, Guilford Co., N.C.
died Feb. 24, 1927
Member Methodist Church
Father: John Howard Bowman
Mother: Dora Gresson
Sister: Blanche Troxler
born March 1882, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church

Father: Barney Troxler
Mother: Dora Boone
Children:
V-Ruth Bowman, born Feb. 17, 1916, Guilford Co., N.C.
V-Howard Bowman, born Dec. 6, 1918, " " "

Subject: 7

Ruth Bowman
born February 17, 1916, Guilford Co., N.C.

Father: William Bowman
Mother: Blanche Troxler
Sister: Glen Stuart
(Italian St. Greensboro, N.C.)

Subject: 7

Howard Bowman
born September 5, 1919, Guilford Co., N.C.
married August 23, 1942
in the Army 1943

Father: William Bowman
Mother: Blanche Troxler
Sister: Nettie Stokes

Subject: 6

Mana Bowman,
 born May 11, 1890, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church (Liberty, N.C.
 Rt. 1)
 Father: John Howard Bowman
 Mother: Dora Greeson
 Husband: Leigh Wilberforce Causey Sr.
 born November 17, 1887, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Joseph Winfield Causey
 Mother: Rebecca Amick,
 Children:
 7- Dorothea Causey, born March 12, 1914, Guilford Co., N.C.
 7- Frances Causey, born July 1, 1916, " " "
 7- Leigh Wilberforce Causey, Jr., born Feb. 23, 1920, " " "
 7- Benson Causey, born June 26, 1923, " " "
 (Unmarried:
 Leigh Wilberforce Causey, Jr., died Feb. 24, 1920)

Subject: 7

Dorothea Causey,
 born March 12, 1914, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married June 1, 1932, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church (Julian, N.C.)
 Father: Leigh Wilberforce
 Mother: Mana Bowman
 Husband: James Thomas Holt
 born January 14, 1899, Caswell Co., N.C.
 Member Methodist Church
 Father: Calvin Lee Holt
 Mother: Lucy Dodson
 Children:
 8- Leonidas Causey Holt, born November 11, 1937, Winston Salem, N.C.
 8- Barbara Ione Holt, born April 28, 1940, Greensboro, N.C.

Subject: 7

Frances Causey,
 born July 11, 1916, Guilford Co., N.C.
 married July 8, 1938, Danville, Virginia
 Member Mt Hope Reformed (Julian, N.C.)
 Father: Leigh William Causey, Sr.
 Mother: Mana Bowman
 Husband: Raymond Woods Holt
 born March 5, 1915, Guilford Co., N.C.
 Member Mt Hope Reformed
 Father: John Roberts Holt
 Mother: Elma Woods
 Children:
 8- Nancy Carolyn Holt, born June 22, 1939, Guilford Co., N.C.
 8- Sylvia Elaine Holt, born May 14, 1942, " " "

Subject: 6
Name: Anna Bowman
born May 11, 1890, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Mother: John Howard Bowman
Father: John Bowman

Subject: 7
Name: Joseph Wilhelms Cansey
born November 17, 1887, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Mother: Rebecca Smith
Father: Joseph Wilhelms Cansey

Children:
7-Dorothy Cansey, born March 18, 1914, Guilford Co., N.C.
7-Frances Cansey, born July 1, 1916, " " "
7-Leigh Wilhelms Cansey, Jr., born Feb. 28, 1920, " " "
7-Benson Cansey, born June 26, 1923, " " "
(Unmarried)
Leigh Wilhelms Cansey, Jr., died Feb. 26, 1920

Subject: 7
Name: Dorothy Cansey
born March 18, 1914, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 1, 1932, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Mother: Anna Bowman
Father: Leigh Wilhelms Cansey

Subject: 8
Name: James Thomas Holt
born January 14, 1899, Caswell Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Calvin Lee Holt
Mother: Lucy Bobson

Children:
8-Leonidas Cansey Holt, born November 11, 1937, Winston Salem, N.C.
8-Barbara Jane Holt, born April 28, 1940, Greensboro, N.C.

Subject: 9
Name: Frances Cansey
born July 11, 1916, Guilford Co., N.C.
married July 8, 1938, Nashville, Virginia
Member Mt Hope Reformed Church
Father: Leigh William Cansey, Sr.
Mother: Anna Bowman

Children:
9-Raymond Woods Holt
born March 5, 1919, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Mt Hope Reformed Church
Father: John Roberts Holt
Mother: Nina Woods

Children:
9-Sylvia Elaine Holt, born May 12, 1922, " " "
9-Harvey-Caroly Holt, born June 22, 1923, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject: 7

Benson Causey
born June 26, 1923, Guilford Co. N.C.
married May 8, 1943
Member Methodist Church.
Father: Leon Wilberforce Causey, Sr.
Mother: Mana Bowman
Wife: Maymie Therese Casey
born March 6, 1921, Sampson Co. N.C.
Member Methodist Church

- - - - -

Subject: 6

James Talton Bowman
born February 21, 1898, Guilford Co. N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Minister
Father: John Howard Bowman
Mother: Dora Greeson
Wife: Edith Macon
born January 29, 1899, Randolph Co. N.C.
Member Methodist Church

Father: Askworth M _____ Macon
Mother: Flora Spencer

Children:

7-James Talton Bowman, Jr, born August 2, 1937 Guilford Co. N.C.
7-Edith Marie Bowman, born August 2, 1937 "

- - - - -

Subject: 6

Lizzie Bowman
born September 6, 1894 Guilford Co. N.C.
Member Methodist Church

Father: John Howard Bowman

Mother: Dora Greeson

Husband: Plato Futrell

born July _____ 1884, Guilford Co. N.C.

Member Methodist Church

Father: Marion Elsie Futrell

Mother: Quenie Thayer

Children:

7-John Marion Futrell,
born Dec. 15, 1923 Guilford Co. N.C.
In the Army 1945

Subject: 5

Alice Bowman,
born September 22, 1862 Guilford County, N.C.
married November 25, 1880
died July 15, 1900
buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
Member Methodist Church

Father: Nimuel Ruffin Bowman

Mother: Hannah Roseanna Kime

Husband: Daniel Isaac Shoffner

born September 16, 1887 Guilford Co. N.C.

died October 25, 1935

buried Pleasant Union Cemetery

Member Methodist Church

Father: Henry Baldy Shoffner

Mother: Dillie Malinda Coble

Children:

6- Charles	Albert Shoffner	born March	14, 1882	Guilford Co. N.C.
6- Margaret	Stella Shoffner	born October	28, 1885	"
6- Willis	Ruffin Shoffner	born January	29, 1889	"
6- Mary	Alice Shoffner	born June	25, 1900	"

- - - - -

Subject: 6

Charles Albert Shoffner
born March 14, 1882 Guilford County, N.C.
married September 18, 1915
died March 15, 1936
buried Bethlehem Methodist Cemetery
Member Methodist Church

Father: Daniel Isaac Shoffner

Mother: Alice Bowman

Wife: Myrtle Walker

born October 22, 1893 Guilford Co. N.C.

Member Mt. Hope

Father: William Walker

Mother: Lula Watson

Children:

7- Jaunita	Shoffner	born July	22, 1917	Guilford Co. N.C.
7- Charles	Albert Shoffner, Jr.	born October	2, 1922	"
7- Larry	Shoffner	born January	17, 1934	"

- - - - -

Subject: 7

Jaunita Shoffner
born July 22, 1917 Guilford Co. N.C.

Father: Charles Albert Shoffner, Sr

Mother: Myrtle Walker

Husband: T.G. McLennan

Climax, N.C.

264
Subject: 6

Margaret Stella Shoffner
born October 28, 1885 Guilford Co. N.C.
married December 21, 1904
Member Friends Church

Father: Daniel Isaac Shoffner

Mother: Alice Bowman

Husband: Pliny Earl White
born June 25, 1880, Randolph Co. N.C.
Friends Church

Father: Simon Wilson White

Mother: Louisa Osborne

Children:

7-	James Harold	White, born October 18, 1909	Randolph Co. N.C.
7-	Louise	White, born July 12, 1906	"
7-	Wayne Earl	White, born January 19, 1916	"
7-	Jack Russell	White, born September 1917	"
7-	Mary Elizabeth	White, born February 24, 1922	"
7-	Alice Wilson	White, born March 1, 1927	"

- - - - -

Subject: 7

James Harold White
born October 18, 1909 Randolph Co. N.C.

Father: Pliny Earl White

Mother: Margaret Stella Shoffner

Wife: Edna Wall

4403 Harvard St
Greensboro, N.C.

Subject: 7

Louise White
born July 12, 1906 Randolph Co. N.C.

Father: Pliny Earl White

Mother: Margaret Stella Shoffner

Husband: Kinber T. Andres Climax, N.C.

Subject: 7

Jack Russell White
born September 1917 Randolph Co. N.C.

Climax, N.C.

Father: Pliny Earl White

Mother: Margaret Stella Shoffner

Wife: Ruby Egerton

Subject: 7

Mary Elizabeth White
born February 24, 1922, Randolph Co. N.C.

Father: Pliny Earl White

Mother: Margaret Stella Shoffner

Husband: John J. Triplett Greensboro, N.C.

Subject: 6

Willis Rufner Shoffner
born January 29, 1889 Guilford Co. N.C.
married June 14, 1910

Irvin Park Manor
Greensboro, N.C.

Father: Daniel Isaac Shoffner

Mother: Alice Bowman

Wife: Gladys League

Wife: Gladys Leanne

Other: Alice Bowman

Other: Daniel Isaac Shoemaker

Married June 14, 1910

Born January 29, 1889 Guilford Co. N.C.

Willis Walter Shoemaker

Ivlin Park Manor

Greensboro, N.C.

Married: John S. Wright

Other: Margaret Stella Shoemaker

Other: Elmy Earl White

Born February 24, 1923, Randolph Co. N.C.

Wife: Mary Elizabeth White

Wife: Ruby Egerton

Other: Margaret Stella Shoemaker

Other: Elmy Earl White

Born September 1917 Randolph Co. N.C.

Jack Russell White

Climax, N.C.

Married: Kimber T. Andree

Climax, N.C.

Other: Margaret Stella Shoemaker

Other: Elmy Earl White

Born July 12, 1906 Randolph Co. N.C.

Louise White

Wife: Anna Wall

Other: Margaret Stella Shoemaker

Other: Elmy Earl White

Born October 18, 1909 Randolph Co. N.C.

4405 Highway St

Greensboro, N.C.

Wife: Alice Wilson

Wife: Mary Elizabeth

Wife: Jack Russell

Wife: Wayne Earl

Wife: Louisa

Wife: James Harold

Wife: born October 18, 1909 Randolph Co. N.C.

Other: Louise Osborne

Other: Simon Wilson White

Friend's Church

Born June 28, 1880, Randolph Co. N.C.

Married: Elmy Earl White

Other: Alice Bowman

Member Friends Church

Married December 21, 1904

Born October 28, 1885 Guilford Co. N.C.

Margaret Stella Shoemaker

Subject:

Subject: 6

Mary Alice Shoffner
born June 25, 1900 Guilford Co. N.C.
married Dec. 21, 1921

Father: Daniel Isaac Shoffner

Mother: Alice Bowman

Husband: Lewis Solomon Hornaday
born February 12, 1892 Alamance Co. N.C.

Father: Thomas Henry Hornaday

Mother: Sarah Dixon

Children:

7-Lewis Solomon Hornaday, Jr.,
born December 26, 1925 Randolph Co. N.C.

7-Thomas Daniel Hornaday
born May 24, 1929 Randolph Co. N.C.

7-Charles Dixon Hornaday
born March 17, 1936, Randolph Co. N.C.

7-Joseph Shoffner Hornaday
born May 15, 1940 Randolph Co. N.C.

- - - - -

Subject: 5

William Albert Bowman
born January 7, 1864 Guilford Co. N.C.
Member Methodist Church

Father: Nimuel Ruffin Bowman

Mother: Hannah Roseanna Kine

Wife: Martha Elizabeth Greeson (sister of Dora Greeson)
born January 15, 1869 Guilford Co. N.C.
Member Methodist Church

Father: Thomas Rankin Greeson

Mother: Hannah Charlotte Hardin

Children:

6-Roy Luren Bowman, born June 26, 1889 Guilford Co. N.C.

6-Thomas Grady Bowman, born Sept. 11, 1891 " "

6-Bessie Bowman, born Dec. 3, 1896 " "

Subject: 6

Roy Luren Bowman,
born June 26, 1889, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church

(RFD Liberty, N.C.)

Father: William Albert Bowman

Mother: Martha Elizabeth Greeson

Wife: Mabel Roach

born January 8, 1895, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church

Father: Thomas Jackson Roach

Mother: Lula Curtis

Children:

7- Florence	Bowman,	born Dec.	7,	1915
7- Roy	Russell Bowman,	born May	21,	1919
7- Dwight	Grady Bowman,	born Mar.	4,	1921

Subject: 7

Florence Bowman,
born December 7, 1915

Father: Roy Luren Bowman

Mother: Mabel Roach

Husband: Samuel Lewis Whitely

Subject: 6

Thomas Grady Bowman,
born September 11, 1891, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church

Father: William Albert Bowman

Mother: Martha Elizabeth Greeson

Wife: Marly Lou McPherson

born March 19, 1905, Burlington, N.C.

Father: Thomas Henry McPherson

Mother: Alva Bryan

Children:

7- Albert	Bryan Bowman,	born August	1931,	Guilford Co., N.C.
7- Martha	Lou Bowman,	born August	18, 1934,	" " "
7- Elizabeth Ann	Bowman,	born April	23, 1937,	" " "

Subject: 6

Bessie Bowman,
born December 3, 1896, Guilford Co., N.C.
married January 9, 1923
Member Lutheran Church

Father: William Albert Bowman

Mother: Martha Elizabeth Greeson

Husband: George Sockwell

born November 2, 1896

Member Lutheran Church

Father: John Daniel Sockwell

Mother: Emma Lenora Sockwell (related)

Children: (Adopted)

Marion McCall Sockwell, born Feb. 12, 1927

Ruth McCall Sockwell, born Feb. 19, 1928

Marion McCall Sockwell, born Feb. 18, 1927
Ruth McCall Sockwell, born Feb. 19, 1928

Children: (Adopted)
Mother: Anna Lena Sockwell (related)
Father: John Daniel Sockwell
Member Lutheran Church
born November 2, 1895
George Sockwell
Mother: Martha Elizabeth Green
Father: William Albert Bowman
Member Lutheran Church
married January 3, 1923
born December 3, 1896, Guilford Co., N.C.
Beale Bowman

Children:
7-Elizabeth Ann Bowman, born April 22, 1927
7-Martin Bowman, born August 18, 1934
7-Albert Bryan Bowman, born August 1931, Guilford Co., N.C.

Children:
Mother: Alice Bryan
Father: Thomas Henry Peterson
born March 19, 1905, Burlington, N.C.
Marjorie Peterson
Mother: Martha Elizabeth Green
Father: William Albert Bowman
Member Methodist Church
born September 11, 1901, Guilford Co., N.C.
Thomas Grady Bowman

Children:
Adopted: Samuel Lewis Whitely
Mother: Mabel Rosch
Father: Roy Luren Bowman
born December 7, 1915
Florence Bowman

Children:
7-Twight Grady Bowman, born Mar. 4, 1921
7-Roy Russell Bowman, born May 21, 1919
7-Florence Bowman, born Dec. 7, 1915

Children:
Mother: Lila Curtis
Father: Thomas Jackson Rosch
Member Methodist Church
born January 8, 1895, Guilford Co., N.C.
Mabel Rosch

Children:
Mother: Martha Elizabeth Green
Father: William Albert Bowman
Member Methodist Church

Children:
Roy Luren Bowman
born June 26, 1899, Guilford Co., N.C.

(W.D. Liberty, N.C.)

Subject: 4
Sarah Ann Kime
born
Guilford Co. N.C.
Father: Henry Kime
Mother: Maria Barbara Reitzel
Husband: Joshua Bain.

- - - - -

Subject: 4
John Kime
born March 30, 1841 Guilford Co. N.C.
married
died April 18, 1919
buried Richland Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Henry Kime
Mother: Maria Barbars Reitzel
Wife: Barbara Alexander
born January 31 1852
died March 25, 1926
buried Richland Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Samuel Alexander
Mother: Ellen Euliss

Children:
5-William C. Kime, born December 19, 1870
5-Nellie V. Kime, born September 25, 1872
5-Mary Alice Kime, born November 24, 1874
5-Benson A. Kime, born October 30, 1877

UNMARRIED CHILDREN
William C. Kime died January 31, 1883
Nellie V. Kime died February 20, 1883
Mary Alice Kime died January 17, 1883
Benson A. Kime died January 23, 1883

Subject: 4
 Name: John Line
 Born: 1881
 Died: 1941
 Buried: 1941
 Cemetery: 1941
 Father: 1941
 Mother: 1941
 Spouse: 1941

Subject: 4
 Name: John Line
 Born: 1881
 Died: 1941
 Buried: 1941
 Cemetery: 1941
 Father: 1941
 Mother: 1941
 Spouse: 1941
 Children: 1941
 1-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 2-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 3-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 4-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 5-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 6-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 7-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 8-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 9-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 10-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941

Children:
 1-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 2-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 3-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 4-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 5-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 6-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 7-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 8-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 9-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 10-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941

Children:
 1-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 2-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 3-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 4-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 5-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 6-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 7-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 8-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 9-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941
 10-William C. Line, born 1881, died 1941



GR 929.2 R379M

v. 1

Murrow, Charles Harlan, 1867-1956.

The Reitzel family /



3 3091 00221 2983

